

ARRANGE

Flying Standard "TWELVE" SALOON DE LUXE

"FOURTEEN" MOTORS

A car with the performance of a

THE PAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

"Hongkoog Telekwach" for The Routh Chien Merang Fore, Lit. De Sil Aleman Parel, Hongavag. Lighting-Up Time: -0.24 p.m. High Water:)-15.21.

The second

FIRST

23, 1938. 日四廿月正

\$36.00 PER ANNUM

WEDNESDAY,

NO GUARANTEE OF SECURITY

Calmly Enlarges Case for Approach to Italy While Opposition Thunders

SEEKING REAL FRAMEWORK FOR DEFENCE OF PEACE

Mr. Neville Chamberlain answered with dignity and calm the attacks of the Opposition and the motion of censure, moved by Mr. Arthur Greenwood in the House of Commons last night.

The Prime Minister said the gibes of those who said he was "whining" to Signor Benito Mussolini did not sting, because those who made them could not appreciate the greatness of England, head and centre of a great Empire.

He frankly admitted that the League of Nations as it stands to-day cannot guarantee the security of any nation, large or small, but he hoped to see it reconstituted that it might serve the original high purpose for which it was created.

London, Feb. 22. The House of Commons met in a much calmer mood to-day when Mr. Arthur Greenwood, Labour moved a vote of censure. He paid a tribute to Mr. Anthony Eden, former Foreign Secretary, and said he was nobly trying to be the keeper of the nation's conscience. He accused the Government of abundoning its 1935 election programme in which it declared the League of Nations to be the keystone of British foreign policy. Instead of doing everything on a broad international basis, said Mr. Greenwood, the Prime Minister sneaked round the pirate's lair to try and drive a bargain.

Victory For Dictatorship

He declared that the Prime Minis- consular guarantee such as is in force ter's policy was a great victory for in Shanghai. dictatorship and he asked the Government for an assurance that it was Kalkingfu, occupying an area connot going to support a loan for Italy. taining British coal mines operated by He said that Bir John Simon knew a Pelping syndicate. Chinese troops Italian credit was bad in the City are massing at Nanghslen in order to and it was perfectly hopeless for prevent the Japanese from crossing Italy to try and raise money there the Yellow River near Loyang. without Government goodwill back- Reuter. ing it. The loan could not be used to bolster dictatorship in Italy against all the democratic nations.

An important declaration for the Common in the League was delivered by Mr. Neville Chamberlain in the course of his reply to Mr. Oreenwood. At the beginning of his speech he said the choice came down to this: Does Britain desire PENSISS she does, the sooner she has them the better. He was absolutely unmoved by the gibes that he was whining to Mussolini." People who made them had not realised the greatness of England—the fread and centre of n great Empire.

Security : Defined

mean security/while the collective saying: "Please stop publishing antiaction of a number of States is assured to prevent aggression; or, if
aggression is transfer to send you another aggression is undertaken, to stop it present."

and to punish the aggressor. Mr. Chu turned the "present" over

"Does anybody here believe the of the hand. League, as it is constituted to-day, Meanwhile, Mr. Sammy Chang, affords collective security for any- who was formerly connected with the body? We must not try to delude Tamei Wan Pao, the Chinese edition ourselves, or the small, weak nations, of the America-owned Shanghai into thinking the League can protect Evening Post and Mercury, has also them against aggression.

course I believe it can be reconstituted, inlasing.—Reuter. I would not teer up a single article, not even Article 16, because I hope It may be reconstructed so that It may really be possible to use the PLANE ATTACKS

If the League would throw on shem FRENCH STEAMER protonees which everyone could see through, and come out with the last Mersollice Feb. 32. declaration that it was irrelated to the Franch steamer. Trace was tracked to the product of the franch steamer. Trace was tracked to the product of the pro

Japanese Ban Code Cables Into Chefoo

British Businessmen Affected

Pelping, Feb. 22. The Japanese authorities in Chefoo are refusing to accept coded telegrams from British and other businessmen, and will not agree to a

Japanese troops have now reached

Shanghal, Feb. 23. Terrorism continues in Shanghai, Mr. Chu Tso-tung, editor of the Chinese language newspaper, the Hwa Mei Pao, of which Mr. Hal. P. Mills, who recently received a threatening letter from a gang of terrorists, is publisher, received a package Defining his view of collective at his home to-day. Opening it, Mr. THE BLUE MOUNTAINS PLATE offensive, as it is intended to employ churchy, Mr. Chamberlain said: "I Chu found a human hand, and note Macquarle River Government troops for attacks and n

to the police, who took finger prints

received a warning with a severed "I would stay in the Longue be- hand, but in this case the fingers were

BRITAIN MIGHT BE

FORCED: INTO WAR

Chamberlain Gives Solemn Warning

(Special to "Telegraph")

London, Feb. 23. .The Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, solemnly warned the House of Commons last night that Britain was in danger of being forced into war unless she acts independently of the enfeebled League of Nations and bargains with other powers.

He added that the League did not provide adequate collective

"The Government was long ago committed in principle to talks with Italy. It had been said that it would be a humiliation for this country to enter into such conversations. Those that say that sort of thing do not realise the greatness of this country." he declared.

KEEPING FRENCH FRIENDSHIP He reiterated the Government's determination to maintain the friend-

ship with France. "It is not the case that we are entering into conversations behind Last night, for the first time, the Prime Minister openly confessed the League's inability to accomplish security. He decried its weakness, though he did not repudiate it. He hoped some day it might be reconstituted so that the teeth of the Covenant could be applied uggressors. Meanwhile, it was up to Britain to seek the general appeasement of Europe in collaboration with France.

HOUSE IN UPROAR Mr. Chamberlain spoke during the debate on the Labour motion of (Continued on Page 12.)

TO-DAY'S RACE SELECTIONS

(By "Captain Foster").

There are 12 races down for to-day's meeting and my selections are as follows:

THE LEIGHTON HILL STAKES Golden Cow Borrachito Cuban Lovo

THE GRAND STAND STAKES

Lancashire Lass Humdrum Eve THE LADIES' PURSE Rob Roy

Boolat Bay Expansion Time THE ADELAIDE STAKES Gypsy Love Able Amazon

Ranger THE JOCKEY CUP Soldier of Honour Scenic View

The Buffer

A Lovely Time THE TYRO STAKES Camoronian Expression Time National Defence THE CHAMPION STAKES ... Liberty Day

King's Warden Blikylight THE SPORTS CLUB CUP. AND HONGKONG STAKES Jaula XIV Amilling Thru

Desert Blar : THE GRIFFING CONSOLATION STAKES National Pride

Hose Jane Just In Time THE NORTHERN STAKES Gold Boverolen Coronation Day Whalsey

ing the city.—Reuter,

PUYANG RECAPTURED

Changehow, Reb. 23.

MISSED VIENNA CRISIS



Once the strongest man in 'Austria, the former Vicethe backs of our friends," he insisted. | Chancellor and leader of the Heimwehr, Prince Ruediger von Starhemberg, was not on the stage for the recent Vienna drama. He was honeymooning with beautiful former Nora Gregor, actress from the Burgtheatre in Vienna; in Switzerland. The Prince has dropped out of sight-politically.

CHINESE PLANNING OFFENSIVE AGAINST WUHU-HANGCHOW LINE

Chinese forces on the south-eastern front, eastern Anhwei and northern Chekiang, are launching a general offensive in the near future in an attempt to smash the Japanese line between Hangchow and Wuhu, according to Chinese sources.

Hangchow in force, they are believed to have stationed only small garrisons at points between the cities. It is claimed that Chinese troops launched an attack on Wuhu on February 13 and a drive on Hangchow on February 16, but after capturing strategic points near the cities, they were compelled to withdraw because of heavy artillery bombardments. The Chinese high command, it is understood, plans to make the next drive between Wuhu and Hangchow.

In the Hangehow area, the Chinese are stated to be attacking Huchow on the southern shore with the object of threatening the Shanghai-Hang- Dr. Trautmann chow raiway, while on the Wuhu sector, the Chinese are attempting the capture of Hauanchen and Knechun, points on the highway

bytween the cities. Central Government forces are bearing the brunt of the forthcoming

Moanwhile the Chinese claim that shek by Dr. Oskar Trautmann, A Salamanca radio broadcast states Tashuchleh, in Chuanchlao district, Kwangieh, midway between Nanking German Ambassador to China, in an that above 3,000 Loyalista have been Haungchlachlen, in Tingruan disand Hangchow was recaptured on interview here yesterday afternoon. made prisoner. The captured pro-trict, and Shangyao -- Central Neves January 30. Normally with a popu- Meanwhile the Chinese Foreign perty of the Loyalist army surpasses lation of 80,000, the city was stated Office has decided to postpone in importance the stores and equipto be without a single inhabitant despatch of its intended protest ment selzed at Sanlander or Glion, it when the Chinese troops re-entered, against the German decision pending is stated.
while not a building had a roof. a careful study of the original text. All night long the flames leaped picked up in the streets and among the Fuchrer's speech circulated here evacuation. The main column in retine the Fuchrer's speech circulated here evacuation. The main column in retine the showed considerable difference.— treat fought a bloody rear-guard Four hundred dead bodies were of Herr Hitler's speech. Versions of up from Teruel, signalling a general was said to have been recaptured Router.

without much fighting as the Japanwithout much fighting as the Japanlines.

Puypng, impariant town in the multiern up of Hopel province, com-

Hankow, Feb. 23.

Although the Japanese are said to be holding Wuhu and

Marshal Chiang

Hankow, Feb. 23. The circumstances leading to Ger- Loyalists were slain or captured cross the river in pursuit. Government troops for attacks and many's decision to recognise Man- while attempting to escape from the The luli on the Hwal River conprovincial divisions, for, defence chukuo are believed to have been encircling movement of the Insur-tinues. South of the river frequent positions in the quiet sectors. explained to Marshal Chiang Kai- gents from the north and south.

pelled to withdraw following Chinese Ting Wu-wei, self-styled police com- The Insurgents have severed the occupation of the highways surround- missioner, and four other traitors forngossa-Valencia railway in the were captured and executed, whilst north-east and crossed the Bagunto 1,000 cases of gasoline, 1,000 sacks of road in the past of Torus. Thus rice and other army provisions were they have left only a single, narrow seized when the Chinese forces enter- road to the south, which is under ed the city.-Control News

FOUR MILES FROM TAIYUAN

NATION WILL HONOUR NUMEROUS PACTS WITH CZECHO-SLOVAKIANS

Backs Promises with Huge New Vote for Armaments

Paris, Feb. 28.

M. Yvon Delbos, French Foreign Minister, told the Foreign Affairs Committee to-day that if the Anglo-Italian talks succeeded, France might consider opening similar talks, subject to certain guarantees.

Referring to France's alliance with Czecho-Slovakia, M. Delbos said that' if international difficulties arose, France would have to remember her numerous agreements with that country, and France would honour them.

He added that he would approach the League of . Nations in an endeavour to obtain from Great Britain a statement on their joint standpoint in the attitude to be adopted.—Reuter.

CABINET CHANGES

New Premier Is Likely

The parliamentury groups are meeting to-night to discuss reconstruction of the Cabinet on a broader basis. M. Camille Chautemps' Ministry is composed almost entirely of Radical-Socialists. The Socialists, which form the largest party in the Chamber, effected before the Chamber debato Bulletin,

on forign affairs on Friday. The consensus of opinion in the lobbles is that M. Leon Blum or M. Edouard Herriot will take the Premiership, and that, at any rate, both will be in the new Cabinet.-

TERUEL TAKEN

Loyalists Slain In Hundreds

3,000 MADE PRISONER.

Hendaye, Feb. 23. of the war.

intensive fire Linked Press.

CADINET IN BESSION
Burcelone, Feb. 23. The state of the s

More Money For Arms

Parls Feb. 22. Credits to the total of 3,200,000,000 francs for the purposes of increasing air, land and sea defences, are

to be voted; The credits will be divided thus: -1,800,000,000 francs for the Alr Ministry:

800,000,000 francs for the Navy; 600,000,000 francs for the Army. The Navy's share will be utilised in the 1938 building programme, totalling 58,000 tohs, as well as for two 35,000 tons battleships now under

construction. The Army's share will be chiefly devoted to war material and anti-5. aircraft defences.—Reuter.

French Cabinet Menta

Paris, Feb. 22. The French Cabinet met after the apparently favour a wider selection, House of Commons debate, and diswith a Socialist Premier if possible, cussed foreign affairs, especially con-it is probable the reshuffle will be cerning Angio-Italian talks,—Reuter

STOP PRESS

CHINESE "MOP UP" ALONG RIVER

Hauchow, Fob. 23. With the exception of the Japanese troops at Hwalyuan, Japanese remnants on the north bank of the Hwal River have been "mopped up" by the Chinese forces.

The Insurgents have captured After their withdrawal from the Teruel in one of the bloodiest battles north bank, the Japanese troops destroyed all pontoon bridges to It is claimed that hundreds of prevent the Chinese using them to

skirmishes are taking place at

(Further Stop Press News Ch.)

THE gentleman "on the wagon" is a very different animal from the total abstainer.

Yet he, too, has something of a sweet tooth as a rule (to his surprise and not altogether to his approval). on a Most of his tastes, however, are plates. left over from gayer days. He will

If he is a recent convert, he is probably slightly on edge, especially be-carrots are bolled separately. Next, critical.

gourmet.

It's a good iden to give him dishes The carrols and onions are added

But don't have any drinks around, but one.) He is, actually, struggling more than he admits.

Above all, don't have a cocktail yourself before dinner. Unlike the tectotaler, he won't think you're depraved; .he'll think you're tactless, and he'll be right.

cocktall biscults before dinner served. Here is the menu;-

Oysters Beef Stew with Vegetables . Rolls Preserves Alligator Pear Salad Ripe Camembert, Toasted Water Crackers Coffee

The beef stew and coffee are all reform him. masculine menu. Serve the oysters to look on him as a prospective beau venient.

BEEF STEW it or not as he sees fit. munch sweets absent-mindedly, but Three pounds of beef and two of Don't offer him wine; he's almost

his real interest is still in good meats lamb are boiled until tender, the sure to prefer stronger drinks, but and such things as the sharper grease skimmed from the pot, and probably he'll drink anything within salt and pepper added. Ten small onlons and ten small

fore dinner, and inclined to be the juice from the carrots and cheese biscuits when he first arrives. His entertainment, therefore, re- while the stew is not, but not boiling, way, and this will bring him at least quires as much thought as that of a four tablespoonfuls of flour mixed part way back to scratch. with a little water are stirred in.

cooked with wine, since he will en- just long enough before serving for say, "we joy them particularly and will un- them to heat thoroughly, and a little Menu: doubtedly congratulate himself on Madeira may be added for flavour. his sterling will power in being able (This is more than enough for two, to eat them without demanding a but beef slew is a dish that is delicious the next day, and even the next-

If he Drinks

Too Much

Instead, have tomato Juice and for the Man Who Drinks Too Much ting them in the oven. (or to spend much time on him anyway), but you'll probably have to

> rest of us do. often kind of heart.)

Perhaps, even, you are going to ed orange peel.

bed of ice in shallow soup -is just to have a dinner that you will enjoy yourself and let him eat

Give this man tomato juice and onions is poured into the stew, and, He will be sure to come fortified any-

If you feel that you must, you can say, "Wouldn't you like a whisky and soda?" just before dinner is served.

Onion Soup Cheese Croutons Tongue with Cumberland Sauce Asparagus | Hot Apple Tarts Port Salut Cheese Coffee

For the You'd better use tinned soup, if your time or space is limited, since there are excellent varieties to be IT is scarcely worth while to had. And sprinkle a little grated A spend much time on meals cheese on the croutons before put-

The tongue should be boiled, of young man. entertain him occasionally, as the course (get a small one, since you're. If you know him well, you also his diet and make it seem like a est of us do.

A Live-Aloner, and a tongue lasts know what to do about drinks. If party, he'll think you're the only Perhaps he is a friend of your much longer than you think it will), you don't, you will have to use your woman who understands him, brother's. Perhaps you are indebted and the Cumberland sauce is made own judgment whether to overlook to him for some special kindness, merely by melting currant jelly, add- the matter altogether or mention the If he is an active fusser tell him (Heavy drinkers, disconcertingly, are ing meat stock or a little concentrat- fact that you are having sherry, and you just love vegetables, and thought ed meat sauce, and some finely grat- is that what he would like?

If this menu is a bit difficult, just than no for it. that you need to cook in this good. Our advice-after urging you not serve him any menu that is con-

You won't need recipes for this not very original, but thoroughly masculine, meal. But take a little · trouble in buying the cheese.

If Digestion's

"If he is an active

fusser tell him

you just love

vegetables and

thought it would

be fun to have a

feast' of them."

Young Beau

Are with most men.

Celery

Vegetable Soup

Fresh Fruit Pie and Cheshire

On his Mind

THERE are so many men A around with their digestion on their mind that you might as well make up a good menu for them. You'll have plenty of chance to keep in practice in preparing it.

Whether you do. it openly, or act as if it were the type of meal you As a matter of fact, this young man may not even always have, must depend on whether he's reticent about his ailbe a beau. He may be a nephew or the younger brother of your current ments or loves to tell about them.

Either way, if you can feed him

it would be fun to have a feast of Beer is the answer, more often them. This is, incidentally, an easy than not, so you'd better be prepared plan to manage if you are getting the meal yourself. Once that is settled, give him

Have alternative heaps of string Steak is, incidentally, sure- beans, asparagus, peas, stewed It is preferred by practically all celery, broiled tomatoes, and small young men and unsophisticated men platter, and serve crisp-bread bisof any age, and by at least half of cuits with the vegetables. spinach moulds arranged on a round

the meat in most of these menus and For a dicting guest who tries to conceal his dieting (a very rare bird), you can serve the same plat-Steak (ask him how he likes it the centre, which will make it poster with French chops arranged in sible for him to skip the chop, or Baked Stuffed Potatoes. (or French take it but fail to eat it, without Fried Potatoes, if you can manage under-nourishment.

With a simple but good soup first and fresh fruit or compote afterwards, you are almost certain to be a success with this guest.

PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

F977. It's The Natural Thing To Do. F.T. Say "Si, Si". Rumba. F974. Tavern In The Town. Comin' Thro' The Rye.

F976. Here Comes The Sandman. F.T. Remember Me? F.T. HARRY ROY & HIS ORCHESTRA. F971. Afraid To Dream.

I Still Love To Kiss You Goodnight. F990. For Only You.

After All These Years. LESLIE HUTCHINSON.

F984. My Secret Love Affair. S.F.T. I'll Write A Love Song. Q.S. F983. Girl You Used To Be. Waltz.

Am I In Love? Q.S. Still Love To Kiss You Goodnight. S.F.T.

Dance The Moonlight Waltz With Me. Waltz. F985. Green Eyes, Rumba. Maria, My Own. Rumba.

VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCHESTRA F979. I'm Gettin' Sentimental Over You. F.T. Georgianna. S.F.T.

F969. I'd Like To See Samoa of Samoa. F.T. My Swiss Hilly Billy. F.T.

NAT GONELLA & HIS GEORGIANS.

PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road, C. Tel. 24648.

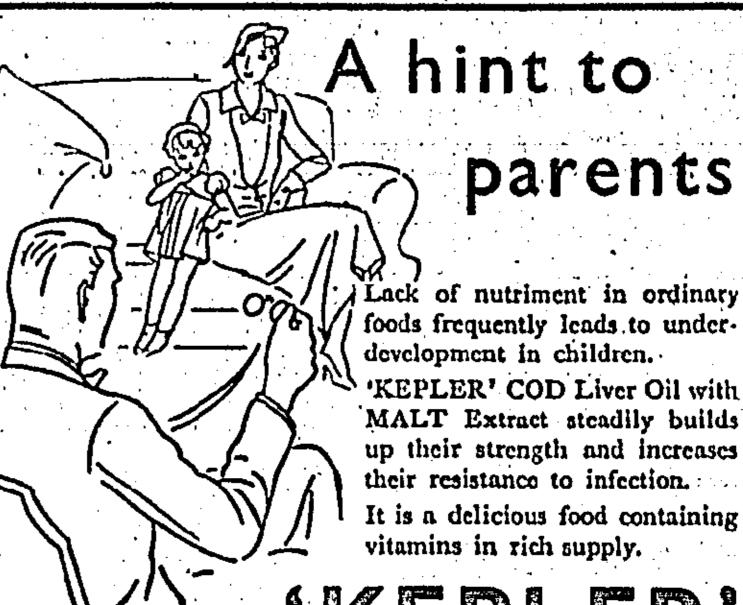
For a limited time only! MATCHED Introductory sets of hermonia-

ing face powder, rouge, lipetick; eye shadow and mascara . . . in kits of junior since to tempt you to try this matched makeur leayed to the color of your eyes!

MAKEUP KIT \$6750

THE HONGRONG TELEGRAPH, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1938.

China Bldg., Hongkong. Hankow Rd., Kowloon.



Extract

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO
(PROPRIETORS) THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENS.) BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. LONDON AND SHANGHAI

Ladies are enthusiastic over Supersilk stockings. When you wear them you, too, will want to tell your friends.



SUMMER SHOES



Shipment display

CIORDON'S, LTD.

Leave you can't go very wrong.

Years Need Watching

deed about which there were the case of parents living in the tro-tered her head.

not two opinions. The bringing pies, who have to send them home to school by the time they are seven, is the only period during which they ing one to those of us who have a chance to mould their char
SHEILA Kaye-Smith in "The Child-ren's Support" and Elegner any and even, or so it seems to acters at all.

when applied to another.

the one who wants her child's per- responsibility if we cannot carry sonality to develop—at any cost! entirely ourselves.

all she wants for her children is a way they doi:

Taking It Scriously

of press publicity on the subject, Not Enough take the rearing of their children Not Enough very seriously, from the earliest days Tule Victorian Nannie would have adolescence and beyond.

so shall yo reap and parents, with a selves sufficient. few outstanding exceptions, get the creed they shall be.

Responsibility.

Parents also differ enormously, the destinles of our children in our her presence in their household. There is the strict disciplinarian who hands, it is of the utmost importmust have obedience at any cost and once to whom we transfer this heavy a hen laying an egg, Nannie?" asked

Again, there is the parent who says Formidable Nannie

happy childhood, which probably A GENERATION ago, it was given means that all she wants is to be to a highly respected Nannie, in left in peace and the children can voluminous white apron and a bonget on with the being happy. Her net with starched streamers, who more honest neighbour, plump and ruled the nursery and very often the benign, smilingly admits that it is so entire household, including the parmuch less effort to let children have ents, one of whom she had probably their own way—and have their own nursed and spanked thirty years ested in the next stage, the school previously.

It never occurred to any body that, whatever she might have been to the ASTLY there is the mother, previous generation, she was not negenerally not long past child-cessarily the ideal guardian for the hood herself, who takes this parent business terribly seriously, sees brought up so many children, which exactly where her own mother, aunt, fact alone gave her authority—like give sufficient thought to the pregrand-mother and great-aunt have gone wrong and, text-book in hand, young Health Visitor sent by a benefit determined to do better by HER volent Ministry of Health to invite her attendance at the Clinic: "And satisfied with old methods. The old do you think you know more about fashloned Nannie has given place to do you think you know more about fashloned Nannie has given place to

breastfed, to go to bed with a light - given her life, willingly, for her QUCII nurses are luxuries, which

dren become what their parents, nurse to whom in his manhood he and find that they no longer have knowingly or unknowingly have de-dedicated his famous "Child's Garden merely to order to be obeyed, that of Verses," but he admits that her they are not reigning potentates any vivid teaching of Hell of everlasting more, but insignificant members of damation caused him to ite awake a wider family in which there is no night after night, fearing to trust room, and alas no love, for the spoilt ATO child escapes the effects of its himself to sleep in case he should little "Tida mans" from the Dost. IN early environment and it is pro- slip, ere he awoke, into elernal rula. Will the children rise up then and

pably true that we make, or man, olic That the teaching she gave this call us blessed? children's characters in the lifet must beloved pupil could possible do

ren's Summer" and Eleanor me, to those who haven't, that Is it not the Jesuits who say; bye for the Present" have both left no two of us are in entire agree- "Give us the children for the first monuments to the old-fashloned Nanseven years and anybody can have nie. In the latter book the nurse was them after that"? By seven in undoubtedly what would have been Possibly this is because no two short, the foundations are laid, termed in those days "a treasure," theory that is vindicated when ap- only the adult that emerges from the plied to one child is an utter failure them will prove.

"undoubtedly what would have been undoubtedly what would have been the plied in those days "a treasure," theory that is vindicated when ap- only the adult that emerges from the plied to one child is an utter failure them will prove.

"undoubtedly what would have been undoubtedly what would have been the plied in those days "a treasure," theory that is vindicated when ap- only the adult that emerges from the provided of imagination, that one wonders how parents, themselves one wonders how parents, themselves It is obvious then that, if we hold so enlightened, could have tolerated

> "Will you take me one day to see the little girl thoughfully contemplating her brenkfast egg. "Any more nonsense like that, Miss Mary, and you'll be slapped and put in the cor-

ested in the next stage, the school

We scan prospectuses, weigh their merits and choose so carefully the

On the whole, though, it must be children than I do, when you've never a young, trained, nurse, competent admitted that parents these days, had none yourself and I've had ten in matters of health and hygiene, in probably as a result of education and and buried eight."

having also knowledge of child having also knowledge of child psychology,

Leaving It To Amah?

or to get accustomed to utter dark-charges and her loyalty to the family of few of us, here in the East, can ness are momentous questions, up to was unimpenchable, but, much as we afford. Do we, however, supervise loved her, we know now, or, if we the lives of our children as we ought, And so it should be, for, as ye sow, able characteristics are not in them- or do we leave most of it to amali?

Who will suffer when the pampered children, accustomed to kervants children they deserve, just as chil- R. L. Stevenson adored his old to fetch and carry for them, ke home

Hongkong.

Sole Agents for Bouth China:

W. R. Loxley & Co. (China) Ltd.

COMPLETA

CHINESE COMMUNISTS EMERGE AS CHINA'S GUIDING FORCE - Ekins

World's Greatest Air Force For U.S.

Combined Army-Navy Force Probably Will Total 4,000 Planes

By GRATTAN McGROARTY

The most modern air force in the world by 1940 is the goal set by the army and navy, with both branches of the national defence speeding construction programmes as rapidly as possible.

Officially, the United States is not attempting to keep pace with the building projects being pushed forward by European powers, but it is an "open secret" that continuance of the present policy through 1940 will give the United States what some experts have described as the "speediest and most modern and efficient air arm in existence."

The army contemplates having 2,320 first line fighting planes by June 30, 1940. The number sought by the navy is somewhat smaller, but the combined strength of the two forces should total approximately! 3,000 planes-all of which are expected to be the equal if not the superior of any foreign ships.

FOREIGN FIGURES OFFERED The present estimated air strength of the major foreign powers is summarized as follows:

1. Russia has about 3,000 planes organized in squadrons and ready to take off immediately if war were declared, in addition to approximately 1,500 other planes.

2. Italy has an estimated 2,250 first line military planes and perhaps 1,500 other ships, including training of around 3,750 planes.

is one of the most guarded military approximately 2,300 modern, ships, and perhaps 1,400 other planes that almost overnight, bringing its full power to about 3,700.

4. France is estimated to have 2,100 first line planes and 1,000 training planes or reserves, for a total

strength of 3,100. 5. Great Britain is reported to have 2,000 modern ships and unknown number of reserves, which make good, even in these times. has been variously placed as high

WOODRING STRESSES TIME FACTOR

-borne-in-mind-that-modern-aircraft fruit-growing.on the opening of hostilities. There- government. forc. It is desirable that it be prac-

He pointed out that foreign counconstruction than this country.

CONTINENTAL TRIO BOOKED FOR H.K.



YRA, ROBY AND HARRY, a trio who are coming to the Far East on a special tour arranged by the Hongtypes and reserves, for a total strength kong Hotel will appear in the Grill Room for a short season 3. Germany, whose air strength commencing on Saturday.

These three, the highest paid artists ever to be brought to secrets of Europe, is believed to have the Far East by hotel or cabaret, will appear nowhere else, but will return after their season at the Hongkong Hotel to Europe, could be rushed into military service where their talent has won for them a constant demand.

£2 PLUS GRIT What It Did For **Migrant Lad**

British migrants with grit still Eight years ago Tom Ewer an English "little brother" who had variety turns and these three should In Nanchang, Klangsi Province, as been nominated under the Australian be the most finished artistes ever to long ago as 1929 the Chinese Soviet Big Brother movement walked off have appeared in Hongkong in a floor Republic had its own military esta-Secretary of War Harry H. Wood- the ship at Sydney, with £2, in his show. ring recently said that "It should be pocket, to seek fame and fortune in

cannot be quickly improvised. The | Soon he gravitated to a pig farm construction of planes necessarily and later to an agricultural college takes considerable time. Hence, our where he secured a scolarship at peacetime strength should approxi- Bydney University. After five years mate rather closely our require- he graduated as bachelor of ments in war. Furthermore, in a veterinary science. He has now major war our air arm would pro- been appointed chief vetinerary bably be engaged almost immediately research officer to the New Zealand Charles

world. "Our programme of nirplanes protries are making heavy increases on curement does not contemplate attheir air arms and asserted that most taining the number possessed by of the first class powers, have many other countries. With our favorable ing a blood clot. Within a few hours its armies moved the Chinese Reds President of the Moslem League. more airplanes on hand or under geographical position and our deter- he could whisper. A few days left thousands of followers. mination to use our military strength later his voice was becoming "However," he added, "in quality only for 'defensive purposes, we be- stronger, and physicians believed our new planes are at least the equal lieve that 2,320 military airplanes normal speech will return to him and propably the superior, type for will be sufficient for our needs."

The artistes come here from the Galle Face Hotel, Colombo, where they received the highest praise. The praise was to be expected, however, in China at a time when Japanese Holstein, now a training ship, arrived for the trio has won for itself a reputation throughout Europe at the Government, is no new organisation. will last 10 days. She had 800 men leading hotels and cabarets.

SPEECHLESS 20 YEARS

Port Austin, Mich., Feb. 15. For 20 years Lieut. Pierson had speechless. A machine gun bul- was driven into the distant marshes Desai, leader of the Congress party tically on a war footing in time of type, of any military airplanes in the let wound in the throat during the World War took away his

JAPANESE MAY MEET MASTERS IN RED ARMY

United Press Staff Correspondent (Copyright, 1938, by United Press)

New York, Feb. 15. The Chinese Communist party, after 10 years of wandering in the wilderness, seems to have come into its own as a guiding force in what remains of a government in China after six months of undeclared war with Japan.

While Japanese are extending their control throughout rich Shantung Province and threatening Canton, the "cradle of Chinese revolution," United Press dispatches from Hankow indicate that the Red leaders are becoming the spokesmen of China.

Dispatches from Hankow, one of the three so-called Chinese national capitals, are particularly significant.

"The Chinese Communist Party has decided to co-operate with the Kuomintang not only during the resistance campaign against the Japanese but also, after eventual victory, in the work of constructing a new China.

This manifesto is the most important the Reds have issued since Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, a year ago, decided to legalize the Chinese Communist Party in order to obtain his own release from captivity at Sian-fu, Shensi Province, where he was held hostage.

Boldly taking the role of policy- highway accidents." maker the Chinese Soviet spokesmen now assert that "at the present dan- Holmeyr, Minister of Mines, at the gerous juncture the Chinese Communist Party would like to suggest that the Chinese nation should perform as follows:

PARTY SUGGESTIONS

"I-Mobilize all the national milltary, material, financial and manpower resources of all China.

the national revolutionary armies. "3-Strengthen

government. them to assist the resistance cam- content of 3 per cent., two gallons, i

paganda work."

The Chinese Communist Party, German Warship's Arrival,-The For more than 10 years it has had on board.

The art is not merely a ballroom a government of its own in Chinese blishment, its own government commissars and its own armies. It conducted propaganda through newspapers, radio stations and student lecturers. It printed its own currency which was the only currency acceptable as a medium of exchange

> in territory under its control. forces in 1931, the Chinese Soviet of the Congress committee at the Rebublic never was dispersed.

Shensi and Kansu Provinces.

THE MOSCOW BRAND

Throughout the last 10 years within a few months.—United Press, has maintained its military establish- anything but friendly. ment intact. Now Chu Teh and Tze-Tung, the military brains of Reds, command well organised and well disciplined armies of 200,000 men. The soldiers are well clothed and well fed. They believe in their cause and constant fighting against the forces of provincial governors have left them seasoned and experienced, especially in guerilla war-

> That the Chinese Reds adhere to the Moscow brand of Communistle tenets, is certain. Chou En-Lai, the civilian head of Communist envoy to Moscow, are both understood to have the high regard of Dictator Josef-Stalin. Both are now in Hankow, to make certain that as fast as the Kuomintang influence passes under the pressure of Inpanese arms, just so fast will Chinese Red influence rise with the Reds taking the helm and proclaiming themselves the potential saviours of the Chinese na-

Chinese Communists that they may tary allowance of the Prime Minisexpect to further opposition from the Kuomintang, During the last six months of hostilities Japan has and outside the Cabinet, that the asserted that her enemy in China Prime Minister's allowance, the exact was the Kuomintang and that it had amount of which is not disclosed but to be smashed. Now the Japanese, which usually exceeds £2,000 a year, having achieved their objective should be increased to £5,000.

The extent to which surviving Chinese leaders, once bulwarks of the old Kuominfang school, have told his colleagues that he would not accept any increase while there is still unemployment in Ausswung to the left is indicated in relation.

The extent to which surviving Chinese leaders, once bulwarks of the left is indicated in relation of the left is indicated in relation.

Leper's Escape.—By swimming through finding through lungies and mally produce of the Kuomintang and the padding to miles serves the open ocean in a primitive carries a black think is under consideration the third two constants.

Chinese leaders, once bulwarks of would not accept any increase while there is still unemployment in Aussian in Australia.

ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:

ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:

Leper's Escape.—By swimming through increase the open ocean in a primitive carries a black to the color of the Kuomintang and the ocean in a primitive carries a black to the color of the left is under color of the color o

EMPIRE NEWS ROAD ACCIDENTS IN

SOUTH AFRICA Cape Town. "The accident rate for the Union is far too high. The national cons-

ciousness has not been; sufficiently stirred by the tragedy of the toll of This statement was made by Mr

Grand Prix banquet at East London. He maintained that 80 per cent. of accidents in the Union could have been avoided.

Six persons were killed this weekend in Cape Town, and many more in other parts of the country. The deaths were mostly due to motoring accidents.

Municipal Beer-halls.—The Rand's "2-Consolidate, unify and enlarge first municipal beer-halls for natives have been opened. Beer was sold at the national 13, 6d, a gallon, the profit being used to provide recreation facilities for the "4-Organise the masses to enable area concerned. With an alcholic is estimated, can be consumed by a "5-Enlarge the international pro- native without causing any signs of drunkenness.

which has assumed the role of leader old German battleship Schleswigarms have smashed the Kuomintang in Table Bay to-day on a visit that

Sir Abe Bailey.—Sir Abe Balley, "show," but one of Europe's best territory under its military control. who recently had a leg amputated, Castle liner Winchester Castle, 20,109 tons. He left Southampton on December 17. He said that he detected no signs of an economic slump in England.—Reuter. AUSTRALIA

HINDU-MOSLEM UNITY

Bombay. Attempts towards Hindu-Moslem Although driven from Nanchang political unity were taken a step by Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek's further to-day at a resumed meeting It Bombay residence of Mr. Bhulabhai of Szechuan Province and finally to in the Legislative Assembly. The main point under discussion was the But in the areas in which it had reply of the President, the Pandit been in temporary occupation and Jawaharlal Nehru, to the recent Recently Plerson coughed, dislodg- throughout the territory over which speeches in Calcutta of Mr. Jinnah,

> The recent reorientation of policy by the Mostem League is welcomed by the Pandit, but he characterised its approach to Congress policy as The meeting also reviewed, the

the seven provinces where they hold office. Many Ministers were present. but this evening the discussions came to an end when Congress leaders went to Juhu Beach to see Mr. the now shattered national armies of Gandhi, who is now feeling better. His doctors permitted a half-hour talk with six members of Congress. Enterie in Calcutta.—The annual dinner of the European Association at Calcutta was at the last minute ransferred from the Grand Hotel to les Peliti's Restaurant owing to an outbreak of enterle. The Viceroy, the Marquess of Linlithgow, was present. Ail residents at the Grand I Hotel, which is now packed, as the season I is at its height, are to be inoculated.

PRIME MINISTER'S SALARY

Camberra. Mr. Lyons, the Commonwealth Prime Minister, has rejected a strong Wang Min has been an exile in request from his colleagues in the Moseow but his presence in Hankow Cabinet that special provision should now indicates the belief of the be made to increase the Parliamen-

against the Nationalists, will find Mr. Lyons, it is believed; agrees in themselves with a closely knit Red principle, and would be prepared to organisation to challenge their pro- support the proposal, were he himself sence on Chinese soil.

The sence of the sence sence on Chinese soil. not Prime Minister. He is said to The extent to which surviving have told his colleagues that he



sures is yours when you first go cruising the ether waves with G.E.C. Radio! You find yourself dropping in at the entertainment of almost every country in the world with an ease that will amaze you. G.E.C. Radio doublesthe list of programmes worth listening to! That is why it pays to own a set made by the G.E.C.—the largest British manufacturers of every thing electrical in the Empire — whose vast

research work guarantee perfect listening, and absolute reliability. The A.C. All-wave 5 shown here is but one of the big range of G.E.C. models.

resources of experience and

A new world of thrills and plea-

ALL-WAVE 5

SOME OF ITS SPECIAL **FEATURES**

Chromoscople dial for easiest station finding . Three wavebands, including short waves Automatic two-speed tuning Station names on all wavebands . Anti-fading Automatle Volumne Control circuit . Quiet background reception with power line noise shield · Powerful dynamic speaker for natural reproduction . Extension speaker connections . MADE IN ENGLAND.

Complete with OSRAM valves.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. CHINA LTD.

Representing THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD, OF ENGLAND

York Building, Chater Road

2 Queen's Buildings, Hong Kong. Sold also by S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.





THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL:

HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

SHANGHAI



Produced under strict Government supervision. Anchor Brand Butter enjoys the distinction of being classified as 'FINEST' grade.

Anchor Brand Butter comes to you with unvarying freshness, it unequalled purity and consistent quality...PERFECT.

BUY ANCHOR BRAND FOR GOOD! Sole Agents and Distributors Telephone 28151

LANE-CRAWFORD-LIMITED Obtainable from all High-Class Stores & Compradores

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the NINETEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THIS COMPANY will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 10, Des Voeux Road Central, on Baturday, the 12th March, 1938, at 3.00 p.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1937.

The Register of Shares of the Company will be closed from Saturday, 5th March, 1938 to Saturday, 12th March, 1938, (both days) inclusive) during which period no transfer of shares can be registered. By Order of the Board of Directors.

KAN TONG PO. Chlef Manager Hongkong, 19th February, 1938.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Notice is hereby given that on account of transfer to other duties the Power of Attorney issued to George Alfred Flynn, as District Manager for The Texas Company (China) Limited at Hong Kong has been cancelled and recalled.

Similar Power of Attorney has been issued to Bayard Craig Lawrence who has been appointed District Manager at Hong Kong to succeed George Alfred Flynn. THE TEXAS COMPANY

(CHINA) LTD., By: P. F. LE FEVRE, Managing Director. Hongkong, February 22nd., 1938.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Forty-ninth Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Offices, P. & O. Building, on Thursday, 10th March, 1938, at 11 n.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December, 1937, and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 26th February to 10th March, 1938, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors, GIBB, LIVINGSTON &

CO., LTD., Agents. Hongkong, 18th February, 1938.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON

WHARF & GODOWN -co.,--LTD.-

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE FIFTY-FIRST ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHARE-HOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on Friday, the 11th March, 1938, AT 11 A.M., for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1937.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, the 4th March, 1938, to Friday, the 11th March, 1938, both days inclusive.

By 'Order of the Board of

F. H. CRAPNELL.

Secretary. Hongkong, 21st February, 1938.

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

THE ANNUAL SHOW of FLOWERS and VEGETABLES will be held at ST. JOHN'S PLACE (opposite the lower Peak Tram Station) on THURSDAY, the 3rd. March, 1938, from 3 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. and FRIDAY, the 4th March, 1938, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

ENTRIES WILL DEFINITELY CLOSE at the Hon. Secretary's Office, Stock Exchange Building, Ice House Street, at NOON on THURSDAY, the 24th February, 1938, but intending exhibitors are requested to SEND IN THEIR ENTRIES AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE.

MEMBERS who have not yet paid their subscriptions and ALL THOSE who wish to join the Society are requested to send \$5.00 to the UNDERSIGNED.

J. T. BAGRAM. Hon. Secretary. Hongkong, 3rd February, 1938.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPH" EVERYWHERE

NOTICE.

Practice Black-out on February 28th, 1938.

Directions in regard to use of head-lamps on motor vehicles.

The Commissioner of Police draws special attention to estimate that 300,000 Chinese soldiers Regulation 5 of the Temporary Regulations under the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1936, published in the Government Gazette of the of Chinese civilians killed or wound-18th day of February, 1938. The regulations will be in force from 7 P.M. to 11 P.M. on 28th

February, 1938. Regulation 5 is as follows:---"The following restrictions on the use of lights on vehicles

shall be observed:-(1) Except in accordance with such directions as the Commissioner of Police may give under this regulation, the use of head lamps on all vehicles is prohibited. "Head lamp" means a lamp, in which the diameter of the front glass exceeds 41/2 inches.

(2) No light shall be shown from any moving vehicle except (a) to the front, a white or yellow light from not more than

two lamps; (b) to the rear, a red light from not more than one lamp. Two lights to the front and one to the rear are compulsory for motor

vohicles. No rear "stop" light and no direction indicator of any kind showing a light shall be used.

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the use, in trams and omnibuses only, of interior lights reduced in accordance with the

provisions of paragraph (4). (3) No light whatever shall be shown from any stationary vohicle except a tram or an omnibus, and then only while it is stopped for so long as may be necessary to pick up or discharge passengers in the course of its regular service.

(4) The lights of trams and omnibuses must be reduced as the Commissioner of Police may direct.

(5) In the case of all other vehicles only electric or oil lamps shall be used;

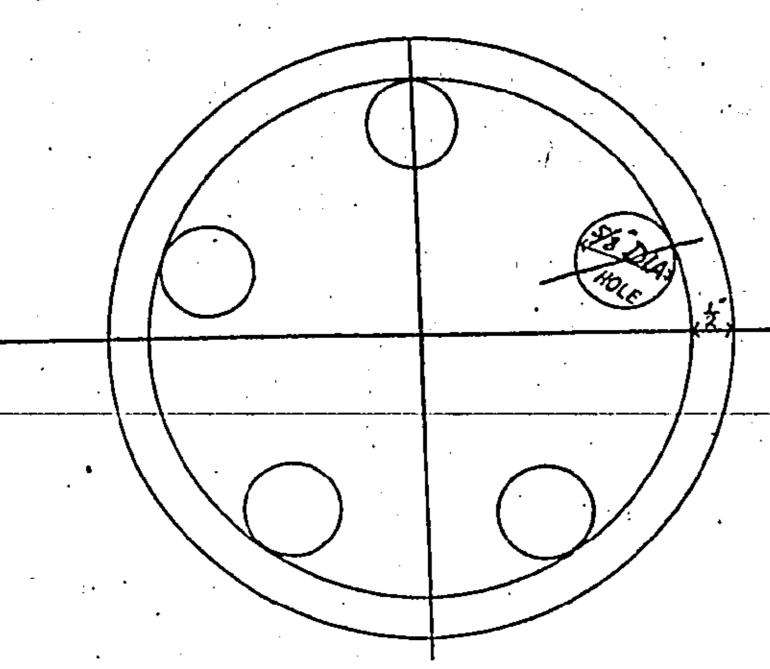
no lamp of a power exceeding six candle-power shall

be used: (c) the front glasses of all lamps in use must be obscured has been assaulted, neglected, or with at least one thickness of ordinary white or yellow tissue paper or with white or yellow paint, colourwash or material so that the obscuring effect is not less than that of one thickness of ordinary white tissue paper. The paper, paint or material must cover the whole of the portion of the front glass through which light can pass and must not be treated in any way so as to increase its transparency.

This regulation shall not apply to any vehicle in use on emergency duty for fire brigade, ambulance or police purposes." The use of head lamps on motor vehicles which have no side

lamps will be permitted only if. (1) such head lamps are fitted with a disc constructed and attached as follows:---

(a) The disc must be made of completely opaque material, must fit near to the front glass of the lamp (inside the lamp if desired) and must cover it so as to prevent the passage of light except through the holes cut as provided in the following diagram.



(b) The holes in the disc must be covered with at least one thickness of ordinary white or yellow tissue paper. (2) In the head lamp no lamp bulb of a power exceeding six

> T. H. KING, Commissioner of Police.

21st February, 1938, Hong Kong.

candle-power is used.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION

AT ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL HALL --- ADMISSION FREE ---

5.30 to 9.30 p.m. THURSDAY, FEB. 24th Noon to 9.30 p.m. FEB. 25th FRIDAY, Noon to 9.30 p.m. SATURDAY, FEB. 26th

Demonstration of Amateur Cinematography each evening from 7.30 to 9 p.m.

Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets Members of

New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Besten J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Telephone 30244 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong

Cable Address Byvandtock Offices: Shanghai and Manila

JAPANESE CASUALTIES QUARTER MILLION

Shanghal, Feb. 22. addition to an unestimable number 100,000 mark. The number of Japanese casual-

tise is 50,000 killed and 200,000 .wounded.-The informants emphasised that accurate estimates, are impossible.-

United Press.

BOCCA TIGRIS SHELLED

FORTS MAINTAIN BRISK EXCHANGE OF FIRE

Canton, Feb. 22. The Bocca Tigris forts were to-day again shelled by three Japanese warships, one of which was a large

At the same time, a lone Japanese plane bombed the fortifications. The attack lasted about 50 minutes during which more than 100 shells were fired by the invading vessels. The forts briskly replied to the fire.-Central News.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

Anyone knowing of a child who ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. Room 308, Bank of East Asia Building, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49, Pokfulum Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sal Yeung Choi Street, 1st floor, Kow-

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.



CRITICISMS WANTED

The S.P.C. is a servant of the public. For this reason we genuinely want SUGGES-TIONS AND CRITICISMS of our work, and should be most grateful to anyone who will write to us on the subject.

Remember, big suggestions will need big funds.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE bound PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

Room 308, Bank of East Asia Bullding.

Chimneys Swept

by experts using latest appliances

Tel. 20269 C. E. WARREN & Co., Ltd. ST. GEORGE'S BLDG.

Five Men On Shanghai-Manila Yacht Voyage

Shanghai, Feb. 22. The 48-foot, 27-ton yacht Chelldon, a two-masted bont without motors, left Shanghai yesterday for Manila. The yacht carries a crew of five headed by a German, H. Aust, but she belongs to a Frenchman, F. Bouvier and flies the French flag. The Chelidon sailed five times to Nagasaki and back between 1931 and 1935, and she expects to reach Manila in ten days with no intermediate stops. During the Shanghal hostilities the boat was caught above the Nantao boom and was slightly forwarded by Steamer Service, at stered and parcel mails are closed at damaged during the Minghong the discretion of the Post Office, bombing, but repairs have just been completed on her.—Reuter.

In Shanghai Bombing

Seven Killed By Explosion

A Japanese officer and six ratings were killed and 20 seriously wounded when bombs were hurled during exercises at Kinngwan Road this morning. The throwers escaped. A company of bluejackets left their hendquarters for exercises at Kiangwan Park preceded by a tank, which overturned following the ex-

Shanghai, Feb. 22.

plosion of the bombs. The bluejackets took cover in a trench and after the commotion went back to their headquarters in Hongkew .- International.

WINDJAMMERS IN GRAIN RACE REDUCED TO 13

Scandinavian Fleet Sails ·For Australia To Get Wheat Cargo

Sydney, N. S. W., Jan. 21. Nearly all the remaining squarerigged ships in the world are headed "down under" to Australia to participate in the famous, annual "grain race."

Thirteen large sailing ships, "windjammers," have cleared European ports for the wheat-leading centres of South Australia. But not one of them is flying the Union Jack or the Stars and Stripes. The honour for the fastest passage to Falmouth will be won either by -Finnish-or-Swedish-ship-this-year.--

All but two of the 13 ships belong to Capt. Gustav Erikson of Mariehamn in the Anland Islands, and they fly the Finnish flag. They are the four masters Passat, Pommern, Parma, Olivebank, Lawhill, Viking, Mosholu and Archibald Russell, and the three-masters Killoran, Penang and Winterhude.

94-DAY TRIP WON IN 1937

The Passat and Pommern both made passages of 94 days last year though the Pommern claimed victory by a few hours.

other two square-riggers for Australia are both training ships, the Swedish Abraham Rydberg and the German Admiral Karpfanger. The latter took part in last year's race as L'Avenir, but has since been sold by Capt. Erikson to the Hamburg-American Line and refitted as training ship.

One veteran of many grain races will not be there this year, or ever again. She was the C. B. Pedersen, which was sunk in a collision off the Azores on her homeword voyage lust year.

For the first time for many years most of the ships have obtained cargoes for the outward voyage to Australia this year.

SAILING DATES VARY

The "windjammers" will load grain over several weeks time. Sailings usually take place between February and April, the Southern hemisphere's summer. The ships actually do not race each other as sailing dates vary too greatly for that. The winner is determined by the clapsed time between Australia and the English Channel. The vessels usually put in at Falmouth for orders. The winner's time depends greatly on the weather.

The Australia wheat trade profits from these "windjammer" races, because the cost of transporting grain to Europe is comparatively low as the ships have no fuel expense. The shipping cost per ton usually is under £2 and the vessels can carry from 4,000 to 0,000 tons of wheat.

CHILD BITES THE DOG

Korumburra, Australia. The 4-year-old son of Dr. and Mrs. J. D. Bogg of this city was playing with its fox terrier when the latter suddenly gave a terrific yelp and took to the bush. The child said he had bitten the dog because the latter would not sit down.

OFFICE.

RACE NOTICES The Money Order Office will be pen to the public from 10 n.m. to 12

and 23rd February, 1938. IMPERIAL AIRWAYS Ordinary air mail letters for Imperial Airways Direct Service to Europe etc., will, until further notice. be closed at Kowloon Post Office and General Post Office at 0.00 a.m. on Sundays. Letters for this Service may be posted in the ordinary posting boxes at Kowleon Post Office and General Post Office. They General Post Office. They should be clearly marked "By Air closed 15 minutes earlier" than the

AIR MAIL BERVICES

Air Mail Services to Shanghai, noon, during the Races, on 21st, 22nd Nanking, Tsington, Tlentsin and Pelping are temporarily suspended.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Mail Service "Via Siberla" is temporarily suspended.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are Mail" and bear sufficient postage, time given below unless otherwise Insufficiently prepaid letters may be stated, and where mails are advertistaxed with double the deficiency or ed to close at or before 9 a.m., regi-15 p.m. on the previous day.

distriction of the			
INWARD	MAILS		
From	Per	Duo	•
		- 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
S.A., Canada, Japan and Manila		Fahruary S	19
		Echinal a)]
L., ., 1 ♣ '	WIITE FIRTHER A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	B	
			-7
is reall by "Pan-American Air-		Fobruary	
ways Direct Service"-San Fran-		E ont men.	-
		E-abruary	24
	Santhia	Echenary (24
moy ava and Manila	Tilnegara	Tobelory	٠ ٦٢
lentsin and Swalow			
1 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Contro verde verve		
anan and Formosa	Hukozaki muru	E COLUMY.	•
trille and Europe via Negapatam			
(Letters and Papers) London date,		Webenner	2!
27th January.	Hakusan Maru	Pobruary	2
27th January.	Kamo Maru	E COLUMNY	2
apan	Montevideo Maru	. P Columy Pabellary	2
anna and Shanghal	Soman	Polymary	9
alcutta and Straits	Sulsang	February	2
Shanghal	Glenuph	Tabeless	5
Shanghai and Swatow	Manchagne		
		Tobruney	วั
r in and Changhal	Laugischild *******	E colour?	-
Air Mail by "Imperial (Airways	Titibertme spreasons a suc-	Fobruary	
nirect Service"—London date, 1941	l .		
February.	17	February	2
February. Jopan	Acmong	March	_
Ma14	/10:110:113		•
Japan	. Deligon main	March	•
muluulla aad Civolis	311311111111		•
Amoy	Adminis	March	•
Straits	Afanochol Toffen	March	1
Suats	. Marcenar John	March	<u>.</u>
Japan			
U.S.A., Japan and Manila—Sar	Pres. Coolidge	Marcl	n
Francisco date, 5th February.	Aromie	Marc	ń
Japan and Shanghai	Rorontez	March	1
174 E			_

	hannfaW.	177	-	
For	Per		Date and Tim	0
	OUTWARD .	MAILS		,
Straits	Pers	cus	Mare	u 0
Australia and Manila	Nan	Kin	Marci	ដ ១
1 MAII 14		003	MILLION	11 · •
**************************************				TT 30
l vii Changhal	tinm	OFIN		11 TI
7	. Tani	NN	TATEL TATELO	li v
February—and Lon London date, 27th J	Campioners (NOI)	iera	Marc	h 3
ters and Papers) Lon	AAA DAYAALO	•		•
Straffa and Europe Via	Sucz(Let-			
Spiron	Boni	lekoe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
01 - 11 - C	MATE	MISZ		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Takenave Prog	. Coolidge	Marc	n 2. b 2
	What is a second			•
Japan	Mirz	apore	, Marcl	h 2.
Challes and	IVINC	echal Johre		
D1 14 =		M3	1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
Calcutta and Straits Amoy				
Japan	Ciedi	hono	March	1.
		'		
Jopan	Kum	song	, , , r corunty March	1.
February. Jopan	••	•	February	28
nirect Retvice"—Long	OH anic' That			
Air Mail by "Imper	al Airways Impe	rial Airways P	,	
e Champion	\$ P111:1	ACHHU	••	27.
Shanghai and Swatow				
Culcula and Same	Glone	nn	February	26.

For	Per .	Date and Time
Straits and Calcutta	dnesday	Wed. Feb. 23_
Straits and Calcutta	Parcer	Feb. 23, Noon. Feb. 23, 1 p.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Halton	Wed., Feb. 23, 3 p.m.
	handor	no Bat., Feb. 24,
Kwelyang and Chungking by C.N.A.C., Airways Direct S	er. Reg.,	Feb. 24, 5 p.m.
vice."	Ord.,	Feb. 24, 5 p.m.
_	Reg.,	Feb. 24, 5 p.m.

Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan American Airways Plano Thurs., Feb. 24, lulu, and U.S.A., by the "Pan-American Airways Direct Service" K.P.O. Reg.,Feb. 24, 5 p.m. -due San Francisco 4th March. Ord.Feb. 24. 5 p.m. G.P.O.

Friday Samshui and Wuchow KongsoFri., Feb. 25, 8.15 a.m. Shanghai Conte Verde .. Fri., Feb. 25, 9.30 a.m. Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong KlungchowFrl., Feb. 25, 1 p.m. Japan, Canada, U.S.A., Central and President Grant Fri., Feb. 25.

South America and Europe via

Victoria B.C.—due Victoria B.C.

Parcels, Feb. 25, Noon.

Reg., Feb. 25, 1.45 p.m. Ord., Feb. 25, 2.30 p.m. ... Hakusan Maru Fri., Feb. 25, 3.30 p.m. *Straits and *Colcutta Santhia Fri., Feb. 25. Parcels, Feb. 25, 4 p.m. Ord., Feb. 25, 5 p.m. *Straits, *Ceylon, *India, *East and SomaliFri., Feb. 25. *South Africa, *Aden, *Egypt and *Europe via Marseilles—due Mar-Reg., Feb. 25, 4.15 p.m. sellles. 29th March. Ord., Fcb. 25, 5 p.m. Air Mall for "K.L.M. Airways Ser- Hakozaki Maru Fri., Feb. 25. vico"-duo Amsterdam, 8th March G. P. O. and K. P. O.

17th March

Ord.,Feb. 25, 5.00 p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, East and Hakozaki Maru Fri., Feb. 25. South Africo, Aden, Egypt and G.P.O. and R.P.O. · Europe via Marseilles-due Mar-Reg., Feb. 25, 5 p.m. Ord., Fcb. 25, 5,30 p.m. scilles 27th March Manila, Australia and New Zealand Komo Maru Fri., Feb. 25. via Thursday Island-due Thursday Island, 10th March. Reg., Feb. 25, 5 p.m. Ord.,Feb. 25, 5.30 p.m.

Saturday Manila, Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt Gnelsenau Sat., Feb. 26, 5 p.m. and parcels for Germany only via

Straits. Ccylon, India, East and Montevideo Maru Sat., Feb. 26, 2.30 p.m., South Africa Amoy and Foochow (via Amoy) .. Van Heutsz Sat., Feb. 20, 5 p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Sat., Peb. 26. Direct Service"-due London, 7th G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., Feb. 26, 5 p.m. March

Ord., Feb. 27, 9 a.m. Air Mail for Australia by the Im- Imperial Airways Plane Sat., Feb. 25. perial Airways Service"--- Que G.P.O. and R.P.O. Darwin, Gih March. Reg., Feb. 20, 5 p.m. Ord., Feb. 27. D n.zz.

Sunday *Swatow, *Shanghai and Tientsin .. Chaksang ... Sun., Feb. 27, 8.30 a.m. Bangkok via Swatow Yingchow Sun., Feb. 27, 9 a.m. Monday Japan Web. 28, 3 p.m.

Tuesday Swatow and Shanghai Newchwang . Tues., Mar. 1, 8,30 a.m. Swalow, Foochow and Tientsin Ninghai Tues., Mar. 1. 8.30 a.m. Wednesday

Swalow. Shanghal and Tientsin ... Kwalsang ... Wed., Mar. 2, 8,30 a.m. Amoy Wed., Mar. 2, 8.30 ami Shanghal and Japan Marechal Joffre Wed., Mer. 3, 1:30 p.m.

Briday

"Superscribed correspondence enly.

tomonow. dear, and

lim not too hopeful of

results. I've not

well recently. I've

been working

been so tired/

Chiof Engineer

Dilton, head of

department of a

plane factory

Alued man in

the firm. But

one day things

began to go

Wrong ...

The humiliation of it....

can't think what went

wrong... I've gone all to

tiredness, I even wake

pieces lately. Oh, this

up feeling tired!

8. WEEKS LATER

a good job

with this new

hope to goodnoss

Dilton has done.

WAKING TIRED reduces a man's effi-ciency at work and play — he can't con-

centrate properly, he can't do his best work -

If your husband wakes tired, see to it that he gets Horlicks, a cupful regularly at bedtime.

Horlicks replaces energy as it is being used up during sleep. He'll wake refreshed, he'll feel and look alert and alive.

VERORIE COS

he's unfairly handicapped.

the most

Don't

im sure it

me. Tom.

you'll go

and sec

a doctor

about it

confident.

He seems

to have got

stride again

into his

will be all

the research

large corp-

Watching The Stars (film Splinters In The Air') Leslie Hulchinson; Give Me Back My Heart (from Symphony in Two Fints—Novello); My Dream Memory (Theme Song 'Street Girl' - Levant); Adorec (West); Love Everlasting (Friml); Song Of The Nightingulo (Hudson & Allbout); The Second Screnade (Johnny Heykens); You Will Remem-ber Vienna (Theme Song Viennese Nights'—Romberg ... Orchestra. 1.30 Reuter & Rugby Press; Wenther and Announcements.

(Continued from Page 7.)

1.40 Variety. Dance Orch.-Evergreens of Jazz (No. 1) Scott Wood & His Six Swingers: Comedian—The Old Oak Tree (Miller); Put It Down (Miller) Max Miller; Dance Orch.— Harlem (Eddle Carroll); Roy Club Rag (Harry Roy) Harry Roy's Tiger-Ragamuffins; Vocal — The Touch Of Your Lips (Noble); The Glory Of Love (Billy Hill) Hildegarde; Plano-Accordion-Song Of Songs (Moya) George Scott-

2.15 Close down. 6.0-7.0 Chinese Programme. 7.0 Dance Music.

Quick-Step-I Wasn't Lying When Said 'I Love You'; Waltz-Oh, Mr. Mun In The Moon Harry Jucques with His Correct Dance Tempo Orchestra; Tangos-Mon Enamorado Robert Renard Dance Orchestra

7.12 Closing local Stock Quotations. 7.15 London Relay-Take Your

A weekly entertainment feature presented by William MacLurg; Introduction The Singers with the Orchestra; 'The Strange Adventures of Hemlock Shears' by Mellush Brothers; 'Songs I Remember'—Each week a well-known artist from the stage or music-halls will come to the microphone to sing for you; The Spinner of Death' Episode 8: The Hunt Is Up'; 'Yours Sincerely'-The Orchestra.

7.45 London Relay—'A Theme And A Song' This week: Songs about Hats. Janet Lind, Bernard Clifton, The Three Graces, and The Band Presented by William MacLurg. 7.55 Emil Telmanyi (Violin).

Romance, Op. 73, No. 2; Danse Champetre, Op. 100, No. 2 (Sibelius). 8.0 Time, Weather and Announce-

8.03 Studio-Stephen Burns, Scot tish Lyric Tenor, in a programme of International Melodies. Accompanied by A. T. Lay.

Italian-'Rigoletio'-Questa o quella; 2. German—Ich sing'mein Lied heut' nur für Dich!—Wulzerlied (Stolz); 3. Russlan—Gypsy Song—
Ogoin Pogas ... Tenor; Piano—
Romance (Rachmaniness) ... Plano;
4. English—The Crown of the Year
(Easthope Martin); 5. Irish—Oft in
the Stilly Night—Irish Air; 6. Scottish—Auld Lung Syne ... Tenor.
8.25 Leopoid Stokowski and the

Philadelphia Orchestra. Nuteracker Suite, Op. 71A (Tchaikovsky); (a) Miniature Overture; (b) March; (c) Dance of the Sugar Plumb Fairy; (d) Russian Dance (e) Arab Dance; (f) Chinese Dance; (g) Dance of the Flutes; (h) Waltz of the Flowers.

8.50 Organ Music. Prelude And Fugue In E Minor (Bach) Dr. Albert Schweitzer at the Organ of Queen's Hall, London: Organ Sonata In G (Elgar) G. D. Cunningham at the Organ of Alexandra Palace, London.

9.06 Elisabeth Schumann (Soprano) and Yehudi Menuhin (Violin).

Fisher-Ways, Op. 96, No. 4

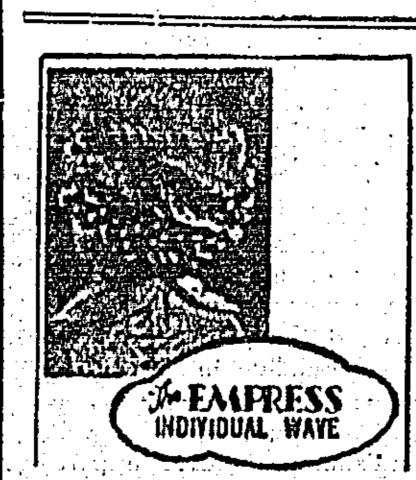
(Schiechta-Schubert); Gretchen—at
the Spinning Wheel, Op. 2 (GoetheSchubert); Des Fischers Liebesgluck (Leitner-Schubert) ... Elisabeth Schumann.; Allegro (Fiocco);

beth Schumann.; Allegro (Flocco);
La Capriciosa (Rles) Yehudi
Menuhin; Campanella, Op. 7 Sis
(Paganini); Tsar's Bride'—Song of
the Bride (Rimsky-Korsakov, nrr.
Franko) Yehudi Menuhin.
9.30 London Relay—The News.
9.50 Rale Da Costa (Piano).
Waltz Romantique (Da Costa);
Jazz Goblins (Da Costa); I'll String
Along With You (film Twenty Million Sweethearts); What Are Your
Intentions (film Twenty Million
Sweethearts)

Sweethearts).

10.03 Variety. Cinema Organ-Medley Of Serena-Cinema Organ—Medley Of Serenades...Al Bollington: Humorous
Monologue—Albert Comes Back
(Marriott Edgar)...Stanley Holloway; Hawalian Music—Sundown In
Old Walkiki (Carlton & Ritz); All
My Life (Mitchell & Siept)....
George Elliott's Hawalian; Novelty
Quartet; Vocal—Don't Let Your
Love Go Wrong (Whiting, Schwartz,
Johnson; Why Don't You Practise
What You Preach (Sigler, Goodhart,
Hoffman)...The Boswell Sisters;
Dance Orch,—Handel In Harlem—
Fox-Trot...Scott Wood & His Six Fox-Trot....Scott Wood & His Six Swingers.

10.30 Dance Music. Rumba Fox-Trot-Screnade (from 'Gay Deceivers'); Fox-Trot-It Happened In The Moonlight ('Gny De-





REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary, issued yesterday, says: Market continues to rule steady with a firm undertone.

Hongkong Bank \$1,556 c.d. Canton Insurance \$200 Union Insurance \$505 China Underwriters \$1.40 Douglases \$60 Union Waterboats \$9.30 H.K. & W. Docks \$2916 Providents (Old) \$2.85 Providents (New) \$0.00 II. & S. Hotels \$0.70 II.C. Lands \$334 H.K. Tramways \$14.90 Peak Trams (Old) \$4% Yaumati Ferries \$23.25 China Lights (Old) \$11% China Lights (New) \$7.00 II.K. Electrics \$59%
Macao Electrics \$19%
Telephones (Old) \$25.90
Telephones (New) \$9%
Dairy Farms \$23.60
Watsons \$6.10
Lane, Crawfords \$3 Constructions \$145 H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 24% pm. Wallaco Harpers \$346 Marsmans (H.K.) 8/~ 5/~ Hollers

Peak Trams (New) \$3%, Hongkong Bank \$1.565 c.d. Union insurance \$505 H.C. & IC. Wharves \$1291/130 Providents (New) \$0.05 II. & S. Hotels \$6% H.K. Realties \$5.40 H.K. Tramways \$14.00/15 China Lights (Old) \$11.30 H.K. Electrics \$50% Sinceres. \$1.90 Antamoks Ps. 61 cts. Antamoks Ps. 61 cts.
Atoks 26½ cts.
Bagulo Gold 23 cts.
Benguet Consol. 09.60
Coco Grove 63 cts.
Consolidated Mines 011 cts.
Demonstrations 42½ cts.
I. X. L. 71 cts.
Paracale Gumanta 25 cts.
San Mauricio 63 cts.
Suyoc Consol. 20½ cts.
United Paracales 62 cts.

TOMBOLA SATURDAY

There will not be any Tombola in the Garrison Lecture Hall on Friday, February 25, but it will be held on Saturday.

ceivers*)....Jack Jackson & His Orchestra; Fox-Trots-The Skeleton in The Cipboard (film Pennies from Heaven'); Pennics From Heaven (film 'Pennics from Heaven').... Teddy Foster & His Kings of Swing; Fox-Trois-It's Got To Be Love (from 'On your Tees'); Cowboy.... Roy Fox & His Orchestra; Rumba— Cuban Pete; Tango—Havana Heaven ..., Mantovani & His Tiplca Orches-tra; Fox-Trot—Let's Begin (iilm 'Roberta'); Waltz-Touch Of Your Hand (film 'Roberta')....Paul White-

man & His Orchestra. 11.0 London Relay-Hockey: The Royal Navy v. The Army. A running commentary on the second half of the Inter-Service

match by Thomas Woodrooffe from the Officers' Recreation Ground. Aldershot.



CORNS

are killed and loosened with just one application of Gets-It. A drop or two ends the torture of throbbing corns. A few days later you can lift off the corn - root and all.

Makes you forget corns.

First

It is a red-letter day for parents when baby takes his ilrst steps. Soon he will have left babyhood behind and some of the worries attendant upon his early months will

be lifted from parents shoulders. But, remember, the risks of health upsets are as great as ever. He will be running about getting over - heated consequent

danger of chills, probably he will be eating food which may not agree with him, and in other ways incurring the risk of

health troubles. Parents who have relied upon Baby's Own Tablets to keep him well and happy in his infancy will continue to use this splendld children's medicine which is equally



good for children up to twelve years of age. The mild, laxative action of Baby's Own Tablets has

> effect upon the stomuch and bowels. ensuring regularity which is a essential to any child's wel-Being the prescription of a British physician, who made a spocial study of children's nilmonts, the tablets are

absolutely : froe any injurious substance. As a reliable corrective for the little ones' minor health derangements, constipution, indigestion stomach-ache, feverishness, colds, worms, as well as teething pains, there is not ing more speedily effective than

TABLETS

POPULAR MARCH RECORDS

COLUMBIA

DB1087Rakoczy	B. B. C. Millitary Band.
DB1249-Colonel Bogey on Parade	B. B. C. Military Band.
DB1207—Phantom Brigade	Grenadier Guards Band.
DB1546—L'Entente Cordiale	B. B. C. Military Band.
DB1692—Coronation March and Hymn . The Guards Patrol.	Grenndier Guards Band.
DB1712—Siamese Patrol Amparito Roco.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DB1732—Blaze Away	Grenadier Guards Band.
DB 714—Silver Trumpets	Grenadler Guards Band.
FB1735—Montmartre	Debroy Somers Band.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

ICE HOUSE STREET



Odourless Modern Methods give clothes a "just like new" look . . popular with both sexes. This

coupled with expert pressing makes ZORIC-cleaned clothes outstanding over those cleaned by any other method.

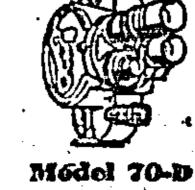


Kowloon Works, Phone 57032

Peak Depot. Phone 29352 Hong Kong Depot. Phone 21279 Kowloon Depot. Phone 58545

KONG FILMO

We have a large stock of new "Filmo" Cameras, Projectors and Accessories, and offer expert attention and advice, with efficient "Service after Sales." Approval Purchase arranged.



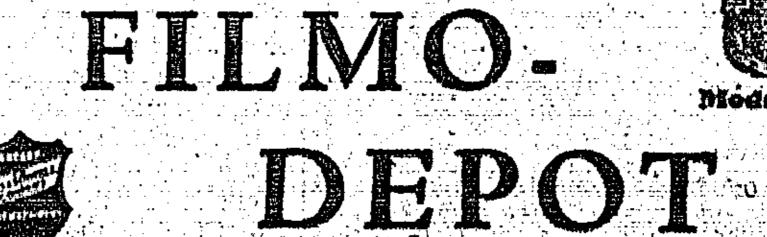
INVITED SPECIALLY TO DEMONSTRATIONS OF BELL & HOWELL APPARATUS IN OUR



MINIATURE CINE THEATRE



AT THIS **ADDRESS**









Tomorrow wil

Mr. Dilton - testing

your new netractable

undarcarriage design-

we are all looking for

results. This company's

lust not to produce

the fastest planes

NEXT DAY - THE TEST

AT THE DOCTORS

its this waking tired

that's holding you back

20 MILES AH HOUR

NCREASE IN SPEED!.

CONTRIBUTION TO

SCIENCE, STR

at your job. You

see, you burn up

energy even while

muscular efforts alone to

used-up energy, of course you

I suggest Horlicks..

wake tired—that's Night Starvation.

breathe. If you're not replacing

you sleep—it takes 20,000

be a big day,

CHAIN LINK & SQUARE CRIMPED NETTING

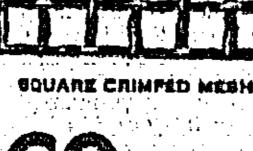
ALSO

STRENGTH &

FENCING

SCREENS, WINDOW GUARDS, ETC. MANUFACTURED & INSTALLED

DURABILITY



SHEWAN TOMES & CO. B.E.A. BUILDING

A LONG COOL DRINK OF CLEAR SPARKLING AMBER BEER.

BEER TIGER

per doz. pints \$4.65

per doz. qts. \$8.00

Sole Agents:

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Tel. 20616. Wine Dept.

GEMS FROM THE NEW RECORDS

DB3206/08 Sonata in A Major (Cesar Frank) Played by Heifetz and Rubinstein.

DB3302

Loren Harr

Cielo e mar (La Gioconda). Ponchielli O Paradiso (L'Africana). Meyerbeer Sung by Jussi Bjorling.

DA1586

C 2977

(a) Lachen und Weinen (Schubert) (b) Meine Liebe ist grun (Brahms)

(c) Die Forelle (Schubert) Sung by Kirsten Flagstad.

Music of the Spheres. Waltz (J. Strauss)

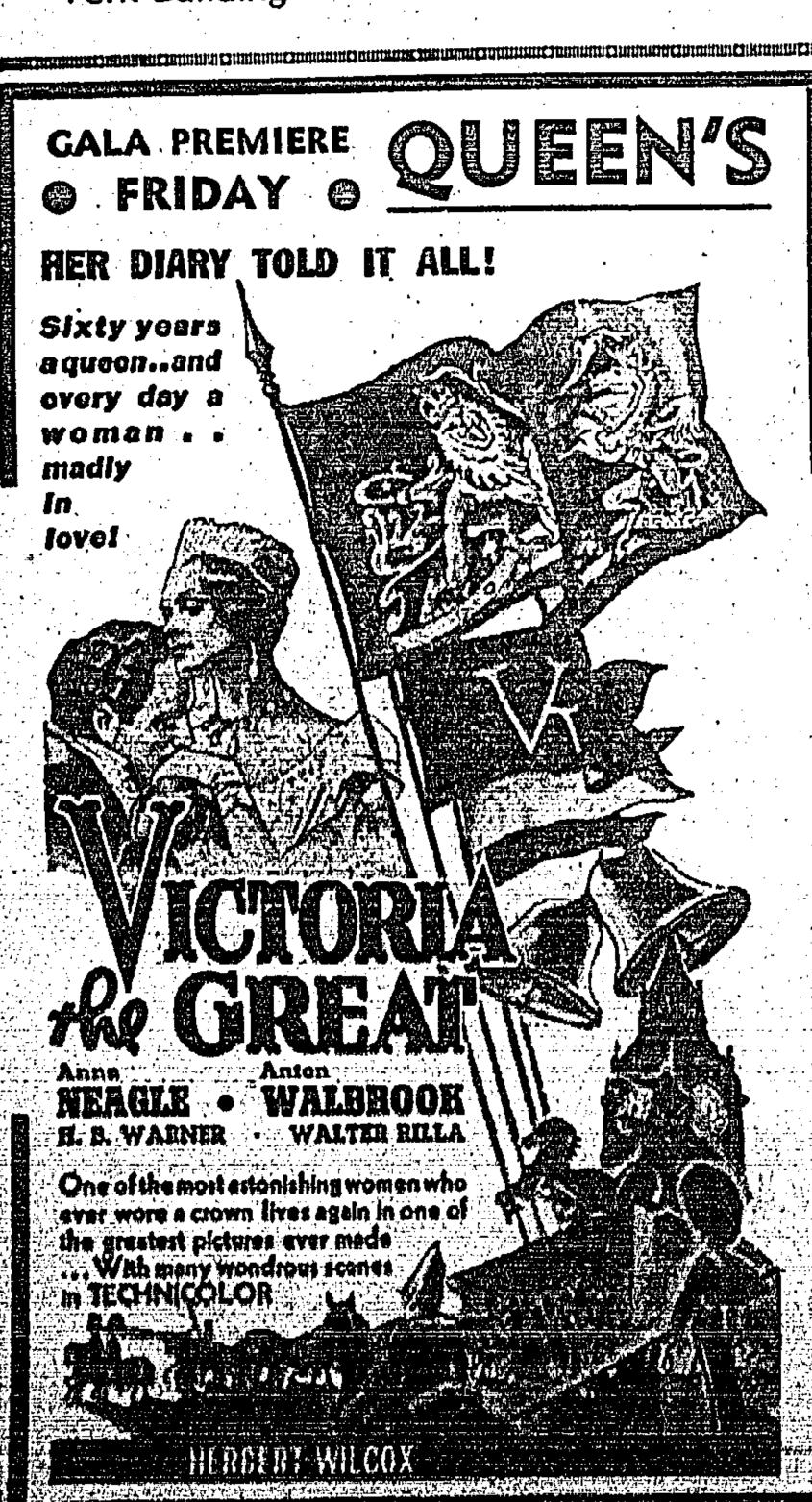
· Played by Viennese Waltz Orchestra. also a fine selection of Dance Records by Roy Fox & His Orchestra, Jack Harris & His Orchestra and others.

Complete supplement sent on request

CO., LTD. S. MOUTRIE G

York Building

Chater, Road.



BEDFORD TRUCK CHASSIS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Models W.L.G. 2-ton chassis

Models W.T.L. 3-ton chassis can be supplied from stock

Regular Shipments Arriving

For prices and particulars apply

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Tel. 27778-27779. GGGGGGGGG

The Kongkong Telegraph.

WEDNESDAY, FEDRUARY 23, 1938.

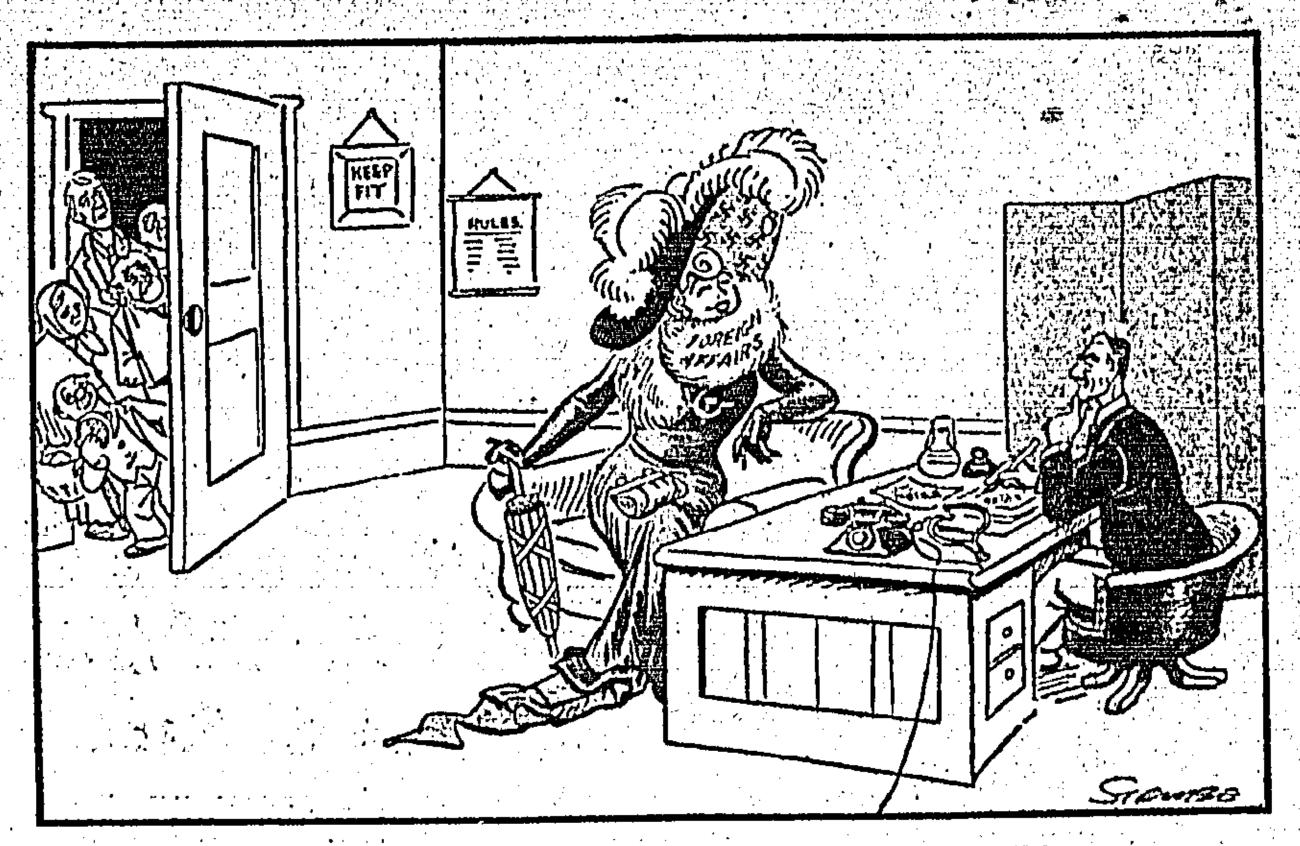
PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION

A woman who had spent a

week in gaol, on remand, was

released yesterday, a charge of having deposited the body of her 15-year-old son in a lane having been dismissed. The boy died of smallpox. A second charge, that she had failed to notify the proper authorities that her two children had contracted smallpox, was also dismissed, and the woman cautioned. The reports of the police court proceedings did not mention what became of the second 1. child, also a victim of the epidemic. Presumably it, too, had died; or else it is being cared for by the Government as both children would have been in the first place had their unfortunate mother only had the presence of mind, or courage, to report their condition. Unfortunately some of the Chinese in the Colony have a deeplyrooted disinclination to notifying the Medical Department when their people contract diseases. both, but in any event it is a doesn't look out." condition which must be swiftly remedied. If the prosecution of this advice:the mother mentioned above able state of affairs which, expensive education who do things." as long as it exists, will make the fighting of epidemics a nightmare for authority and given him by his mother. He says: undo much of the good work carried out in combatting dis-

to the Chinese community is the cess is labour." necessity for co-operation in matters concerned with the protection of public health. For He said last year: instance, if a neighbour learns notified, it is obviously that who improves on his natural abilities nose?" neighbour's duty, as a citizen. to report the matter. It does bour, not directly affected by not mean trouble for the victim the misfortune of his fellowof the disease, but protection citizen, who falls to do his duty and probably cure, if help ar and report the presence of disrives in time. No magistrate case, especially in times of will be apt to convict a mother epidemic, is much more to be or a father who, in the confusion blamed than a worried parent. and terror of the moment, for- If punishment is ever merited gets or omits to report a notifi- for failure to report, it is in all be more successful. able disease. The law is not such instances. Here again designed so much to punish ignorance may play a part, and offences as to provent them. It is the responsibility of those The Chinese should know that who know the regulations, as ber as are born every other day in they can expect sympathy in well as the authorities con- the year). their amictions; and that per- corned, to educate the ignorant, secution has no place in the ad- particularly the new-comer to have to start learning a law iricks.



DON'T GO WEST, YOUNG MAN!

Strube in the Daily Express

Four successful men tell the secret ofearn TO)

£1,000

a wear

£30,000 a year the income, roughly, of a millionaire. Only |800 people in this country learn that.

can't all earn

Yet we can take the advice of successful men and

Henry Ford, they say, is worth £100,000,000. This is what he says:

"Start in a small way and watch the work yourself. Let a man start out in life to build something better and sell it cheaper than it has ever The This prejudice may be the out- been sold before—and the money will growth of fear or ignorance, or roll in so fast it will bury him if he

Another great motor magnate gives

given publicity to a deplor- not always the men who've had an chologist, said recently:-

Those are Lord Nuffeld's words. Mr. Selfridge passes on advice

"Success? The secret of it is the thoughts interfere with our actions, portunities for success. entire absence of any feeling of com- The result can be embarrassing. plete satisfaction. My mother gave me a philosophy: To travel hopefully What must be brought home is better than to arrive, and true suc-

> A fourth great man, Sir Josiah Stamp, railway chief and economist.

"There must always be £300-a-

ministration of British justice, Hongkong, who may never have them to talk and walk and do all here or elsewhere. The neigh- heard of a public health service, the elementary things

SAID

NUFFIELD: The only road to success is hard work. "STAMP: The man who rises

to £1,000 a year is the one who improves on his natural abilities. SELFRIDGE: The secret of success is the absence of complete satisfaction.

FORD: Build something better and sell it cheaper than ever be-

by closer attention to his job and by looking ahead."

Mind is a Sifter NOW, it is difficult to pay At the beginning of their careers close attention to anything they have wide knowledge. But so when the mind has not been trained. to concentrate. We have so many thoughts and ideas that it needs a "The only road to success is hard definite effort to keep them spart. done no more, it has work, and, of course, foresight. It is Henry C. Link, the New York psy-

serves as a sifter."

entertaining the millionaire banker J. P. Morgan to ten, was scared that her small daughter would remark on the size of his nose. DBut the child behaved well and

in time went off to bed. Mother success. But for those who work smiled with relief and, turning to and train for it there is virtually that a certain family is afflicted year men. But the man who is going the banker, asked brightly, "Would with a disease which should be to rise to £1,000 a year is the one you like sugar or even in your

The man or woman who has not learned to think clearly cannot hope to be a success.

Inability to think clearly has ruined many a man's chances of ever reaching a \$1,000-a-year job.

Never Stop Training

IF we could keep up the pace that is set in the first twenty years of our lives, we should Think how thoroughly we are trained during that time.

About 2,000 bables will be born in this country to-day (same num-

It won't be long before they will Their parents will be teaching

llon-pounds-a-year educational sys- | the last race. tem will be turned on them.

For ten years after that they'll be filling out their repertoire; learning to memorise signs to help them read, write and work out sums.

Those ten years over many of those 2,000 boys and girls will begin new training in the trades and professions. The clever ones in the class will stay on for a few more years.

But even the dunces will have done well. They'll have a far greater knowledge and range of tricks in January 1958 than the yhad twenty years before.

That's the way to train human

Do your Own Thinking

FINHERE is, however, one flaw in our methods of training. We give our students so much to learn that they tend to use their brains to memorise instead of using them to think.

The reason most people are not more successful than they are is that they acquired the habit, in their early years of learning, of letting other people think for them.

have all their competitors.

Look Ahead

TOW many people really look ahead? Those of us who are not so young to-day have "If we remembered everything seen great industries spring up in our minds would be a jumble of our lown lifetime. Motor-car and undigested matter. The mind airplane manufacture, the telephone radio, electricity, artificial silk-ali these and other industries have given Sometimes we let our subconscious to men and women brand-new op-

Many of the unknowns of to-day, A certain well-known hostess, those who are looking ahead, training themselves and learning now tricks which will lift them out of the class of ordinary performers, are making themselves the famous men and women of to-morrow.

It is possible to work and wait for

They began

LONG list can be made of A famous people who started life

in obscurity. Hitler was a house painter; Mussolini a mason; Ramsay Mac-Donald was a farm hand; to, too.

was Henry Ford. Sir Harry Lander worked in a pit, and Sir Harry McGowan, head of Imperial Chemical Industries, was once a clerk in a Glaspow !

More than half the 140 prestdents and vice-presidents of America's miliouve began as telegraph boys or workers on the line. All these are men who concentrated on what the wanted and kept on working for King

THE "VERY IDEA"

WEDONT WANTTO STIRRUP TROUBLE

BUT WE'RE DETERMINED TO WRITE ABOUT THE RACES AGAIN TO-DAY

By Eddic "Whon, Boy!" Relly

TTAVE you joined the Back to the Horse movements?

In other words, how much did you lose out at Happy Valley yesterday?

You might be interested to hear that we are one of the very people in Hongkong who have had a really successful career on the turf.

When we say we have had a successful career on the turf, we don't want any of your nasty insinuations.

A lot of strange incidents are connected with our sporting career. For instance, five years ago we dreamt that a horse named Strike Me Pink would win the Derby. To everyone's surprise it didn't, there being no horse of that name in the

Last year we found an infallible system for winning at the races. In a race with five ponies, we ask five friends to put ten bucks each on a pony for us. You can't lose that way, especially if you can keep out of the way of the people who

backed the losers for you. The first races were held at Happy Valley in 1845, and a lot of money was placed on the favourite, which came in in 1847 and was promptly disqualified for being over

Happy Valley is about 11/2 miles In five years' time the full train- from the city going out by taxi, and ing force of our one-hundred-mil- about 5 miles walking home after

As the Chinese say: "Moke cum Which means, "Don't put your shirt on a cert or the Steam Laundry won't be paying any dividends this year."

We'll be seeing you near the sweep barrel. Or near some barrel. That'll be all about horses.

here's Boon

THE stamp business is boom-L ing. Nearly 2,000 new issues are likely to be made throughout the world this year, compared with 1,772 last year and 1,380 the year before.

The British Empire is busy changing over its stamps for the new reign, It takes many months following the Coronation for all the new issues to find their way into circulation.

There were 202 Coronation stamps and Canada won the race emong the countries of the Empire to be first with her stamps for the new reign. She made philatelle history by showing, for the first time, an English king in muftl.

One of the most popular stamps of the past 12 months was the "Virginia Dare" 8-cents stamp sold by the United States post offices. It commemorated the 300th anniversary of the birth of the first white baby born on the American continent. Her life was short. Indians overpowered the settlement and left no survivor to tell

The set which had the most adven-Sturous career was withat issued by Colombia to celebrate the fourth Olymplad. It was sold only by the skin of its teeth.

The stamps arrived late. Then they could not be sold because the President had not authorised them. He was chased round the country by an aeropiane which was always one

hop too Inte. When his authorisation was given. it was a public holiday, so no post offices were open, and when they did open there were not enough clerks to cope with the demands of those who

wanted to buy the stamps. Among the most striking sets of the past year is the Greek issue of 13. stamps whose designs form a panorama of Greek history from 2,-000 B.C., to the present day. The first of the series shows bull-vnulting, in which boys and girls used the animal's horns for grips, and the last is a painting of "Glory," by one of the country's modern artists. N.

Chyzle, hard the same of the s Our own Government unwittingly played a part in an amusing stamp

Complaints had been made about the stamp machines, so it was decided to test them with stamp dummles. These were made with no design beyond a blob of ink, which gave them the nickname of poached ogg

By accident some of these were left in the machines, and were setually used on letters. All sorts of prices up to £2 were asked for these until the bubble was pricked, whom they became more "labels" of he value whatsoover beyond what the foolish would Day

Sir Thomas Wade Sow Birth Of Colony Of H. K.

By T. Paul Grogory

SOJOURN in Hongkong has been often instrumental in paving the way for a splendid career of public service for many an alert young Briton.

Those who have profited from such a residence in the Colony have been many. Some have been more peculiarly favoured than others and have made more of their enforced stay in the Far East, One of these, whose period of apprenticeship in this Colony was to be of especial value to the Crown was Sir Thomas Francis Wade, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.

Sir Thomas Francis Wade was born in London on August 25, 1818, and died at Cambridge on July 31, 1895. He was the eldest son of Colonel Thomas Wade, c.B., and was destined by his father for a career in the Army, which he joined as an Ensign in the 81st Foot at the age of 20 years.

> In 1852, Sir Thomas embarked upon the diplomatic career in which

> self, by being nominated Vice-Consul

for Shanghai, where he also acted as

him the honour of R.C.B.

-Sir-Thomas-retired from the

tired to Cambridge, where he was

invited to fill the Chair of Professor

In short, Sir Thomas Wade was

knowledge was a sine qua non in

most things as far as the colonial

administration in this Colony was

of Chinese Language and Literature

Inspector of Customs for the Chinese

In 1839 he transferred to the | Secretary until further orders," the 42nd Highlanders, who were appointment dating from March 21, estationed in the Ionian Islands, DIPLOMATIC CAREER then a recognised outpost of Her Majesty's colonial empire.

he was to especially distinguish him-Here, Wade devoted his leisure to the study of colloquial Greek



the outbreak of war in 1840, he Ports, Her Majesty bestowed upon decided forthwith that he would endeavour to master the Chinese RETIREMENT TO CAMBRIDGE tongue. Aided by the imperfect text-books of his day, he obtained a fair knowledge of the essentials and Diplomatic Service in 1883, and restructure of Cantonese-the Lingua franca of the South.

So rapid was his progress that he in the University which was his felt that all he needed to attain per- alma mater. Like Dr. Legge, who fection was the practice in speak- made the most of his residence in ing, to be gained only by a sojourn Hongkong by translating the Chinese on Chineso soil. Having, in 1841, Classics into English, Sir Thomas received his commission as Lieuten- likewise displayed his interest in his ant, he decided to go out to China at chosen field by penning the admirthe first opportunity. His chance able vade mecum of students of the finally came when he learned that language — the "Tsu-Erh-Chi" — a the 98th Regiment were under orders handbook of Chinese studies which for the Far East. Hastily transfer- for nearly half a century has enring to that body of troops he depart- abled carnest scholars to delve with ed for the fand of his future hopes, more certitude into the wealth of which was destined to provide the Chinese lore. young man with the opportunity which was to lead to the accomplish- the one who, through his extensive ment of a glorious career in the knowledge of Chinese when such British Diplomatic Service.

FOUGHT IN CENTRAL CHINA

Sir Thomas Wade arrived in Hong- | concerned, rendered services to the kong with his regiment in June, 1842, Crown, which in those days of embut owing to the necessity of pursu- pire building were invaluable. It is ing the war in the great commercial on account of this admirable career region of Central China, he was sent of service that posterity lauds his north to the Yang-tse-klang.

He took part in the attack on Chinkinng-fu and was present in the advance on Nanking. After the successful and victorious conclusion of the conflict, he returned to Hongkong, where, owing to the diligence which he had applied himself to the mastery of Cantonese, he was appointed Interpreter for the Hongkong garrison, or, as the official notification stated "Chineso Interpreter to Her Majesty's Land Forces in China."

So highly regarded was his mastery of the Cantonese Idlom, that, Thaving been placed at the disposal British Ambassador to China, Sir Arof Government by the Major-Gen- chibald Clark Kerr, left for Shanghal visit of the Hankow foreigners to eral commanding, the then Governor, from Hongkong on February 19, has the Army Headquarters in Shansi. Sir John Davis, on April 6, 1846, taken shelter in the Straits of "We are only too glad to welcome appointed him to the office of Inter- Formosa after a buffeting by heavy such foreign guesis", Chou said, "Of preter to the Supreme Court, pend- sens. ing Her Majesty's pleasure."

was at that time more important than pected until Thursday. nowadays for the list of Europeans rough and the ship, which is now especially foreigners of any class or who possessed even a smattering of anchored, is still being pounded by the Chinese language and paychology | the waves. was infinitely small; consequently, When she arrives in Shanghai, the our Sth Route Army or our own technical assistance of foreign counadministration.

Wade remained in the service of honour from the Second Loyal This open invitation stands, as a mic development of our fair indication of how things have shall continue to welco the more important and to accept from the Jetty, the Ambassador changed since the days when it was capital and enterprise." the more important and at the same will proceed to the British Consulate time more lucrative appointment as General, where another guard of Assistant Chinese Secretary and honour will be drawn up from the Interpreter to the Governor, Sir John Durham Light Infantry.

Dayla—himself no mere tyro when Sir Archibald will discuss arrange—policy towards foreign interests and a result of the present disturbed as result of the question of knowledge.

From the Jetty, the Ambassador almost impossible for a foreigner to Chou repudiated any suggestion of the Deliveration of the Pox-Trot (Visit the "Red Army" or the that the Chinese Communists were that the Chinese Soviets".

Con the question of the Matter and Sir Archibald will discuss arrange—policy towards foreign interests and a result of the present disturbed as result of the present disturbed as result of the present disturbed. of the local vernacular.

'No Real Conflict Between Christians And Communists'

LONDON WRITER'S EXCLUSIVE STORY OF CHINA'S REDS

By James Bertram

"What is the real policy of the Chinese Communists

towards the foreigners-towards us?" "If the Communists get more influence in the Chinese Government, will we have a return to 1927?"

"What is going to be the future of foreign interests in China if the Japanese should finally be defeated?" THESE were questions that agitated the foreign com-

munity in Hankow, when I arrived there a week ago from Shansi (where I had been spending the winter with 8th Route Army).

The answer, it was clear, meant a great deal to British merchants and missionary institutions in Wuhan, once the centre of a revolutionary government by no means friendly to the foreigner. In fact, the participation of the Chinese Communists in the present war of resistance against Japan is still, for some people, a stumbling-block in the way of more whole-Government. Here he served until 1855, when Sir John Bowring ap-pointed him to the post of Chinese Secretaryship in the Superintendency hearted foreign support to the Chinese Government at the present | democratic Chinese Republic.

named year he was appointed Visit to the headquarters of the Mission in China.

The peculiar talents of such an accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the British accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the British accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the British accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the headquarters of the Morth-west after the Long March than the linguist soon came to the necessary to the headquarters of the North-west after the Long March than the tions.

The peculiar talents of such an accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the headquarters of the Morth-west after the Long March than the tions.

The peculiar talents of such an accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the headquarters of the North-west after the Long March than the tions.

The peculiar talents of such an accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the headquarters of the North-west after the Long March than the tions.

The peculiar talents of such an accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the headquarters of the North-west after the Long March than the tions.

The peculiar talents of such an accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the necessary to the headquarters of the North-west after the Long March than the tions.

The peculiar talents of such an accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the necessary to the headquarters of the North-west after the Long March than the tions.

The peculiar talents of such an accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the objective conditions.

The peculiar talents of such an accomplished linguist soon came to the necessary to the objective conditions.

The peculiar talents of the necessary to the objective conditions are the necessary to the necessary to the objective conditions.

The peculiar talents of the necessary to the necessary talents are the necessary to the objective conditions.

The peculiar talents of the necessary talents are the necessary talents a a speech in which he said there was agreements by mutual consent. following year, he became Chinese Secretary and Translator to the "no real conflict" between Christians "Then, during and after the Sian bounded too good to be true.

BIR THOMAS WADE

and Italian. His especial interest in Chinese being aroused by the outbreak of war in 1840, he

as Envoy Extraordinary and Minissimple missionaries", was one comment that I heard about this meets in Chinese Government in the Reds are playing a deep game. If they ever get control over what is left of China, it will mean the end of foreign trade and the present war. One particularly telling instance can be auded from Laivann. In west receibilities. the Japanese and the Communists, Hopel. This city was occupied by I "In the Anti-Japanese Front", he we're finished anyway".

> Chinese language, better than most 8th Route Army, and the traitors be in sympathy with the Antiforeigners; and who have, from past sought refuge inside the church of Comintern Alliance, and so in experience, no predisposition in fa- the Italian Catholic Mission. your of the Chinese "Reds", it "We approached the Italian would be used by the Japanese im-

time was acting Charge d'Affaires at and Communists in China. It all affair, we guaranteed the property GOVERNMENT COLLAPSE? Peking.

Between the years 1864 and 1871,
Sir Thomas filled two appointments the wool over the cyes of a few as Envoy Extraordinary and Minis-

seemed to me that a statement from priests, and asked that they sur- perialists to extend their control on official Communist representative render these Chinese to our troops, over China. to a foreign journalist might be of The Italians refused; but though it | "I have already said that we ourinterest. So on February 19, before would have been quite easy for our selves are not alming at power. We left Hankow, I had an interview army to have forced an entry and want only to strengthen and consoli-

(The Hongkong Telegraph takes pleasure in presenting to its readers the author of this article. Mr. James Bertram, of the London "Daily Herald's" staff, who is on special assignment in the Far East. He is a recognised authority on questions of the present day affecting China and her neighbours. His books are widely read. And the subject matter of this article is amplified in another work of his which

with Chou En-Ini, one of the chief arrested these traitors, we were un-lined by one of their official spokespolitical delegates of the Chinese willing to cause any kind of incident men. And in view of the part they Communist Party to the National that might offend a foreign country, are taking in the present war, and Government.

SAVED CHIANG'S LIFE

Chou En-lai-the man who is

credited, in many Chinese circles,

with having "saved the life" of the

Generalissimo during the Sian coup

-is a very good representative of

this extremely active, and to some

foreigners so disturbing element in

chairman (under Mao Tse-tung) of

the Military Commission of the 8th

Route Army, he is now 35, studied

for several years in France, and

I asked him about the recent

course, we hope that foreign friends

will visit other. Chinese armies as:

But because there is still some mis-

profession who would like to visit

will shortly come from the presses.)

IN CALE

Ambassador Sheltering In Formosa Straits Shanghai, Feb. 22.

FALMOUTH

H.M.S. Falmouth, in which the new speaks English with perfect fluency.

The Falmouth was due to arrive in Shanghal to-day, but now is not ex- well, and not just our own army, friendly peace-loving nations. The journey so far has been very

the peculiar fund of information Falmouth will anchor at the British possessed by men such as Wade was naval buoy, opposite the Shanghai can see for themselves the real facts, highly esteemed by the colonial Club, and landing at the Customs and find out how sincerely we are unequal treaties, can be settled by Darling—Selection, and find out how sincerely we are unequal treaties, can be settled by Darling—Selection, and the customs and find out how sincerely we are unequal treaties, can be settled by Darling—Selection, and the customs are the colonial contraction. Jetty from a naval pinnace, the Am- co-operating in the United Front and peaceful agreement for common Wade remained in the service of bassader will inspect a guard of the war of untional resistance".

ments with Mr. 13. O. Howe, Ills investments in China, Chou was condition to establish "communism" Trot. Malesty's Charge d'Affaires, bofore quite explicit. "In all our official in all or a port of China. "We want His talents and ability were fur properties to Chamekine to Describ statements and manifestoes for more to compensate fully with the Ruo. then income the Dayle successor his credential to Lin Sent and Income the Spice Chinese Plane) and Albert Sandier & Lin 190 years, he said, we have mintend and the whole Chinese Plane) and Albert Sandier & Lin 190 years, he said, we have mintend and the whole Chinese Plane) and Albert Sandier & Lin 190 years, he said that the condense of the latter o

and referred the matter to the the influence they exert throughout Foreign Ministry of the National China to-day, it deserves the most under negotiation.

"So you see that, even in a case in the war and its outcome. which might be regarded as one of provocation, we have kept to our principle of respecting foreign in-

the present Chinese scene. Vice- POLICY TOWARDS FOREIGNERS The Communist policy towards foreigners, Chou declared, was identical with that of the Kuomintang and the National Government. "This is not true just for to-day", he went Recital by Stephen Burns, on, "We think that China must

continue for a long time in her fight against Japanese imperialism before alie is successful. In this period, it is very important for us all to every possible assistance from the 0.52 m.c.'s, per second. "And it, in the end, we gain the 12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Scrvictory and succeed in driving the vice of Intercession from St. John's

Japanese aggressors out of China, Cathedral. we will still need the economic and district in North Shensi. Here they tries. Outstanding questions, such Brondway Hostess-Selection; If I as those of extraterritoriality and Love Again (Oakland-Murray); Jill benefit. For the technical and econo- (Tener). This open invitation stands, as a mic development of our country, we shall continue to welcome foreign & Patruno); Lo Chaland Qui Passe



continue, so as to establish a new "Why do we make this our aim, when we are ourselves Communists? There were some different we desire the most friendly possible Because the political, economic and His familiarity with the Chinese character and language became so widely appreciated that he was at tached to Lord Elgin's Mission to appreciated that he was at tached to Lord Elgin's Mission to appreciate and are such characters. In Hankow, I heard character and language became so a group of local foreigners, in tached to Lord Elgin's Mission to appreciate that he was at tached to Lord Elgin's Mission to appreciate that he was at tached to Lord Elgin's Mission to appreciate that he was at tached to Lord Elgin's Mission to appreciate the political, economic and relations. He went on to quote social conditions of China are such change of policy. tached to Lord Elgin's Mission to cluding several missionaries, POLICY TOWARDS FOREIGNERS than this. The end in view is de-

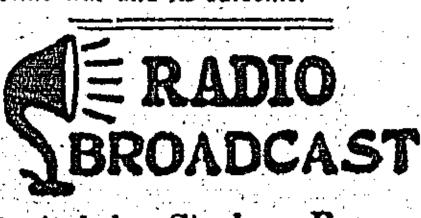
necomplished linguist soon came to the seen there. They described the attention of the Home Government, which in 1861 nominated him as a c.b. (Civil Division). In the following year, he became Chinese Index and the seen there. They described they are made no attempt to 'ex- the 8th Route Army co-operate fully propriate' them, or to interfere with with the National Government, and their religious work. Instead, 'we recognise the leadership of the concluded friendly commercial Kuomintang in the war of national consent.

I suggested one forecast of future

Japanese troops, who proceeded to said, "there is no room for any fas-Leaving aside the point that it is set up a 'local government' formed cist or semi-fascist group. Such a not so easy to deceive the mission- from Chinese traitors and renegades, group could only be organised on aries (who know China, and the Later the city was recaptured by the 'Anti-Communist' lines-i.c., it must I sympathy with Japan. Inevitably, it

> date the United Front of National resistance, for this is the first condition for success in the war. Our only internal enemies are those who wish to betray our country to the Japanese. We believe that all other elements can be united in the struggle for national liberation, and that if we are successful in that struggle, a democratic government may be established in China which will be really representative of the Chinese people, and will actually carry out the principles and policies of Sun

This, in brief, is the present policy of the Chinese Communists, as out-Government. It believe it is still careful attention by all those who, directly or indirectly, are involved



Scottish Lyric Tenor LONDON HOCKEY RELAY

Radio Programme Broadcast by arouse the fullest sympathy and ZBW on Frequencies of 845 k.c.'s; H.K.T.

> . 12.30 Patricia Rossborough (Piano) Queen of Hearta - Selection;

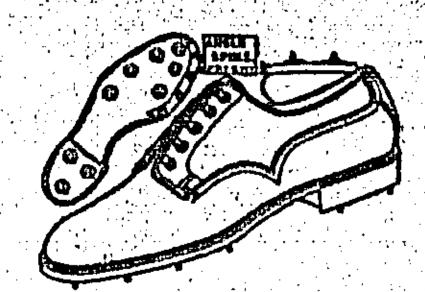
12.43 Two Hongs by Tino Rosal - Reviens Cherie (Cyrleroy, Cardoni --Value Chantee (de Badel-Bixle).

1.0 Time and Weather.

Garrier Continue of the Child Continue of Colors of the Child Colo

A firm stance is assured by wearing

HENRY COTTON



PATENT ANGLE SPIKE

GOLF SHOES

which is found in no other make, with the inner row, of spikes set at an angle and close to the edge of the sole, ensures that the spikes in this row remain fullyembedded in the turf, when the foot is tilted, and so retain an absolutely firm grip of the ground.

\$45.00. Less 10% Cash discounf. OTHER QUALITY GOLF SHOES

From \$22.50

Less 10% cash discount, i.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

Acquire— Relinquish ANCHOR BEER

In this famous Singapore Beer, you, find a taste worth fostering. Refreshing & Sustaining. Try it. \$4.50 - a dozen pints - \$7.80 a dozen quarts. Brewed by Archipelago Brewery, Singapore.

GILMAN'S

Gloucester Arcade



EVERYWHERE

PROGRESS MADE IN BADMINION CHAMPIONSHIPS

TELEGRAPH

DOUBLES CAMES TOO ONE-SIDED TO BE INTERESTING

There is no need for the Talkoo

Fisher tried hard but was unable

to withstand the combined attack of

ment in the second game, never at

I was glad to see the umpire

insisting on the players observing the

rules of the game. Once before, in

the first Open Championship pro-

gramme at the Club de Recreio, Mr.

Too many local players get away

with these little faults, due to the

pulled up a couple of times to pay

Most of these faults are not com-

LEADING

AMATEUR

Goodman's Bid For

British Title

GOLFER

last week in May.

nmateur player.

standard.

pair to feel despondent over their

BUT GOOD PLAY SEEN IN MEN'S EVENTS

Last evening's matches in the Colony Badminton Championships at the Taikoo R. C. produced a mixture of good, bad and indifferent play. While the two men's ties, one in each of the singles and doubles, reached a high standard at times, the mixed doubles games were too one-sided to be really interesting.

With the championships still in on to victory. They played just well the first-round stage, it is too early | enough to win, but when they did go to judge the capabilities of our lead- all out at the start just to make ing players. Thus far, they have things sure, so to speak, they had not received any opposition to speak their opponents completely outclassed. of and have been able to win their

ties with case. The only men's singles played last defeat, however. Anderson and Miss evening was between S. W. Clark of | Griffiths are one of the most formidthe Free Lances and N. A. E. Mackay | uble pairs in the mixed doubles. of Kowloon Tong. At the outset, Not being extended by Fisher and Clark was so obviously superior to Miss Ribeiro, the holders of the his opponent that it seemed he would | mixed doubles title, P. K. Hui and get through in straight games. Miss U. Khdo, of the University, Mackay staged a good played only at half speed most of the recovery in the second set, time. They were definitely not at after losing the first easily, and their best last night. Miss Khoo was actually within an ace of win- took the game rather light-heartedly ning the final one. He was leading and was penalised twice by the um-14-11 but in establishing such an ad- pire, Mr. N. A. E. Mackay, for lifting vantage he had had to do a prodigi- her foot whilst she was serving. ous amount of running and did not have sufficient stamina in reserve to withstand the continual attacks of his Hui and Miss Khoo. Miss Ribeiro, opponent. He had two opportunities | though she showed a great improve-

of clinching the match, but each time he was unable to clear shots falling any time reached her usual League near the base-line. He also made several errors in judgment at this vital stage, allowing the shuttle to fall well within the court apparently in the hope that it would go out. Clark was very strong overhead. but Mackay evened the balance by J. L. Anderson, who was umpiring some magnificent retrieving. It was one of the matches, penalised a player

his never-say-die spirit, how- for rushing the net before service ever, which took so much out of was delivered. Mackay in the end and acted as a boomerang to his hopes. After Clark had "setted" the final lenlency of our umpires. I feel sure game, he ran out fairly comfortably, that these players need only to be MEN'S DOUBLES

The most entertaining match of the more respect to the laws of the game. evening was in the doubles in which F. H. Kwok and G. A. Smith, of St. mitted intentionally; they creep into on December 6, were considered at John's, climinated F. Tsang and J. A. one's play unconsciously and become a meeting of the Advisory County Chen, of St. Teresa's, in straight a habit. It is just as well that some Cricket Committee, which rejected

In stroke production the losers were equally as good as the winners, but the big difference between the two pairs was in experience. While Kwok and Smith relied on their placements to win them the points. Tsang and Chen depended on speed, which did not pay them. Kwok was the outstanding player, featuring his game with some fine recoveries and adroit drop shots. Smith, however, gave him splendid support and was in no small measure responsible for the combination's easy passage.

This match saw several good MIXED DOUBLES

Both the mixed doubles ties were one-sided, J. L. Anderson and Miss M. Griffiths beating A. Keown and Miss I. Cunningham, and P. K. Hui and Miss Ulian Khoo defeating A. L. Fisher and Miss M. Ribelro. Only of Omaha, Nebraska, Goodman is two games were needed to decide ranked as the world's leading Fund "to give help to necessitous the game. The agreement will dis- goes on record. each match.

Throughout their two games against

PINTER COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

Badminton Results Last Night

The following were the results of matches played in the Colony Badminton Championships last evening at Taikoo

MEN'S SINGLES

S. W. Clark beat N. A. E. Mackay 15-5, 7-15, 17-14. MEN'S DOUBLES

G. A. Smith and F. H. Kwok beat F. Tsang and J. A. Chen

15-12, 15-6. MIXED DOUBLES

L. Anderson and Miss M. Griffiths beat A. Keown and Miss I. Cunningham 15-1,

P. K. Hui and Miss Ulian beat A. L. Khoo (holders) Fisher and Miss M. Ribeiro 15-2, 15-10.

8-BALL OVER TO BE TRIED

Recommendations Considered By Cricket Advisers

London, Feb. 22. The recommendations of the special M.C.C. Commission appointed to investigate the problems confronting the cricket counties, published Kumnon Rifles. of our officials are now taking notice. the proposal for the reduction of the number of countles.

It recommended the eight-ball over for trial in first class cricket during 1939, decided not to accept the scheme for a £20,000 fund for distressed countles, rejected the proposal for the qualification cricketers, decided to ask the countles not to over-prepare their grounds, and accepted the recommendation for the scoring of points in championship matches.—Reuter Special.

THE RECOMMENDATIONS The Commission, appointed last March and consisting of Messrs. W. Findlay, R.C.N. Palairet and R.H. Mallett with Mr. H. D. Bessemer to John Goodman, American amateur! assist in an advisory capacity on champion, has entered for the British Anancial questions, recommended:

Amateur Championship which will Reducing the number of first-class be played at Troon, Aryshire, in the counties from 17 to 15; Starting and ending the season Aged 29, and an insurance broker fortnight later;

Establishment of a County Cricket first-class counties"; One of a large family of children, A totally different scheme for

Keown and Miss Cunningham. Goodman Jnr., began his career as a scoring points, with 12 points instead Anderson and Miss Griffiths were caddle. At the age of 20 he made a of 15 for a win and no points to a never troubled and sailed serenely sensational advent into the game by side losing on the first innings.

the first round of the U.S. Cham- period.

American Open in a field including the club was in debt. It has since tion of the points for the round from all the famous professionals. In 1934, spent £30,000 in improving the the boxer who has committed the when he was last in Britain, Good- ground, and accumulated a balance of foul are foreign to British ideas. In man led the American team in the 250,000. At the same time he has the British ring a boxer gets two Waller Cup match against Great got together one of the finest teams warnings for committing a foul, but Britain to a decisive victory.

ILETTERS TO THEI FIGHTS

"Pilgrim" Apologises

Mr. Eu Tong-sen, owner of Smiling Thru, receiving the Governor's

Cup from Ills Excellency Sir Geoticy Northcoto at Happy Valley

yesterday afternoon. (Photo: Mes Cheung).

Sir.-When I reported the Army Large Units Hockey Knock-out Competition match between the H.K.S.R.A. and the Rajputana Rifles last Friday. I was given to understand that the former were the present champions of the Competition, and I accordingly referred to them as such.

EDITOR

On looking up my records later, however, I discovered my error. I had intended to rectify this in my weekly Hockey Notes on Thursday, but nevertheless I thank Lieut. | Holmes for pointing out this mistake. My sincere apologies to the

. THE PILGRIM.

Manager Enters A

PARALLEL IN FOOTBALL"

tered into a new contract with the out, comes from the judges.

behalf for as long as he remains in trio has observed the offence the foul leisured and wealthy. appoint two or three clubs who had a year has not only been substanti- neutral corner. ally raised, but the club has also At the end of the rest allowance rules? Very seldom. taken out an endowment policy the boxer says whether he feels fit which will ensure him several thou- enough to proceed with the fight. defeating the great Bobby Jones in sands of pounds at the end of a fixed If he does the transgressor loses the

Four years later he won the Wolverhampton about ten years ago The minute's rest and the deducin the League.

GERMANY

Rules Strange To British Boxers

Although in the main the regulations governing boxing contests in certain differences.

*These the British boxer fighting over there finds a little emborrassing because he is not used to them. For instance, the break from a hold must

be a clean one. Ben Foord, who landed once or twice on Schmeling with a quick one as he came away from his rival, was cautioned by the referce, and the spectators obviously did not perceive that Foord's action was due to a misunderstanding.

ty thus offered and promptly clouted Rubbish. tine South Airican with both hands. Foord did not like this and voiced a heated exchange of punches.

THREE JUDGES DECIDE ring in Germany as well as the referce inside the ropes. The latter pay money to watch them play, Major Frank Buckley, manager of merely controls the fight, but the Wolverhampton Wanderers, has en- real decision, apart from a knock-

round, but if the boxer cannot go When Major Buckley went to on then his opponent is disqualified.

on a third offence he is disqualified.

RUGBY FOOTBALL REQUIRES A DICTATOR!

Former England Captain On Modern Faults

On more than one occasion L. J. Corbett, former captain of England and Bristol, has let himself go on Rugby matters in contributions to the press. His latest effort has evoked a considerable amount of head-shaking wherever Rugby men are gathered together.

It all arose because at the recent l Bristol v. Gloucester game-a "blood" match of the west country -only about £100 was taken at the turnstiles with a "gate", of some 3,500. Ten years ago the attendance would have been more like

R.A.F. only £20 was taken. Bristol kinderslood by the players, and are had gunranteed the R.A.F. £40, so | therefore not observed, and, as a conthat after expenses had been paid sequence, the game, both as a game there was a substantial loss on a fix- and as a spectacle, inevitably deture which used to result in a good | teriorates.

Corbett wants to know what is age to face facts and the authority causing the falling off in public to apply remedies. Given such a interest, about which many of our man the task is simple. leading Rugby clubs are deeply concerned.

There is the argument that the broadcasting of international games is responsible. Undoubtedly, on such days, club gates do suffer, but there is more to it than that,

THE DIEHARD REPLY

"I am no advocate of the discontinuance of international broadcasts," writes Corbett, "because I believe that such a step would rob hundreds Germany are much about the same of thousands of people of eighty as those in Great Britain, there are minutes' pleasure. And the fact that many listeners, for one reason or another, would never be able to see a club match makes such a step doubly undesirable.

"No, the real remedy is to make our country and club matches so attractive that the Rugby enthusiast will always prefer to see a game rather than to listen to one. And this is where our legislators can help.

"They can, by the simple process On one occasion some time after of altering four or five rules, improve he had been thus reproved Foord the game as a speciacle out of all was so anxious not to transgress knowledge. Don't tell me-I know again that, when the referee had the diehard reply!- But we don't broken the two men, he continued want to improve the game as a specto keep both gloves down by his tacle; Rugby football is a game for side. Schmeling saw the opportuni- the player, not for the spectator!-

"If Rugby football is to continue his resentment immediately to as a game in which all classes of Schmeling and accompanied it with young men take part it is essential to cater for the spectator. Our big clubs, with heavy ground upkeep They have three judges round the and other expenses, can continue to exist only if people, lots of people,

club which is without parallel in If a foul has been committed the go with them, and the game dies a those wellworn 'pins' of his. referee asks each of the judges if lingering death. Or worse, it be-He has undertaken to act on their they saw it. Even if only one of the comes a game exclusively for the registering delighted surprise at

often is it played according to the dict.

AT THE SCHOOLS

"There is a great deal of truth in the statement made to me by an old | wasn't a battle to write home about. Rugby enthusiast earlier this season Old man Jim bear-hugged quite a that the only place one sees the same | bit and the referee's running complayed to-day in strict accordance mentary of urgings to break is alwith the rules is on the school play- most ceaseless throughout the pic-

"And the reason? Decause the master in charge is in a position to bully the youngsters into sileking to the letter and spirit of the law!

"Elsewhere, human nature comes into its own; the corrective influence of the games master is emulated only half-heartedly by the average re-Again, when Bristol played the lacree, the complicated rules are not

"Rugby football needs a dictator. A man who has the ability and cour-

"Within two years there would be no more talk of dwindling intercst. Thousands more would be playing the game and hundreds of thousands more would be watch-

"If the game is to thrive in our Rugby strongholds it must be made to match up to the hundred and one other present-day attractions with which it has to compete."

'RAW DEAL' FOR FARR ALLEGED

Did Not Deserve To Lose To Braddock

That Tommy Farr got a "red raw. deal" in being adjudged loser to Jim Braddock in the opinion expressed by Clifford Webb in the Daily Mail after seeing the film of the light. The picture shows Farr to be a clear

you," says Webb. " "What happens if gates dwindle | wouldn't say Tommy fought the best and the big clubs cease to exist? kind of fight. He should have got Dozens, hundreds of smaller clubs Braddock moving around more on

"As it turned out, Braddock almost having been allowed such a stand-"It may be argued that Rugby still journey, danced around like a If the sufferer is in a bad way he football played according to the exist- two-year-old in the last couple of hoped to persuade him to join them. Is allowed to sit for a minute's rest ing rules is, or can be, a very attract rounds and slung one or two punches Major Buckley's salary of £1,500 and the offender has to stand in a tive game. Admitted. But how that carned him a sentimental ver-

"But all through Farr had been left-leading his man with any amount of accuracy, and evading most of the stuff that Braddock put across. It

One of the greatest gifts of science

to mankind is the mastery of the

air. There is a large demand to-

day for professional pilots and

ongineers in Commercial Aviation,

But these men must be specialists.

PREMIER HIGH-CLASS CIGARETTE \$1.20 50 MADE IN

Valley during the last few days at the angual racing carnival. In the foreground on the right can be seen two members of the Islington Corinihlans football team. They are A.D. Buchanan and R.P. Tarrant. (Photo: Mon Choung).

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

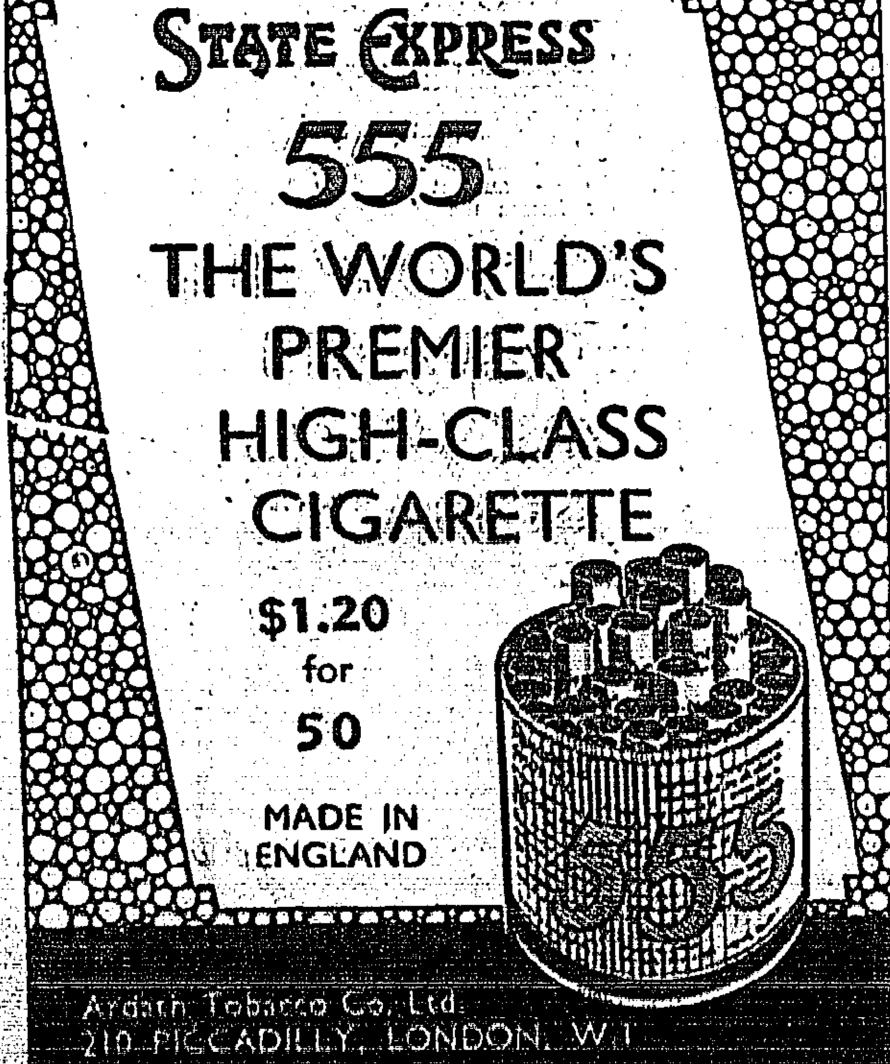
HONG KONG'S AIR UNIVERSITY

"MASTERY OF THE AIR"

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTE (Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Covernment).

> KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG PHONE 59282



SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

ANNUAL RACE MEETING, 1938, 19th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd and 26th February, 1938.

On Saturday 19th, Monday 21st, Tuesday 22nd and Wednesday 23rd run at 11.30 a.m. On Saturday, 20th February, the first bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m. and the first race will be run at 2.00 p.m.

The time interval will be after the fifth race on the first four days of the Meeting.

MEMBERS' HADGES AND ENCLOSURES.

Members are reminded that they and their ladies MUST wear their badges prominently displayed throughout the Meeting. No one without a badge will be

admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Badges admitting non-members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$10.00 per day including tax-or \$40.00 including tax for the Meeting (ladies \$5.00 and \$20.00 respectively) are obtainable through the Secretary upon introduction by a member, such member to be responsible for all chits, etc.

Badges admitting to Members' Enclosure will NOT be on sale at the Race Course.

The Secretary's Office, 1st floor, The Secretary's Office, 1st most, Major Murray, b Pereira EXCHANGE BUILDING, (Tel. Lt. Weedon, e Nove, b Owen-Hughes. 27794) WILL CLOSE AT 10.00 a.m. Lt. Ogle, c and b Pereira ON THE FIRST FOUR DAYS, and Capt. Whitmarsh, c Souza b Owenat 12.00 NOON ON THE FIFTH Lt. Godby, b Divert

A limited number of tiffins will be Sgt. Daniels, not out obtainable each day at the Club Car. House, provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy, Tel.

On no pretext will children be permitted in either enclosure during the first four days of the Meeting. No amahs will be allowed on the Fifth Day.

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE. The price of admission to the

Public Enclosure is \$2.00 per day including tax for all persons including ladies, and is payable at the

Soldlers and Sallors in uniform are admitted to the Public Enclosure at \$1.00 per day including tax. Bookmakers, Tie Tac men, etc., will not be permitted to operate

within the precincts of The Hong Kong Jockey Club during the Race Meeting. Tiffins will be obtainable in the

Restaurant in the Public Enclosure. SERVANTS' PASSES Passes for Servants will be issued on application to the Secretary, 1st

floor, Exchange Building. Any persons found loltering with Servanta' passes in their possession will forfest the same and will be removed from the Enclosure. By Order,

C. B. BROWN, Secretary.

Hongkong, 14th February, 1938. TO-MORROW naso a falent econt could

PASON FOR THE BOOK

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

HOLIDAY CRICKET

Volunteers Draw With United Services

The Volunteers cricket team, playthe Hongkong Cricket Club ground loon Bowling Green Club which yesterday, again falled to reach a will be presented at the annual decision. Batsmen were in form and meeting on Wednesday, Morch 2, George Souza was once more un- was suffered by the Club for 1937 February, the first bell will be rung defeated, scoring 47, bringing his total Entrance fees, however, amounting at 11 a.m., and the first race will be for two days to 140 without being to \$800, were taken to the Special income and share of Test match re-

before stumps were drawn.

	AODOUTURE	0			
T.	B. Nove, b Whitmarsh A. Madar, c Whitmarsh Zimmern, b Godby	b	Co	ombe	2
G, H,	Souza, not out	ls.	ъ,	White	Ł-
ΙΛ.	narsh M. Baxter, b Hatfield E. Perry, b Hatfield				
LW.	L. McKenzie, not out				

H. Fox did not bat. Howling Analysis

Godby 7 Whitmarsh 11 Mackintosh-Wolker

UNITED SERVICE

Douglas, b Owen-Hughes Wauchope, not out

Six wickets for 176 Capt. Mackintosh-Walker, Pie Coombes and Pie Hatfield did not bat.

Bowling Analysis

Owen-Hughes 18 Souza Perry

MATCH CANCELLED

The match arranged for to-day

TOURNAMENT

Re-Draw For First Round Of Open Doubles

previous draw for the Open Doubles H. Kwok and S. W. Linng. Tennis Championship of the Colony, ing is the corrected draw:

BOWLING YEAR

Kowloon B. G. C. Suffers Slight Revenue Fall

ing against the United Services on The annual report of the Kowsome high scoring was recorded, states that a slight loss of \$369.71 Lonn Redemption Reserve, while ceipts." The Volunteers declared at 202 \$1,282.50 was charged to depreciafor six, but half centuries by Major \$3,000 were redeemed, and though Murray and Lt. Godby enabled the the finances of the Club were con-United Services to score 176, for six sidered sound, it is considered desirable that some effort be made to increase its income.

Thirty-two new members joined. and one was reinstated, against the 21 members who resigned, making a total membership of 230 in all. A the Seagoing class of membership usual "Derby" games (e.g., Lanca- on most occasions. will be submitted at the meeting, shire vs. Yorkshire). and as well as increasing the revenue of the Club, this step, says Six (declared) for 202 the report, will enable all existing drawn for. seagoing members to have the full G. E. R. Divett. A. P. Pereira and privileges of the Club and a voice in its management, subject to the payment of the ordinary subscription of \$3 a month.

The deaths of the following members during the year are recorded with regret:

Mr. D. Muir, a Life Member, and Messrs. A. W. E. Davidson, A. Lang and D. L. Campbell.

Though the typhoon did considerable damage to the Clubhouse, it was covered by Insurance. A proposal for the extension of the Clubhouse, particularly the dressing rooms, is under consideration.

Athletic Activities

The Club Bowls competitions were well supported, and Mr. D. W. Waterton, Club champion, Mr. T. Armstrong, winner of the President's competition, and Mr. A. S. Russell, winner of the Vice-President's competition are congrutulated. Especially so is Mr. S. Randle, runner-up in the Colony Open championship. Tennis maintained its popularity during the year.

Craigengower and the September, has proved a popular ad- finals by receiving a favourable fix-Middlesex Regiment has been can- dition to the Club. Four hundred ture list from the draw. books were subscribed by members. and others will be gladly received.

from the sports fund was donated to kinds. the Hongkong Society for the Protection of Children.

S. S. Hussain; O. E. C. Marton and D. B. Evans. First Round,-M. W. Lo and M.

K. Lo v. D. K. Leung and B. Sze-The omission of one entry in the to: A. Warr and W. A. Land v. F. Byes.—Capt. L. J. C. Loch and J necessitated a re-draw. The follow- M. Tomlinson; J. W. Leonard and George Choa v. A. Crawford and G. Byes.—Luk Ding-cheung and C. Burnett; Paul Kong and Lee Wong Shui-wing v. A. Chan and Wai-tong v. Ip Cho-pong and Lui H. Chan; G. W. Sewell and T. C. Kwal-fan; Pay Lt. Cdr. R. H. Rump Monaghan v. Wei Chung and Pang and Flt. Lt. Watt v. Major L. A. Ol-lam; H. Owen Hughes and T. A. Newnham and Major F. T. Baines; Pearce v. Leisen Lew and Peter U; Tsul Wai-pui and Tsul Yun-pui v. A. C. I. Bowker and W. M. Barton Ng Kam-chuen and P. F. Choy; I. v. R. B. Bulpin and F. A. Fowler; Agafuroff and J. Pengelly v. T. E. S. A. and H. D. Rumjahn v. F. V. Wheble and J. A. H. Douglass; A. Harrison and F. V. Sander; Ma Nai-kwong and Li Kwan-hing v. Leong N. W. Dimsey and P. F. Choy; I. A. Ping-chiu and Marsland; E. C. Fin-Barros and J. Gonsalves v. Wong cher and W. C. Hung v. S. A. and Fook-nam and Cheng Ping-yeung.

A SCHEME TO "SAVE" CRICKET

TELEGRAPH.

Lancashire Official's Suggestion

"Gales don't pay in county erleket. The clubs are living on membership

situation, Dr. J. Bowling Holmes, escaped here from the capital. chairman of the Ground Committee While the power plant and waterof the Lancashire C.C.C., is bringing works in the city have resumed before the County Committee a bold operations, all other business operanew scheme—the conservatives of tions are at a standstill. cricket may call it revolutionary, but It is an impressive plan to place the County Championship on a live basis.

Here is an outline of it:

Other dates to be fixed for noncompetitive matches with countles not met in the championship. All championship matches to be the service. completed by middle of August,

SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL

Four counties at top of final table then to play semi-finals and a final e.g. No. 1 v. No. 4: No. 2 v. No. 3, Winners to meet in final. These games to be played to a finish.

Nos. 1 and 2 to have choice of ground in semi-finals. Final to be played on ground of county with the higher position in the final table. Semi-finals and final gates to be pooled and equally divided.

scheme, Dr. Holmes claims, are:

Each county plays an equal number of championship matches. Essential "Derby" games are preserved Shorter championship programme, sewer state players, and less interference by Tests.

A better chance for weaker-coun-The Lending Library, opened in ties, who may get into the semi-

Counties failing to reach the semifinals could complete their pro-The children's annual sports were gramme in the second half of August very successful, and a sum of \$100 with friendly matches of various

"Flaws there may be, but here's a sound basis for a live championship Kuofu Road areas were burned down. by drawing the public, and that is cricket's need," concludes

RIFLE SHOOTING Results Of Overseas

London, Feb. 21. The results of the Oversens .303 Rifle Shooting Postal Match for 1937 are as follow:

Postal Match

Duke of Gloucester Challenge Cup 1. Southern Rhodesin, nggregate

2, Federated Malay States, agg.

NANKING UNREST

Harrowing Reports On Prosent Condition

CITY NOW IN RUINS

Hankow, Feb. 22.5 General conditions in Nanking. which fell into Japanese hands on December 13, are still far from returning to normal conditions as claimed by the Japanese, according To rid the game of this frightening to several Chinese who recently

The Nanking-Shanghal train ser-

vice was nominally resumed on January 13, as announced by the Japanese, but according to those who Each county to play 20 games (10 actually travelled on the line, the proposal for the discontinuance of home and 10 away). Two to be the train failed to reach its destinations

In anticipation of surprise attacks Remaining nine opponents to be by Chinese guerilla units, the informants revealed, the Japanese have been feverishly building defence works inside and outside the city of Nanking, and many able-bodied Chinese males have been pressed into

Buildings formerly occupied by the National Government, the Ministry of Navy, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Ministry of Railways, the Military Affairs Commission and all other big edifices which escaped destruction are occupled by Japanese troops and noone is allowed to go near them.

According to the informants, no less than 80,000 Chinese people in Nanking have been killed by the Japanese in cold blood and as many as 10,000 Chinese women have been outraged since their occupation of the capital. Many of these victims, they Among the advantages of this said, were forcibly taken out from refugee camps established by the International Relief Committee.

> During the first ten days after the fall of the city, they further disclosed, about 10,000 Chinese males, who were suspected of being soldiers, were arrested and moved by machine-gun

> On one occasion, several Chinese who had been pushed into a creek were struggling in the water. Suspecting that they were attempting to escape by swimming, the Japanese soldiers shot them all dead.

> A great part of the city now lies in ruins. Whole blocks of houses, especially those in the Chunghuamen. Confucius temple, Chunghua Road,

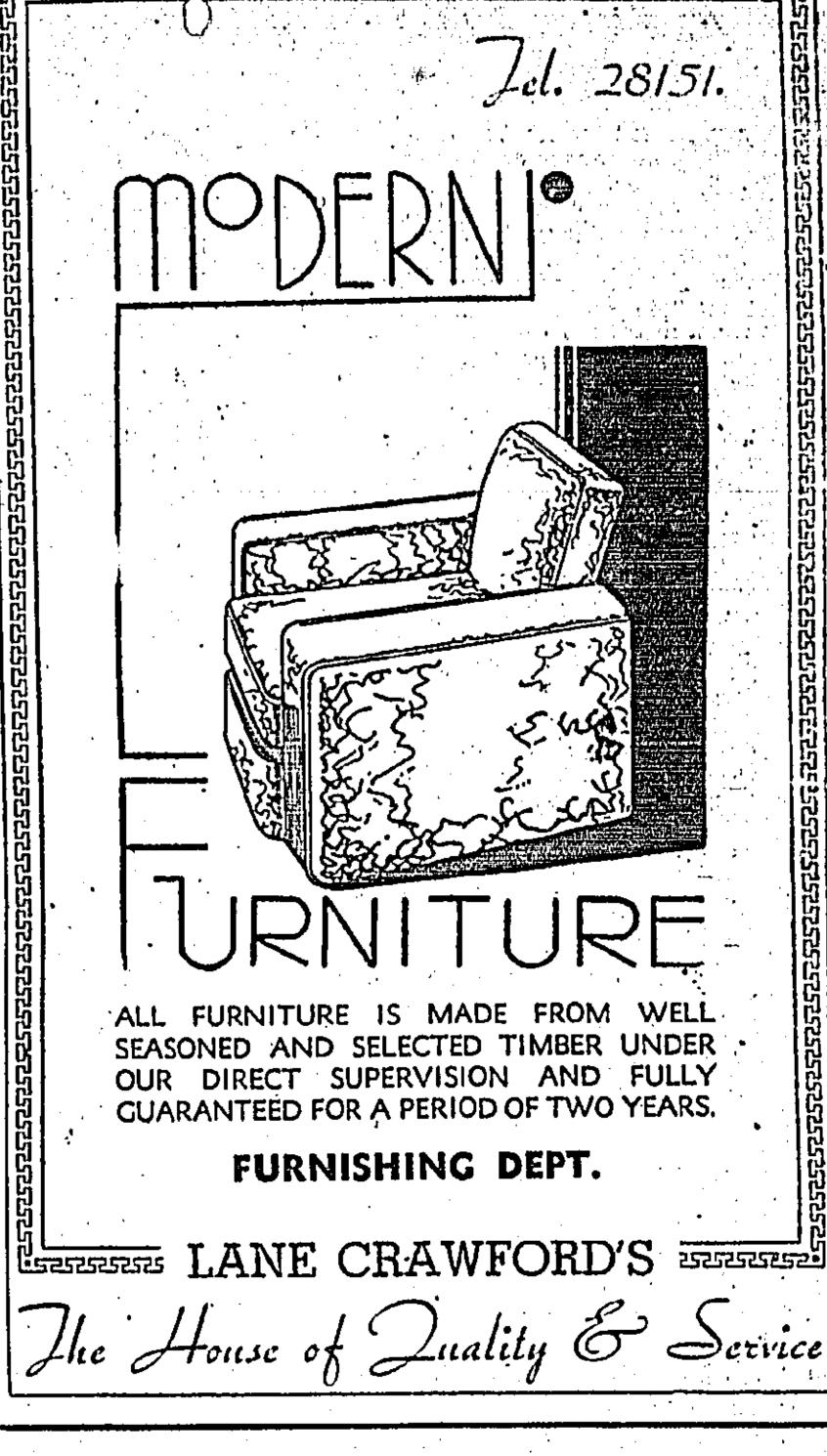
Despite their sufferings and the plight they are in, the refugees in Nanking still show deep concern over the developments in the current war, and eagerly hope that they will be relieved from alien oppression through the recapture of the city by the Chinese: troops, the informants said .- Central News.

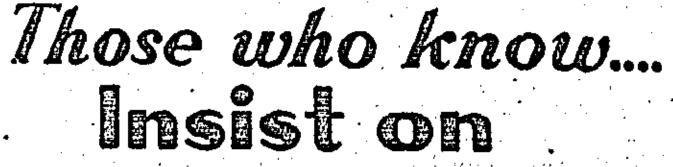
Johore, agg. 1,070. Straits Settlements, agg. 1,046. 15, Hongkong, agg. 1,022.
Wakefield Medals (S.R. 'B' Riffes)

1, Southern Rhodesia, agg. 1,018.

Federated Malny States, agg.

Hongkong, agg. 920. China and Tientsin, agg. 916. 14, Straits Settlements, agg. 887.





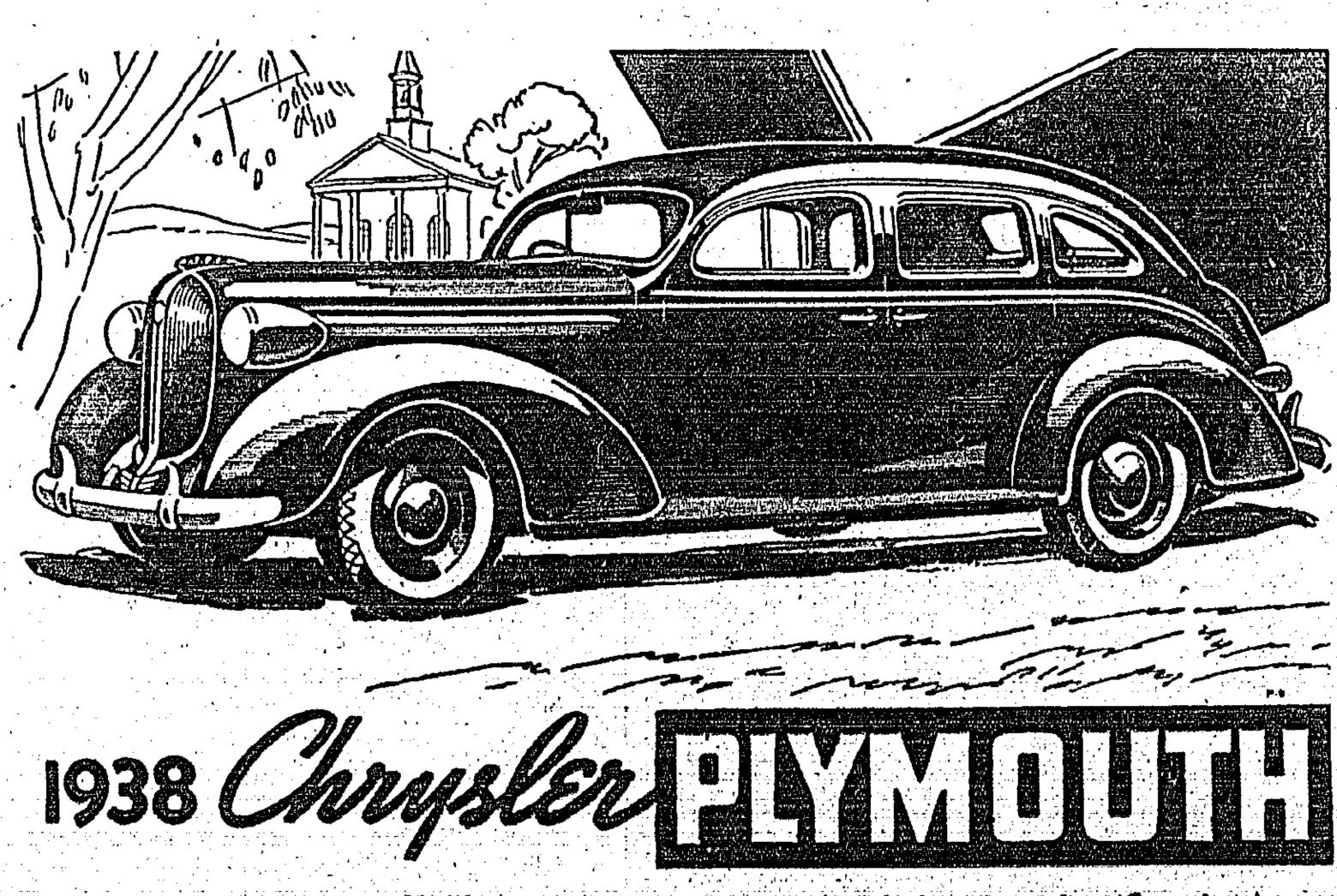








A TRAVELOGUE SPECIALLY MADE FOR HONCKONG "HONGKONG" in lechnicolour Come and see your friends in the beautiful terminationer steer



Superlative in efficiency, beauty & economy (both in operation & price.)

ways of achieving a profitable re-

tirement: indeed, a new career of

which you alone will be the boss.

Do not expect me to rehearse them

in detail. That would take the

space of the book itself. But I can

give you his general advice, which

is to start the hobby while you are

still employed and nurse it care-

fully. Thus it will be alive and

attention towards it.

is indispensable.

the cheap seats.

the winter.

said: --

kicking when you turn your whole

Also choose the right locality to

avoid existing competition; get to

know people in the same line of

business; and, in activities which

have official organisations, ap-

proach the fountain head. A vary-

ing amount of capital or a pension

We can disregard those eight

methods which are designed for

retired protessional men. They

boll down to interviews with eight

successful examples, and provide

about as much encouragement to you and me as a film star's screen

smile to a love-sick occupant of

We can also disregard Hope's

coy whisper that there is any-

where money for jam-except

literally; and jam-making struck

me as involving very hard work, if

not quite so hard as window-

cleaning. The two retired Army

sergeants, who went in for

window-cleaning, work like the

dickens; 'nevertheless, they are

happy, averaging £0 a week each

in the summer and 50s, each in

There is a lot of sound sense in

having Something to Do in retire-

ment. Even dreamers and philoso-

phers will-continue to dream and

philosophise. I doubt that Omar

Khayyam was serious when he

---neath-the-bough,

and thou

Here with a loaf of bread be-

A flask of wine, a book of verse

Beside me singing in the wilder-

And wilderness is paradise enow.

Sooner or later this man dropped

his book of verse on the ground, a

distant expression came into his

eyes, and he hushed the singer.

That, I am sure, is where I would

and I would not be exploring

canals or dancing about in a

dinghy every day. I would go on

pottering journeys through books

I might begin yet once again that

novel which all journalists are go-

ing to write. I think I would have

But that sort of retirement-

and my ratiring ways do not seem

modest competence. Supposing I

lack that? Perhaps I should strive

to make a sustained effort in one

direction like my colleague, the

an earnest application to world

affairs, to suppress all old agita-

tions of myrtles and roses, to re-

concile swans with geese, and

While he lives it is his aim, in

Bhowman, and

remunerative - presupposes

Are You Looking for.

year I renewed my acquaintance at a seaside hotel with an old woman who is one of the regular visitors. Her memory is rich, strange and One afternoon she talked to me for two hours, and I heard most of the stories she had told me two years before.

Then she struck a shutteringly novel note by asking me what I would do now if I could afford to retire.

Instinctively I said, " Nothing." And she said, "Oh, but you

would be so unhappy.' And I said, "Not at all." should be able to do the things -or some of them-that I have always wanted to do."

Well, of course, that is what doing nothing means to anyone who is not a complete slug. The things I have always wanted to do are unimportant and irrelevant. . . .



By the way, I would like to have a jab at building a motorlaunch, not too large, in which I could explore canals. It would have a centre-board sailing dinghy for carrying me over the dancing, sunlit waves of perfectly safe harbours.

I would also like to satisfy myself that Mr. J. Thomas Looney is right or wrong in attributing Shakespeare's works to Edward de Vere, seventeenth Earl of Oxford. And so

Now, this old woman had apparently been doing nothing for years and years. Yet she is happy. Why? The answer is that she is blissfully employed all day. She talks.

She is a survivor of an age when the embroidery of time with elegant chatter was an art. In this age of stark and functional conversation she stands as an antique. I have often thought that someone should collect her. What a "conversation piece" i

She has no need of money. but, in the hands of a good manager, she might well turn her art—her darling hobby of talking-to profitable account. Students of past manners could only benefit from listening to her. Personally, I would always pay for occasional "refresher"



And here I think I may introduce the book which put me on this train of thought. It is called "Now Be Your Own Boss" (Longmans, 7s. 6d.), and presents 34 ways of cultivating time to produce money when you have retired. The author, Mr. T. A. Lowe, does this by interviewing

Something



It is irritating to have nothing to do in retirement (if we ever have any retirement).

34 successful exponents of the various methods.

Perhaps my old woman—if I may so call her without familiarity -will suggest a thirty-fifth chapter to him; but he is already fairly comprehensive. These are his sign-posts for travellers who seek new roads; we will take them in at one glance:-

for Mushrooms, for Milk-bars, for Pets: a Shop and a Garden: a Twopenny Library on Wheels: Window Cleaning: Growing Flowers: Sliver Fox-fur farming:

Keeping an Inn. That sounds attractive, doesn't It? But wait---

Money for Tomatoes and Chrysanthemums, for Dogs, for Stamps, for Radio Sets and Servicing, for Apples, for Photo Prints: the Cameo Farm, the Petrol Sta-

the One-Man Cinema: money for Fish-Walt, be patient, we are coming

to It— Composing Music, · Portrait Photography, Film Directing. Drawing, Retiring into General Practice from Army Doctoring, Writing Plays, Being a Golf Secretary, and Being a Bursar ----

-Money-for-Mink-fur-farming,---Those eight, I should emphasise. are suggested to retired professional men, mostly of the Naval and Military varieties. Now follow six for women-

Keeping a Tea-shop; Rug-making for profit; a Knitting, Novelty, and Needle-work shop-Here we are. This is what you

have been expecting:--Money for JAM: and Money for Honey: and Keeping a Guest

There you have his thirty-four

He wished he had brought his pen and ink with him, for he was thinking, and he wanted to tranncribe his thoughts. Then he said The P. & O. Banking to the singer, "Go on singing, Ecstasy of Tinkling Noises but turn your back, for I am dazzled by

Without Caloinel - And You'll Jump Out of Bod Full of Vize and Vigour. The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile ienot Buwing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas bloats up your stomach. You get constinuted. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk.
Lexatives are only makeshifts. A mere

bowel movement doesn't get at the came. It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver Pille to get these two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up". Harm-less, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package, Refuse any-

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL HANKING CORPORATION.

Authorized Capital \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000 Reservo Funds;—

Sterling
Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGRONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Q, Miskin, Esq.,

Chairman. Hon, Mr. M. T. Johnson, Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq.

Bir Vandaleur M. Grayburn, CHIEF MANAGER. DRANCHES:-

LYONB MALACCA MANILA MUAR (JOHORE) CALCUTTA MUKDEN NEW YORK PEIPING PENANG RANGOON CHEFOO DAIREN FOOCHOW HAIPHONG SAIGON BAN FRANCISCO HAMBURG SHANGHAI HANKOW SINGAPORE HARDIN SOURABAYA SUNGEI PATANI TIENTSIN TOKYO TSINGTAO **YOKOHAMA** KOWLOON

KUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hai Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL HANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN, Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 18th May, 1937. THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Noyal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 35 Bishopsgate, E.C.I.

Paid-up Capital Proprietors 43,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000 71 Mosley St., Manchester,

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Salgon Semarang Alor Ster Beremban Bangkok Karachi Hhanghal Klang Kobe Batavia Bingapore Sitiawan Kuala Colcutta Sourabaya Lumpur Canton Talping Tientsin Kuching Cawnpore Madras Cebu Colombo Tongkah Manila (Bhuket) Medan Tsirigtao -New York Yokohama Peiping Zamboange (Peking)

Hankow Penang Rangoon Hongkong Foreign Exchange and General Bankng business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Pixed
Deposits received for one year or shorter
periods at rates which will be quoted on application. The Hank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business. and claims recovery of British Income

Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies & THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00

Paid-up Capital \$ 8,590,600.00
Reserve and Undivided Profits OFFICE:-HONGKONG

10. Des Vocux Rond, Central. BIR Shouson Chow, Chairman. Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Esq. Chief Managor.

LI THE FONG. Esq., Manager. DRANCHES AND AGENCIES:-Melbourne Singapore. Nogasaki Sourabaya New York Rombay. Swittow Osaka Calcutta Parls ! Canton Talhoku Pelping-Tientsin Penang Hankow Tokyo Rangoon Hanoluli Vancouver Salgon San Francisco Yokoliama

Somarang Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and

Foreign Currencles on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONO PO. THE MERCANTILE BANK OF

INDIA, LIMITED,

Head Omco:-15, Gracechurch Birest, Rubacribed Capital 1,000,000
Phin up Capital 1,000,000
Ruservo Fund and Rest 1,247,830

DANKERRI: The Bank of England & Midland Bank, I.td.

BRANCILES Madrad flangkok nainau)(13ombay Penana Calcutta. Rangoon Marachi Colombo Bhanghal Cota Binaru Kusia Lipis Nimia Icusia Lumpur Singapore Kusia Trengganu Rongkong

HONOKONG BRANCH Exchange Husiness transacted.

TRUSTER AND EXECUTORSHIP

CUITERNY ACCOUNTS opened in Local
Currency and FIXED DEPOSITS received
in Local Currency, STERLING to U.S. DOLLARS on terms that may be secure tained on application.

D. nanson.

REGULAR AND FAST | REGULAR AND SERVICES | PASSENGER SERVICES | PASSENGER

LONDON

ACHILLES HECTOR

sails 23rd Feb. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Hull. salls 9th Mar, for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam & Glasgow.

SERVICE LIVERPOOL

sails 23rd Mar. for Havre, Liverpool & TEUCER

SERVICE YORK NEW

sails 6th May for Boston, New York, GLAUCUS Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

SERVICE (via Dairen, Kobe, Nagoya sails 13th Mar. for Victoria, Vancouver

SERVICE INWARD

Due 24 Feb. From U. K. via Straits. LYCAON Due 1 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. AENEAS Due 2 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. **ATREUS** Due 8 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. PERSEUS

Especial reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

for freight, passage rates and information apply to

BUTTERFIELD

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., Calvas, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. CHANGTE—TAIPING (Oif Burners) British Steamers: FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days.

FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76.RETURN FIRST CLASS FARE TO LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15. (Australian Newspapers on file).

Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney STEAMER 3 Apr. 18 Mar. 15 Mar. .8 Mar. TAIPING 8 May 22 Apr. 19 Apr. CHANGTE 12 Apr. 20 May 5 June 17 May 10 May

CHANGTE 10 June 17 June 20 June 6 July AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED.

Sailings subject to alteration without notice. for Freight or Passage, apply to:-

Butterfield & Swire, Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

CROSSWORDS

9 Without intention (13).

ACROSS

1 These football players are probably not heavy drinkers (13). 10 Famous scientist (7). 11 "Go on cat" (anag.) (7). 12 Compensate (6).

15 A girl in bed is not allowed (6). 16 He makes no looms (7). 17 A vast change (4). 18 Are the notes from this musicul instrument true ones? (4). 19 He may use n flag or a pistol

a for his dob (7) 20 The bird that urges action (4). 22 What you may see of a rabbit scuttling away (4). 24 A vegetable colour this (7). 26 European country (6). 27 A man could always make room;

In this kind of lielmet (6). 30 What you may spend on your crossword puzzle (7). 31 Queue (7).

32 The sadness of performers who get no applause (13).

2 Monday's dish perhaps (7). Book of the O.T. (6).

6 Without foresight (13).

4 Free to leave (4). h A hall from a vessel (4). o A bird-headed old muster (6). 7 The latter part of George (111.4 rotana(1).

24 To do this may make us late (0) (0) 25 Measure for its latter half per-halfs (6). 28 Skin, terrible to a poet (4). 29 Soup may be made of this (4). YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

15 Colour in prosperous times

makes little interest (7).

21 A holy Mohammedan (7).

123 A piece of armour (7).

13 Paint (7 red) (7)...

14 Scandalize (7)

DETTOOP OOMBRI VIBIO開以國內國際體入國方國方 RESIDENTETEDIUM I BUM UM O BENEFICE O ME BERNOCKKN BEDD 以圖及鹽及鹽工鹽及鹽及鹽及 い 昭教 化解析 の紹子 法国 女職 は 観光 観光

TELEPHONE 30291. . († Cargo only) San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu. Taiyo Maru (Starts from Kobe) Mon., 7th March Tatsuta Maru (Starts from Kobe) Tues., 22nd Mar. Seattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe).

Now York via Panama. †Nojima MaruSun., 27th March

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu,

Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama. +Atago Maru (From Kobe) .. Mon., 7th March Heiyo Maru, (From Hongkong) Mon., 14th March

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rottordam, Helcozaki Maru......Sun., 27th Fob. Suwa Maru.......Sat., 12th March

Torukuni Maru Fri., 25th March Liverpool via Port Sald, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, and Marsalles.

+Dolagon MaruTues., 1st March? Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports. Kamo Maru Bat., 25th Feb.

Atouta Maru Sat., 26th March Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. Hlyuyo Maru (Omits Penang) Wed., 9th March

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon. Malacca Maru,Sun. 13th March Koba & Yakohama. |Omitting Shanghai) Hakusan Maru Pri., 20th, Tob. Haruna Maru Fri., 11th March

Contral Patronger Agents in the Orientsfor the CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

Corporation, Ltd. your beauty." And, while she sang her head off, he ran like a rabbit (Incorporated in England, 1920).

for his study. Subscribed and Paid-up [2,594,100] often be running were I retired, Reserve Fund # 100,000 for I would build only one launch, HEAD OFFICE: 117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.J. WEST END BRANCH:

14-10, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.1. BRANCHES:-Boulday, Calcutta, Call-cut Colmbators, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Shanghal, Singapore. Agencies:-In all the principal towns of the world.

to convince myself somehow that General Exchange and Banking busi-I was still important. ness transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved accurity. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened. SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CUR-RENCY:-Interest allowed at 2% per

STERLING BAVINGS ACCOUNTS:-Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application. TRAVELLERS LETTERS OF CREDIT TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PAS-SENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission.

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS

British Income Tax Recovered. Executorships and Trusteeships under-...G. H. BELL. Hongkong, 6th January, 1938.

CITEQUES sold and cashed.

Honolulu

THE YOROHAMA BPECIE DANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid-up) Y 100,000,000 Reserve Fund Y 124,400,000 HEAD OFFICEL YOR OHAMA.

Branches and Agencies at Alexandria Hongkong Hangoon . Itio de Janeiro lisinging Hangkok : Han Francisco Karacid Batavia Meatlie Hemarang Hombay intigitalitis. Los Angeles Manila Pingapore -Tiontiln. Negettki. (Dainy) Fenguen Nagoya Taing too Tokyo Otaru ... Hamburg .. YIngkow. Hankow. liarbin :

Peking.

COUNT THE Interest allowed on Current Accounts.
Unposite received for fixed periods at large rates to be obtained on application.

Housens, inth February, 1900. EVERYWHERE

memories of the Baroness Blinka's sweet smile with the blank expression of his office wall. And he intends to die at work to save himself any more worry. --To day's Thought

AM happlest when idle. could live for months without performing any labour, and then feel freshing olygorous enough to go right on in the same way; ARTEMUS WARD.

NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR

Dongkong Telegraph 1010 TONEW

HAPPENINGS THE CAMERA'S EYE

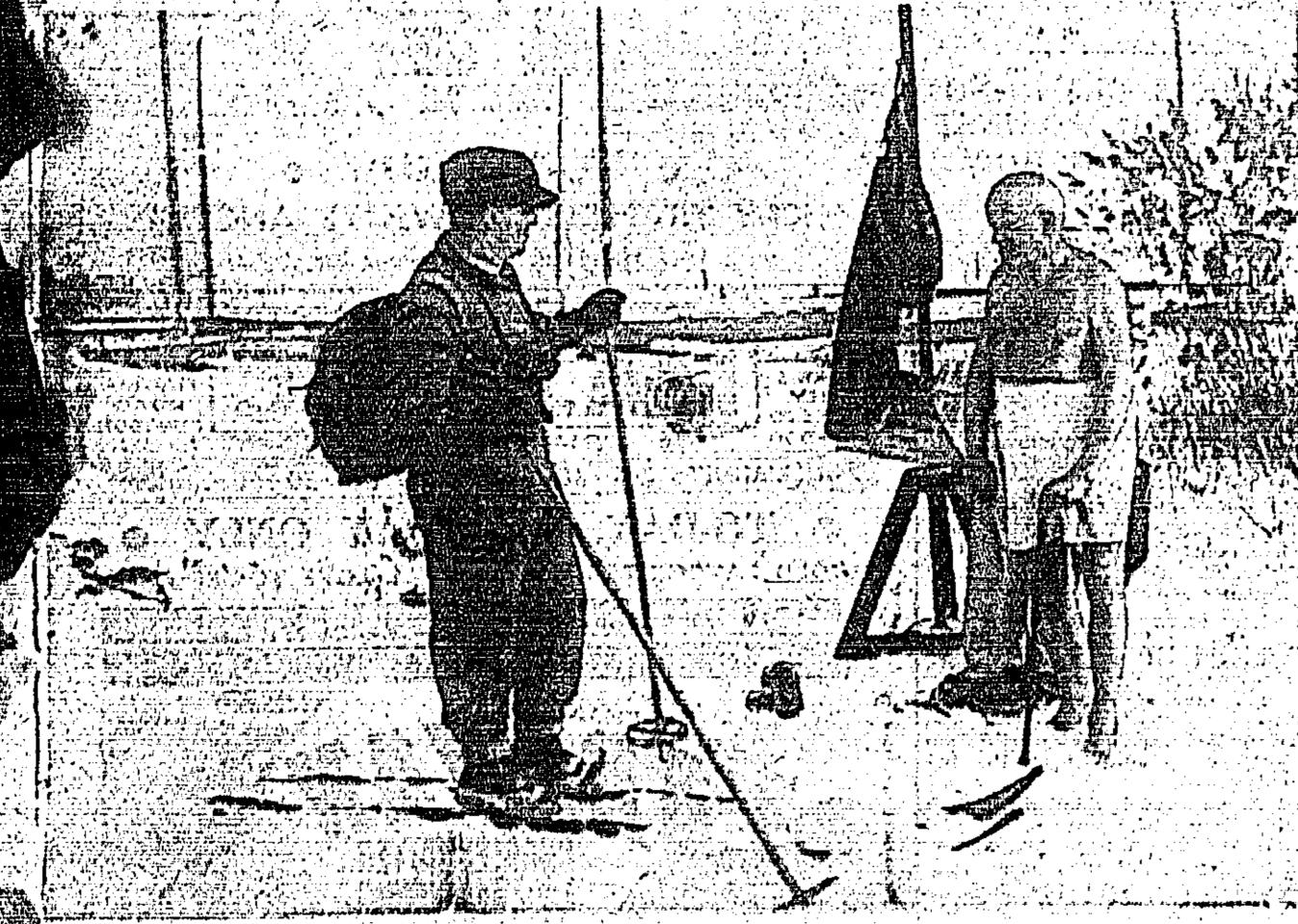
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1938.



recent photograph of Mr. Anthony Eden, who has resigned his position as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, with Mrs. Eden. The photograph was taken at Grasse, the small Riviera town famous for the manufacture of perfume. Picture shows Mr. and Mrs. Eden outside their hotel.



hockey match in progress between English and Swiss teams



Berlin apostic of health is making sensation by his complete unfeeling for the cold. The picture shows him entertaining a ski-runner while he is drying in the sunshine after his daily snow-bath.

May Resign

Proposition who was re- morning's papers. Mr. Chamber- re-opening of the talks, in the super-

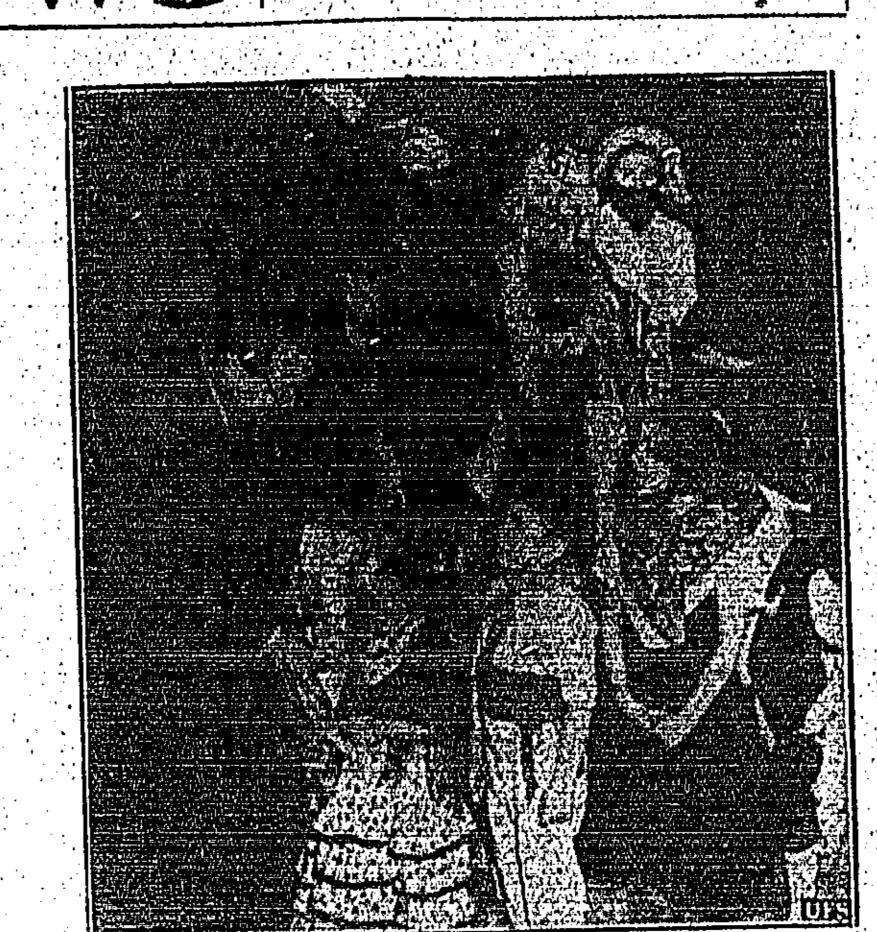
FRESH START LIKELY German View of British Foreign Policy

Following Mr. Chamberlain's recent, it is generally felt here that

ITALIAN OPTIMISM Chamberlain Impreses In Rome Circles

His viewpoints meet with support here, while Mr. Eden is criticised .-

The Press so far has not comment-London, Feb. 22. a fresh start is about to be made in ed on the speeches of Mr. Chambersup Express political cor- British foreign policy lain and Mr. Eden, which are reit states that it is tumoured. The scenes in the House of Comported prominently, but there is a
continuo of Commons that mons all the front pages of this general air of politican before the re-opening of the talks



AID FOR SPANIARDS. - Packages for war-stricken families in Spain are received by Fernando de los Rios, Spanish Ambassador in Washington, from children he entertained at a party in the embassy. Gift-bags contained clothing, canned goods and toys, among other articles. The little girl giving her package to the Ambassador is Flora Wright of Washington.



WEDDING INVITATION—King George of Greece, right, shown with Prince Paul, regent of Yugoslavia, following the King's arrival at Belgrade to invite the Prince Regent and his wife to the wedding of the Crown Prince of Greece to Princess Olga. Because the Princess is a great-granddaughter of Queen Victoria, she also had to secure the British king's consent to marry.

TO MANILA

TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu .. 7.00 a.m., Tues., Mar. 8. EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu Noon, Fri., Apr. 1.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports.

MAKE BOOKINGS FOR 1938 EARLY—to ensure desirable accommodation.

Telephone

FRENCH REGRETS that Mr. Chamberlain's good will has made a very favourable impression here.

Sknor Mussolini called a rocaling While the Prass shows considerof the Hallen Captus unla morning, and rear as the department of the language of

20752

& O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRATTH, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, PERSIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENBLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUBOPE, ETC.

MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

Steamers	Tons	From H'K	ong about Destination
+SOMALI	7,000	26th Feb.	B'bay, M'sellles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
COMORIN	15,000	5th Mar.	Marseilles & London.
KAISAR-I-HIND	11,000	10th Mar.	Marcalles & London.
BANGALORE	0.000	26th Mar.	B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, Hull,
1.22.11.01.11.01.11.	Section 1		H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
NALDERA	10,000	2nd Apr.	Marseilles & London,
RANPURA"	17,000	"18th Anr.	Margellies & London.
†BHUTAN	0,000	23rd Apr.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp,
RAWALPINDI	17,000	30th Apr.	Margelijes & London
•BEHAR	8,000	7th May.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull,

· Cargo only † Calls Casa Blanca All vessels may call at Malta

BRI	TISH INDIA	APCAR SAILING	s (SOUTH)
SANTHIA TALMA SIRDHANA SHIRALA TILAWA	10,000 12th 8,000 26th 8,000 9th	Feb. 9.30 a.m. Mar. Singapore Mar. Penang Apr. Penang	Port Swettenham, Rangoon & Calcutta.

B. I. Appar Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

			741 E 174 C D C E 497	
randa Nankin Nellore	7,000 7,000 7,000	5th Mar. M 2nd Apr. M 30th Apr.	Ianila, Rabaul, Brisban Melbourne & Hol	

Regular monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

			المراقبة المناقب والمراوية والمناور والمراوي والمراوي والمراوية والمراوية والمراوية والمراوية والمراوية والمراوية
SIRDHANA	1 8,000 (3rd Mar.	Amoy & Japan.
NALDERA	16,000		Shanghai & Japan.
NANKIN	7,000		Shanghai & Japan.
SHIRALA	8,000		Shanghai & Japan.
RANPURA	17,000		Shanghai & Japan.
BHUTAN	1 -1	19th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
PEHAR "	1.00001	zutn mar.	Amoy & Japan.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, pure measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply P. & O. B'ding. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone Strain

SWEDISIE EUSINASIANIE

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation.) TO PORT SUDAN. PORT SAID. ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHEN-BURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS

							• •	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
٠,	MC "N	AGARA"		, .			 	6th Mar.
	MAC CEL	IANTIINI	• • •	• • •	14			4th Apr.
•	[A1*3* 31			7.2	en egana	l de	 San San Carlo	

	To YOKOHAMA, KOBE AND OSAKA.		
M.S.	"SHANTUNG"	23rd	Feb.
M.S.	"NANKING"	21st	Mar.
	Passenger Rates ng Kong to Algiers		£49
Hor	ng Kong to Antwerp or London		£53
	ng Kong.		nton.
Age		s. HUX(-: '
	Phone 30966.	one 114	vo.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

VIS LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILING

M. V. "TRITON"

on 5th March

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

dong Bank Bldg. Telephone 28021.

COUNTETHE

SHOWING TO-DAY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

NO THRILLS LIKE THESE ON THE FACE OF

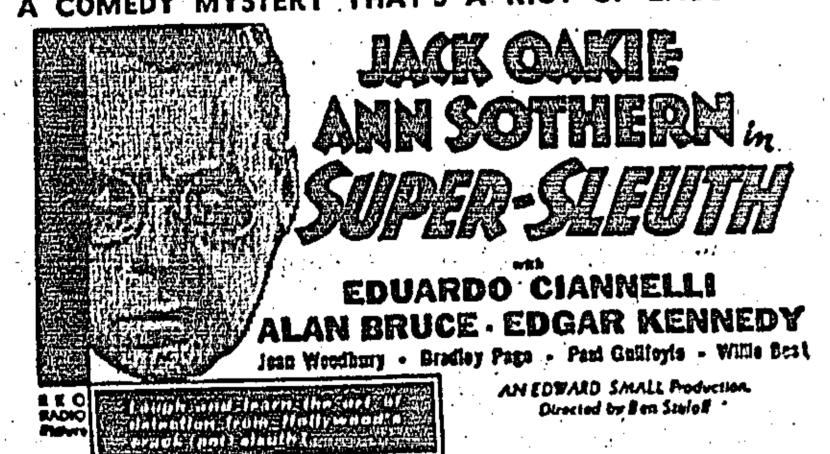


FRIDAY Columbia

GRETA GARBO in PAINTED VEIL "

FLEMING ROAD NANCHA TEL 28473

YOU'LL SHRIEK WITH GLEE AND LAUGH AT THRILLS! See this human bloodhound who almost always gets his murderer, on the trail of a polson-pen killer. A COMEDY MYSTERY THAT'S A RIOT OF LAUGHTER !



EDWARD ARNOLD "ROBBER BARONS" CARY GRANT One of the most sensational productions of all time

YOU CAN LEARN FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS BUT

YOU CANNOT SEE THE PLAY

FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS WITHOUT TEARS OF

LAUGHTERW

WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY and SATURDAY NEXT

BOOKING AT ANDERSON'S

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

propond solver "THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Tolegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

MONTH OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

Russia Ready To Wage War With Gases

Voroshilov Tells Of Traitors' Fato

Moscow, Feb. 22. Marshal Voroshilov, Soviet War Minister, in a speech on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the foundation of the Red Army, sald Russin's would pour poison gas "by the pail- undermine the position of the Conful" on her chemies if gas warfare gress ministries, but was merely dewas used against her.

Marshal Voro hllov explained the Reuter. mystery of the disappearance of Admiral Orlov, fermer Communder-in-Chief of the Navy. Describing the Admiral as a "traitor," Marshal . Voroshilov addled that he had been "destroyed." from which, it is presumed, he was shot.

This is the first official indication of the fate of Admiral Orlov who was removed from his post last October.

Marshal Voroshilov declared that Tuknachevsky, a former Commander-In-Chief, and M. Gamarnik, a former Vice-Commissar for Defence, met with a similar fate.-Reuter.

CHAMBERLAIN UNMOVED BY CRITICISM

(Continued from Page 1.)

ing the question-Will you plunge your country into war?-might not fall on him.

Churchill Criticises

Mr. Winston Churchill disagreed with the course the Premier had Shantung where a column of Mantaken and expressed concern for the. chukuo troops is attacking, is reportconsequences attendant to it. After ed to be obscure, as telegraph comwarmly paying tribute to Mr. Eden, munications with the city have been whose resignation, he said, was an disrupted, according to a military reirreparable loss, especially his work port. of improving Anglo-American rela-tions, Mr. Churchill sketched a picture of Italy's difficulties, declared that behind the fine facade there was Lini.—Central News. every indication that Signor Mussolini was in a difficult position. The internal condition of the country was certainly causing the dictator anxiety, and the Duce stood in the need of external success.

"It is not easy to see why we should rush to his rescue," declared Mr. Churchill amid loud Opposition cheers. "Here is a case where we ought to allow time and place to part: allow natural processes to work and crimes to be fully paid in kind from their own mint."

Mr. Churchill said he hoped the negotiations started would be acceptable to the House of Commons, but the outlook was not very promising.

Dramatic Interlude

A dramatic scene occurred during the speech by Mr. David Lloyd George, who said that the Prime Minister, at the end of his speech, left out the crowning piece of evidence with which he had tried to crush Mr. Eden in the production of a telegram handed him by Count

Mr. Chamberlain intervened and said that unofficially Count Grandi communicated to him the contents of the telegram early on Sunday morning and he communicated them to the Cabinet.

Mr. Eden said that nothing reached the Foreign Office while he was still in office, but in any case, li would have made no difference to his decision.

Mr. Lloyd George rose and said that in all his experience he had never heard of such conduct.

Detailed Explanation

Mr. Chamberlain replied that evidently Mr. Lloyd George was implying he had done something disgraceful. Mr. Lloyd George replied that he

Mr. Chamberlain then gave a detailed explanation showing that he received on Sunday from a friend of Count Grandl, Intimation that Count Grandi had received a favourable reply to the request as to whether Italy would accept the British formula, and he told the Cabinet this. He added that he did not see the actual document until Monday, therefore he could not communicate it to anyone on Sunday. Mr. Lloyd George said there was no doubt the dictators were determined to drive Mr. Eden out

because he was the only man who would stand up to them.

Surrenders Scals

London, Feb. 23. Mr. Anthony Eden has surrendered the Scals of his office, as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, to His Majesty the King-United Press.

Mr. Eden Sees The King

London, Feb. 22. Mr. Anthony Eden called at Buckingham Palace to-day and had audience with the King, to whom he handed the seal of office as Foreign Secretary. Later Mr. Eden called at the Foreign Office to bid farewell to the staff.—Reuter Bulletin.

Censure Motion Is Heavily Beaten

The Labour motion of censure was opportunity as good might not casily defented by 330 votes to 108. Mr. Herbert Morrison, Minister of | All the talk about his colleagues Agriculture, replying for the Govern- trying to get rid of Mr. Eden was done to dispel the miasma of suspicion | tion. The most strenuous efforts it was the bounden duty of the British | were made by colleagues and friends | Government to do it, when it was a to assist him in his difficulty, and to filling opportunity. They believed it retain his great services to the this opportunity were missed, another Government and the nation.—Reuter, Reuter Bulletin.

INDIA CRISIS CONTINUES

CONCILIATORY NOTE FROM VICEROY

New Delhi, Feb. 22. issued by the Viceroy of India on the constitutional crisis. After explaining the events lead-

ing up to the resignation of the Bihar and United Provinces ministries, the statement emphasises that there is no foundation for the suggestion that government action was determined to signed to safeguard peace and tranquility and to uphold; the law-

STOP PRESS

TENSION AT LUCHENG, JIHCHAO AND LINI

Hsuchow, Feb. 23. The situation at Lucheng in east

Another military message just received here stated that tension has increased at Luchens, Jihchao and

JAPANESE WARSHIPS SHELL CHENHAI Tunglu, Cheklang, Feb. 23.

Three civilians were killed and more than 20 houses destroyed in the afternoon of February 20 when two Japanese warships shelled the coast of Chenhai in Chekiang, according to n belated report received here.-Central News.

Diplomat Dies While Riding Steeplechase

Neck Broken In Fall From Horse

London, Feb. 22. Mr. Hugh Lloyd Thomas, C.V.O. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the British Embassy in Paris since 1935, was killed at the Harrington Steeplechase Derby to-day. His neck was broken when his horse fell at the last fence, when level with the winner.

Mr. Thomas was owner of Royal Mall, winner of the Grand National last year. He intended to ride Royal Mall in this year's Grand National.—Reuter.

Mr. Lloyd Thomas, who was approaching his 50th birthday, entered the diplomatic service in 1912. He became a first secretary in 1920 and a Counsellor in 1929. He served at Cairo, Constantinople, Rome and Madrid. He was diplomatic private secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from 1924 to 1929. He accompanied the Duke of Gloucester on the Garter Mission to Japan in 1929. He was assistant private secretary to the Prince of Wales from 1929 to 1935. He married the Hon. Guendaline Ada Bellew, daughter of the late Hon. Richard Bellew and sister of the 5th Baron Bellew. They had one son and three daughters.

BRITAIN MIGHT BE

(Continued from Page 1.)

censure in which his policy of concessions to Italy was bitterly attacked. The House was sometimes in an uproar, forcing the Speaker to intervene on Mr. Chamberlain's behalf. The Prime Minister said that gibes and taunts such as those thrown by Mr. Clement Attlee, Labour leader, "convince me of only one thing-that those that make them do not realise the greatness of this country. It is for a great country to do what a small, weak country cannot always afford to do-show magnanimity." "Have we not, month after month,

persists in its policy I believe it must presently lead to war." DISCUSSES LEAGUE

been getting nearer to war?" he asked the House. "If the Opposition

"I doubt very much whether the League will do its best work as long as it is nominally bound, or its members are nominally bound to impose sanctions and use force to support its principles," Mr. Chamberjain continued. He advocated that the nations remaining in the League "must neither be saddled with liabilities nor risks which they are not prepared to take, while other nations expect the League to provide

them with security." His supporters thunderously cheered this utterance.

It was at this stage that Mr. Winston Churchill spoke, sympathising with the late Foreign Secretary, Mr. Anthony Eden, and attacking the plan for conversations with Italy.....

Mr. David Lloyd George created t scene when he accused Mr. Chamberiain of "holding out" on Mr. Eden in connection with the receipt of a document announcing Italy's agreement to Great Britain's terms, prior to Mr. Eden's resignation. Mr. Chamberlain admitted he had received certain information Sunday, but had not received the document itself until Monday.-United Press.

CHINESE PLANNING OFFENSIVE AGAINST WUHU-HANGCHOW LINE

(Continued from Page 1.)

the capital of Shansi, and are ready to storm the city, according to reports received in military circles, The Japanese troops scattoned in the city are said to be feverishly making preparations against a

imminent attack. Meanwhile, two squadrons o Chinese aeroplanes bombed Japanese troop concentrations and military supplies at Fenyang on the left bank of the Tungpu Rallway, and Taimalchiao, a point south-west, yesterday. Considerable losses were suffered by AN the Japanese.-Central News.

TERUEL TAKEN

(Continued from Page 1.)

mous quantity of "foreign aviation and artillery" employed by the Insurgents.

It was admitted the Loyalists were unable to match the Insurgents' superior war machine in that sector. But the defeat did not crase the Government victory of two months ago, since it had frustrated the Inaurgenta' winter offensive.

It is claimed Teruel was evacuated without loss of men or material. United Press.

ANGLO-IRISH TALKS RESUME

London, Feb. 22. "Formal Anglo-Eiro talks have been preoccupation in the House of Com- ROSALIND RUSSELL in ment, urged that it anything could be absolutely falso and without founds. I mons, but preliminary convergations Ministers and Irish delegates. It is understood trade questions were discussed, and it is expected the tulks | will be resumed to-morrow.

MATHAM RD HOWIDON DAILY AT 2,30-430-230 4 9 30 STALLED ON A S

. LAST TIMES TO-DAY



Pictura

"TALENT

Donald Woods and The Gold Digger Troupe Warner Bros. 🔝



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW



FRIDAY

RKO-Radio Pictures presents "VICTORIA THE GREAT"

MISCHA AVER - DOROTHEA KENT

FRANK JENKS - HENRY HUNTER

HANKOW DAILY TEL 57795

> @ TO-DAY ONLY @ By POPULAR DEMAND



• TO-MORROW • KAY FRANCIS in "WHITE ANGEL"

with IAN HUNTER - A Warner Bros.' Picture

(MATINEES: 20c.-30c . EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.50c.70)

TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY "OLD FAVOURITE" THAT YOU'LL LOVE TO SEE AGAIN



TO MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY

RETURN SHOWING BY SPECIAL REQUEST! postponed owing to the Premier's ROBERT MONTCOMERY "NICHT MUST FALLS

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Emparica Pasty Fa at 1 and 8. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Monakoon



Flying Standerd "TWELVE" SALOON DE LUXE A car with the performance of a

26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

"FOURTEEN"

Lighting-Up Trad: - 6:24 p.m. High Water: - 15:21.

No. 15440

makana Televia

Airst

MOTORISTS

CHAMBERLAIN GIVEN MANDATE I

BY LOYAL RANKS MIGHT BE

Prime Minister's Way Clear to Negotiate With Italy, Germany

GEORGE MAKES SENSATIONAL CHARGE

(Special to "Telegraph")

London, Feb. 23. The House of Commons, late last night, overwhelmingly voted confidence in Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, the National Liberals joining the Conservative majority to give him a mandate to pursue negotiations with Signor Benito Mussolini or Herr Adolf Hitler and plan for the appeasement of Europe. The vote taken after the Government had promised that failure direct dealings would bring enormous war preparations.

In the final speech in the debate on the Labour inution; Mr. William Morrison, Secretary for Agriculture, declared:

"If conciliation fails our people, when re-armed, will League's insbility to accomplish 最be in a position to make difficult or dangerous" antagonistic move by a dictator.—United Press.

Famed U.S.

Gravely III

Tucson, Arlzona, Feb. 22.

Dr. Roland Davison said to-day

that a complication had arrived

which makes General Pershing's

illness "serious and the outcome

of the new development cannot

The doctor did not disclose the

nature of the complication.

However he said that it followed

a relapse caused by a rheumatte

ailment. He denied that General

Pershing's heart was affected.

H.K. Firm Has

Claim Against

Japanese

Will Ask Unstated

Amount Following

Seizure Of Asian

A claim, the amount of which

expenses incurred through

Williamson freighter Asian.

to Halphong when the incident oc-

curred She arrived back in Hong-

kong on Tuesday and will leave to-

that the papers abourd the ship were

be predicted at present."

United Press.

Soldier

Censure Motion Is

Heavily Beaten The Labour motion of censure was defeated by 330 votes to 168.

Mr. Herbert Morrison, Minister of Agriculture, replying for the Government, urged that if anything could be allone to dispel the miasma of suspicion it was the bounden duty of the British Government to do it, when it was a atting opportunity. They believed it is opportunity were missed, another mortunity as good might not easily

MAII the talk about his colleagues trying to get rid of Mr. Eden was absolutely false and without foundation. The most strenuous efforts were made by colleagues and friends to assist him in his difficulty, and to retain his great services to the Government and the nation.-Reuter.

Moves. Censure

London, Feb. 22. The House of Commons met in a ich calmer mood to-day when Mr. (Continued on Page 12.)

TO-DAY'S RACE SELECTIONS

(By "Capiain Foster").

My selections for the last seven races to-day are as follows: THE BLUE MOUNTAINS PLATE Macquario River The Buller

A Lovely Time ... THE TYRO STAKES Cameronian Expression Time National Defence THE CHAMPION STAKES

Liberty Bay King's Warden BURANBUR THE SPORTS CLUB CUP AND HONGKONG STAKES Louis XIV

Smiling Thru Descri Slar THE GRIFFINS CONSOLATION

STAKES National Pride Roop Jane

Just In Timo THE NORTHERN STAKES Cold Boveroisn Coronalion Day

ZIE CONSOLATION STARES

THE TOHOGICY DOUBLE RYENT

24 Ponies Run For Leighton Hill Stakes BRITAIN

FORCED

號三廿月二英港香

Chamberlain Gives Solemn Warning

(Special to "Telegraph")

London, Feb. 23. The Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, solemnly warned the House of Commons last night that Britain was in danger of being forced into war unless she acts independently of the enfeebled League of Nations and bargains with other powers. He added that the League did

not provide adequate collective security.

committed in principle to talks with Italy. It had been said that it would be a humiliation for this country to enter into such conversations. Those that say that sort of thing do not realise the greatness of this country,"

KEEPING FRENCH FRIENDSHIP He reiterated the Government's determination to maintain the friendship with France.

"It is not the case that we are entering into conversations behind he backs of our friends," he insisted. Last night, for the first time, the Prime Minister openly confessed the security. He decried its weakness, though he did not repudiate it. He hoped some day it might be reconstituted so that the teeth of the Covenant could be applied to aggressors. Meanwhile, -it -was-up to Eritain to seek the general ap-

JAPANESE ANTICIPATE REACTIONS

(Continued on Page 12.)

Eden's Resignation Will Have Effect In Far East

Tokyo, Feb. 23. Mr. Eden's resignation is bound to lead to momentous developments in the East Asiatic political scene, predicts the Tokyo Asahi Shimbun, "Howlever", it goes on, "it is premature to expect a volte face in British policy in the Orient, are stated to be attacking Huchow which is rooted in opposition to on the southern shore with the object Japan and assistance to China." of threatening the Shanghai-Hangresignation of the Foreign Secretary the capture of Hsuanchen and results from a divergence of views Kacchun, points on the highway with the Premier, "unbecoming to between the cities.

The Nicht Nicht says that Great Britain "appears to be forced by bearing the brunt of the forthcoming general developments and the internal situation to liquidate the eccentric diplomacy of Mr. Eden." The youthful Foreign Secretary attempted with positions in the quiet sectors. nas not been divulged, is being reason to interweave British diplomacy with a sort of idealism. This made against the Japanese was not to disregard actualities or to

Government for the losses and of British interests. detention for five days of the nanimity in amending or revising existing international relations could not be expected that self-Japanese and taken to the Pescadores, ultimate victory."

resignation to make a complete re- pelled to withdraw following Chinese versal of British policy, the journal occupation of the highways surroundpredicts that Britain will show a ing the city, Reuler, morrow morning for Halphong again. more concillatory attitude towards -Mr. T. Ramsay of Messrs. William. | the requests of Germany and Hely. son and Company, said this morning Reuter.

Japanese misunderstending them and imagining them not to be in order. The local Japanese Consul General, Mr. T. Nakamura, he said, quickly jederday, His liness is said to said the inself that the sale of the haye nothing to do with his defention.

Asian was genuine and that the was nothing to do with his defention.

The local Japanese Consul General, His liness is said to said that definition in the gradual that distributed have nothing to do with his defention.

Mr. T. Nakamura, he said, quickly jederday, His liness is said to said that the sale of the haye nothing to do with his defention.

Asian was genuine and that the was the first the first the first the first that the sale of the first the first that the sale of the first that the sale of the first the first that the sale of the first that the sale of the first the first that the sale of the sale that the sale of the first that the sale of the first that the sale of the sale that total turned the sale that total turned the sale that total turned to the sale that total turned the sal

MISSED VIENNA CRISIS

SECONDEDITION



Once the Strongest man in Austria, the former Vice-Chancellor and leader of the Heimwehr, Prince Ruediger von Starhemberg, was not on the stage for the recent Vienna drama. He was honeymooning with beautiful former Nora Gregor, actress from the Burgtheatre in Vienna, in Switzerland. The Prince has dropped out of sight politically.

CHINESE PLANNING OFFENSIVE AGAINST WUHU-HANGCHOW LINE

Hankow. Feb. 23. Chinese forces on the south-eastern front, eastern Anhwei and northern Chekiang, are launching a general offensive in the near future in an attempt to smash the Japanese line between Hangehow and Wuhu, according to Chinese sources. Although the Japanese are said to be holding Wuhu and

Hangchow in force, they are believed to have stationed only small garrisons at points between the cities. It is claimed that Chinese troops launched an attack on Wuhu on February 13 and a drive on Hangchow on February 16, but after capturing strategic points near the cities, they were compelled to withdraw because of heavy artillery bombardments. The Chinese high command, it is understood, plans to make the next drive between Wuhu and Hangchow.

. In the Hangchow area, the Chinese The Chugaishogyo declares that the sector, the Chinese are attempting.

Central Government forces are offensive, as it is intended to employ Government troops for attacks and provincial divisions for defence Meanwhile the Chinese claim that

Kwangteh, midway between Nanking and Hangchow was recaptured on January 30. Normally with a popu-Government through the Local refuse to budge an inch in defence lation of 80,000, the city was stated the "Momentarily, when the "Haves" when the Chinese troops re-entered, the the chinese troops re-entered, Four hundred dead bodies were picked up in the streets and among the rules of the buildage. Kwangtch was said to have been recaptured without much fighting as the Japaneso garrison, it is alleged, was com-

PUYANG RECAPTURED

British Buy Huge Oil Supplies Mexico Cliy, Feb. 22.

The National Petroleum Administration has contracted to sell its cristing stock of 1,000,000 barrels of oll to British commission brokern.—United Press.

FASCISM

Mr. Ickos' Radio Talk To Britain

Washington, Feb. 22. The first international radio series entitled "America Speaks," was not Chengchow, Feb. 23. | broadcast in the United States to-Puyang, Important town in the night, but relayed directly to Britain. He could not understand, he said, the tate and accelerate the able release, southern tip of Hopel province, com- Mr. Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of Japanese misunderstending them and Captain R. C. Creer, master of the manding a key position on the road the interior, described fraction and imaginary them and the manderstending them and the most to the world and

LADIES' PURSE WON BY POTENTATE IN THRILLING FINISH

Faster Track At Valley For Fourth Day Of Meet

Once again brilliant sunshine favoured race-goers at Happy Valley this morning, but in spite of the ideal weather conditions the stands seemed to be longer in filling up. To-day is the fourth day of the annual racing carnival.

His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, and party arrived early on the course.

No rain having fallen the last few days, the going is firmer to-day and faster times may be expected.

A good start was given to the day's proceedings when 24 ponies accepted in the Leighton Hill Stakes, the first event. The principal race of the morning, The Ladies' Purse, was won by Potentate.

In the Leighton Hill Stakes, Bor-

rachito, the winner, always had the

race well in hand, most of the chal-

lengers falling away in the straight.

Golden Cow made a good effort in

the run home, but was beaten by a

length, with Five Rulers, an abso-

lute outsider, in third place a length

and a half behind. Golden Cow was

Lancashire Lass got away to a good

start in the Grand Stand Stakes

closely followed by Fowey and

National Pride. Humdrum Eve came

up strongly round the bend, but Mr.

H. C. Plh lifted his pony out of the

wellstrung field to bring National

Havoc Eve took an early lead in

the Ladies' Purse, followed by

Harvest View and Potentate with

New Star close behind. Harvest

View went into the lead half way

round, Tyne was coming up and

Potentate was holding her position.

Soldier of Honour came out of the

bunch in a fine spurt in the straight,

but Potentate, which had now taken

the lead, held her off to win by a

1.—THE LEIGHTON HILL

\$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies,

Subscription Griffins of this Club of

this Meeting. Winners barred. Six

Gordo's BORRACHITO, 152 lbs. (A. Noodi)

Black & White's GOLDEN COW, -155

S.C.'s FIVE RULERS, 149 lbs. (S. W. Tang) 3

Won by a length; a length and a light.

Time:-1.32.2. Pari-Mutuol:-Winners, \$42.60; Piaces,

Eve's HUMDRUM EVE, 158 lbs.

Won by a length; the same.

Lancashire's LANCABHIRE LASS, 181

Time:-1.202.
Part-Mutuel:-Winners, \$11.90; Places.

3.—THE LADIES PURSE.—Pre-

short head in a thrilling finish.

STAKES. - Winner \$750.

Furiones.

\$9.80; \$7.10; \$40.20.

Pride home to a thrilling win.

well-backed.

CASH SWEEP RESULTS

The following are the lucky Cash strongly favoured to win, while Planchet and Fei Ying were also

Unplaced ponies (\$25 each):—Nos. 2509, 2535, 300, 356, 73, 1248, 1124, 890, 1938, 2318, 29, 2473, 524, 804, 912, 1059, 1863, 2244, 1488,

RACE 2

Unplaced ponies (\$30 each).—Nos. 1894, 2840, 2233, 850, 2438, 1502.

No. 1307 Unplaced ponies (\$50 each):-Nos. 2081 2589, 3188, 3125, 2400.

5.—THE JOCKEY CUP.—Winner 2. — THE GRAND \$500. Second \$200. Third \$100. STAKES .-- Winner \$750. Second A Cup value \$100 will be \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponics. presented to the winning Jockey, bona fide Griffins of this Meeting. For China Ponies that have started | Griffins: winners burred: Subscripin and have not won a race at this tion Grinius of this Club of this Meeting and that have not at any Meeting: winners, no penalty; nontime won three races. Griffins of winners, allowed: 10 lb., Bix Furthis Meeting barred. To be ridden longs. by Jockeys who have not won ten races anywhere at any time. Weight 145 lb. No Whips or Spurs allowed. One Mila

Eu Tong-sen's ROB ROY, 150 lbs. ... (S. I., Yuen) C. D. Brown's AMBERLEY, 100 lbs. .. (C. L. Gregory) Lan's SCENIC VIEW, 154 Ibn. (K. L. 1p) 3 \$0.00; \$7.30; \$7.70.

Him Starters. Wen by a length; two lengths. Pari-Mutuol:—Winners, \$5.30; Places, Second \$300, Third \$200. For China \$5.10; \$5.10; \$5.10.

CASH SWEEPS

Unplaced ponies (450 each) :- Nos. 20

(Further Stop Press Naios on Page 12.)

sented: with \$500 added for Winner. Ponies. Ponies classified "A" Class. as at 31 December, 1937, and Winnora at this Meeting barred. Once Round (About 7 Furiongs 49 Yards), Ru-Tong-con's POTENTATE, - 108 the, L. Heldy's SOLDIER OF HONDUR, 101

L. Dunbar's BOOLAT BAY 161 lbs.
(Ik. Maltland) 3

Nine Starters.
Won by a short head; two lengths.
Time:--1482.
Pari-Mutuel:--Winners, \$11.00; Places. \$0.10; \$0.20; \$10.00, The last the second

MEALS FOR LIVE-ALONES 2 these menus ON

THE gentleman "on the wagon" is a very different animal from the total abstainer.

Yet he, too, has something of a sweet tooth as a rule (to his surprise Most of his tastes, however, are plates. left over from gayer days. He will munch sweets absent-mindedly, but

cheeses. bably slightly on edge, especially be-carrots are boiled separately. Next,

critical. quires as much thought as that of a four tablespoonfuls of flour, mixed part way back to scratch. gourmet.

drlnk. But don't have any drinks around, but one.) He is, actually, struggling more than he admits.

Above all, don't have a cocktail yourself before dinner. Unlike the -teetotaler, he won't think you're depraved; he'll think you're tactless, and he'll be right.

Instead, have tomato juice and cocktail biscuits before dinner is served. Here is the menu:-

Oysters Beef Stew with Vegetables Rolls Preserves Alligator Pear Salad Ripe Camembert, Toasted Water Crackers Coffee

The beef stew and coffee are all reform him.

and not altogether to his approval), on a bed of ice in shallow soup —is just to have a dinner that you will enjoy yourself and let him cat it or not as he sees fit.

Three pounds of beef and two of Don't offer him wine; he's almost his real interest is still in good meats jamb are boiled until tender, the sure to prefer stronger drinks, but and such things as the sharper grease skimmed from the pot, and probably he'll drink anything within Give this man tomato juice and

onions is poured into the stew, and, He will be sure to come fortified any-His entertainment, therefore, re- while the stew is not, but not boiling, way, and this will bring him at least If you feel that you must, you can

> Onion Soup Cheese Croutons Tongue with Cumberland Sauce Asparagus Hot Apple Tarts Port Salut

You'd better use tinned soup, if your time or space is limited, since there are excellent varieties to be IT is scarcely worth while to had. And sprinkle a little grated

A young man may not even always have, must depend on I spend much time on meals cheese on the croutons before put- be a beau. He may be a nephew or whether he's reticent about his ailthe younger brother of your current ments or leves to tell about them. The tongue should be bolled, of young man. course (get a small one, since you're If you know him well, you also his diet and make it seem like a a Live-Aloner, and a tongue lasts know what to do about drinks. If party, he'll think you're the only much longer than you think it will), you don't, you will have to use your woman who understands him.

For the

and the Cumberland sauce is made own judgment whether to overlook merely by melting current jelly, add- the matter altogether or mention the If he is an active fusser tell him ing meat stock or a little concentrat- fact that you are having sherry, and you just love vegetables, and thought ed meat sauce, and some finely grat- is that what he would like? Beer is the answer, more often them. This is, incidentally, an easy than not, so you'd better be prepared plan to manage if you are getting

Young Beau

Once that is settled, give him steak. Steak is, incidentally, surefire with most men. celery, broiled tomatoes, and small It is preferred by practically all spinach moulds arranged on a round young men and unsophisticated men spinach moulds arranged on a round of any age, and by at least half of platter, and serve crisp-bread bisthe rest of the sex. Substitute it for cuits with the vegetables.

fusser tell him

you just love

vegetables and

thought it would

be fun to have a

feast of them:"

the meat in most of these menus and you can't go very wrong. Venetable Soup Steak (ask him how he likes the centre, which will make it possible for him to skip the chop, or

Baked Stuffed Potatoes (or French take it but fail to eat it, without Fried Potatoes, if you can manage under-nourishment, them) Celery Radishes Peas

Fresh Fruit Pie and Cheshire

Cheese

NEW PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

You won't need recipes for this

THHERE are so many men

A around with their diges-

not very original, but thoroughly

masculine, meal. But take a little trouble in buying the cheese.

tion on their mind that you might

as well make up a good menu for

them. You'll have plenty of chance

Whether you do it openly, or act

Either way, if you can feed him

it would be fun to have a feast of

Have alternative heaps of string

For a dieting guest who tries to

conceal his dicting (a very rare

bird), you can serve the same plat-

ter with French chops arranged in

With a simple but good soup first

and fresh fruit or compote after-

wards, you are almost certain to be

a success with this guest.

beans, asparagus, peas, stewed

to keep in practice in preparing it.

On his Mind

If Digestion's

the meal yourself.

AS a matter of fact, this as if it were the type of meal you

F977. It's The Natural Thing To Do. F.T. Say "Si, Si". Rumba. Tavern In The Town. Comin' Thro' The Rye. Here Comes The Sandman. F.T. Remember Me? F.T. HARRY ROY & HIS ORCHESTRA.

F971. Afraid To Dream. I Still Love To Kiss You Goodnight. F990. For Only You. After All These Years.

LESLIE HUTCHINSON. F984. My Secret Love Affair. S.F.T. I'll Write A Love Song. Q.S. Girl You Used To Be. Waltz. Am I In Love? Q.S.
Still Love To Kiss You Goodnight. S.F.T.

Dance The Moonlight Waltz With Me. Waltz. Green Eyes. Rumba. Moria, My'Own. Rumba. VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCHESTRA.

F979. I'm Gettin' Sentimental Over You. F.T. Georgianna. S.F.T. I'd Like To See Samoa of Samoa. F.T. My Swiss Hilly Billy. F.T.

NAT GONELLA & HIS GEORGIANS.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road, C.



salt and pepper added. If he is a recent convert, he is pro- Ten small onions and ten small fore dinner, and inclined to be the juice from the carrots and cheese biscuits when he first arrives.

with a little water are stirred in. It's a good idea to give him dishes. The carrots and onions are added cooked with wine, since he will en- just long enough before serving for say, "Wouldn't you like a whisky and love them, particularly, and will up- just long enough before serving for sada?" tust before disparts joy them particularly and will un- them to heat thoroughly, and a little Menu: doubtedly congratulate, himself on Madeira may be added for flavour. his sterling will power in being able (This is more than enough for two, to eat them without demanding a but beef stew is a dish that is deliclous the next day, and even the next

If he Drinks

Too Much

for the Man Who Drinks Too Much ting them in the oven. (or to spend much time on him anyway), but you'll probably have to entertain him occasionally, as the

rest of us do. Perhaps he is a friend of your brother's. Perhaps you are indebted to him for some special kindness. (Heavy drinkers, disconcertingly, are often kind of heart.) Perhaps, even, you are going to

that you need to cook in this good. Our advice-after urging you not serve him any menu that is conmasculine menu. Serve the oysters to look on him as a prospective beau venient.

"If he is an active

Cheese Coffee

ed orange peel.

If this menu is a bit difficult, just for it.

Leave Too

Amah? Impressionable First Those Watching $\mathbb{N}eed$

T-would be a duli subject in seven years of their lives, which, in him harm never for a moment endeed about which there were the case of parents living in the tro-tered her head. not two opinions. The bringing school by the time they are seven, is More Tributes the only period during which they ing one to those of us who have have a chance to mould their char- CHEILA Kaye-Smith in "The Childany and even, or so it seems to acters at all. me, to those who haven't, that Is It not the Jesuits who say: bye for the Present" have both left no two of us are in entire agree- "Give us the children for the first

plied to one child is an utter failure them will prove.

the one who wants her child's per-responsibility if we cannot carry it sonality to develop—at any cost! entirely ourselves. sonality to develop—at any cost!

all she wants for her children is a happy childhood, which probably A GENERATION ago, it was given means that all she wants is to be A to a highly respected Nannle, in way they do.

Taking It Seriously

gone wrong and, text-book in hand, young Health Visitor sent by a benegrand-mother and great-aunt have gone wrong and, text-book in hand, young Ministry of Health to invite At Home parents are no longer is determined to do better by HER her attendance at the Clinic: "And satisfied with old methods. The old

of press publicity on the subject, Not Enough take the rearing of their children Not Enough very seriously, from the earliest days when to be breastfed or not to be breastfed, to go to bed with a light given her life, willingly, for her QUCH nurses are luxuries, which adolescence And beyond.

so shall yo reap and parents, with a selves sufficient. few outstanding exceptions, get the children they deserve, just as chil- R. L. Stevenson adored his, old to fetch and carry for them, go home dren become what their parents, nurse to whom in his manhood he and find that they no longer have knowingly or unknowingly have de-dedicated his famous "Child's Garden merely to order to be obeyed, that creed they shall be.

IN early environment and it is pro- slip, ere he awoke, into eternal ruin. Will the children rise up then and pably true that we make, or mar, our. That the teaching she gave this call us blessed? children's characters in the first most beloved pupil could possibly do

seven years and anybody can have nie. In the latter book the nurse was them after that"? By seven in undoubtedly what would have been Possibly this is because no two short, the foundations are laid, termed in those days "a treasure," children are exactly alike and a Whether they are well and truly laid, yet she was so ignorant and so entheory that is vindicated when ap- only the adult that emerges from tirely devoid of imagination, that

Parents also, differ enormously, the destinles of our children in our her presence in their household.

There is the strict disciplinarian who hands, it is of the utmost importation with the most and process to whom the importation of the utmost importation with the most and process to whom the utmost importation with the most and process to whom the utmost importation with the most and process to whom the utmost importation with the most and process to whom the utmost importation with the most and process to whom the utmost importation with the most and process to whom the utmost importation is a strict disciplinarian who hands, it is of the utmost importation with the process to the utmost importation and the utmost importation with the utmost im must have obedience at any cost and ance to whom we transfer this heavy a hen laying an egg, Nannie?" asked

Again, there is the parent who says Formidable Nannie .

left in peace and the children can voluminous white apron and a bon- Pre-School Days get on with the being happy. Her net with starched streamers, who more honest neighbour, plump and ruled the nursery and very often the HERE, in the East with our little benign, smilingly admits that it is so entire household, including the par- ones still safely at our side, we much less effort to let children have ents, one of whom she had probably are almost inevitably more intertheir own way-and have their own nursed and spanked thirty years

It never occurred to any body that, whatever she might have been to the

And so it should be, for, us ye sow, able characteristics are not in them-

ren's Summer" and Eleanor monuments to the old-fashloned Nanyet she was so ignorant and so enone wonders how parents, themselves

the little girl thoughfully contemplating her breakfast egg. "Any more nonsense like that, Miss Mary, and you'll be slapped and put in the corner. Be quiet and eat your breakfast like a good girl."

ones still safely at our side, we ested in the next stage, the school

We scan prospectuses, weigh their merits and choose so carefully the ASTLY there is the mother, previous generation, she was not nesschool to which we hope to send the generally not long past childs cessarily the ideal guardian for the children presently, but do we always hood herself, who takes this parent business terribly seriously, sees exactly where her own mother, aunt, the labourer's wife who said to the grand-mother and great-aunt have ters are being formed?

do you think you know more about fashioned Nannie has given place to On the whole, though, it must be children than I do, when you've never a young, trained, nurse, competent admitted that parents these days, had none yourself and I've had ten in matters of health and hygiene, in probably as a result of education and and buried eight."

having also knowledge of child in the land in psychology.

or to get accustomed to utter dark- charges and her loyalty to the family of few of us, here in the East, can or to get accustomed to utter dark- was unimpenchable, but, much as we afford. Do we, however, supervise ness are momentous questions, up to was unimpenchable, but, much as we afford. Do we, however, supervise loved her, we know now, or, it we the lives of our children as we ought, don't, we ought to, that these land- or do we leave most of it to smah?

Who will suffer when the pamperof Verses," but he admits that her they are not reigning potentates any vivid teaching of Hell and everlasting more, but insignificant members of Responsibility.

domination caused him to lie awake a wider family in which there is no night after night, fearing to trust room, and alas no love, for the spoilt of child escapes the effects of its himself to sleep in case he should little "Tida 'maus' from the East.

Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

all Pharmacles and Stores

Hankow Rd., Kowloom



KEPLER'

Liver Oil Extract

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & (PROPRIETORS: THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENG.) LONDON AND SHANGHAI



Ladies are enthusiastic over Supersilk stockings. When you wear them you, too, will want to tell your friends.



SUMMER SHOES



First Shipment received display

(JORDON'S, LTD.

France May Also Treat With Italians

NATION WILL HONOUR NUMEROUS PACTS WITH CZECHO-SLOVAKIANS

Backs Promises with Huge New Vote for Armaments

Paris, Feb. 28.

More Money For Arms

Credits to the total of 3,200,000,000

francs for the purposes of increasing

air, land and sea defences, are

The credits will be divided thus:

800,000,000 france for the Navy; 600,000,000 france for the Army.

in the 1938 building programme,

French Cabinet Meets

House of Commons debate, and dis-

cussed foreign affairs, especially con-

Faithful To League

After M. Yvon Delbos last night

and that she continues to support the

M. Delbos declared there was no

need-for-nervousness-but-stressed-the-

necessity for discipline and unity in

France, and the speeding of re-

M. Delbos, it is innounced, has

studied the Austrian question and Herr Hitler's speech, in that con-

principle of collective security.

armament.

Paris, Feb. 23.

1,800,000,000 france for the Air

Paris Feb. 22.

M. Yvon Delbos, French Foreign Minister, told the Foreign Affairs Committee to-day that if the Anglo-Italian talks succeeded, France might consider opening similar talks, subject to certain guarantees.

Referring to France's alliance with Czecho-Slovakia, M. Delbos said that if international difficulties arose, France would have to remember her numerous agreements with that country, and France would honour them.

He added that he would approach the League of Nations in an endeavour to obtain from Great Britain a statement on their joint standpoint in the attitude to be adopted.—Reuter.

to be voted.

Ministry:

FRENCH CABINET **CHANGES**

New Premier Is Likely

Paris, Feb. 22. The parliamentary groups are meet- devoted to war material and anti- surgents' winter offensive. ing to-night to discuss reconstruction aircraft defences .- Reuter. the Cabinet on a broader basis. M. Camille Chautemps' Ministry is composed almost entirely of Radical-Socialists. The Socialists, which form the largest party in the Chamber, apparently favour a wider selection, with a Socialist Premier if possible. It is probable the reshuffle will be Bulletin. effected before the Chamber debate

on forign affairs on Friday. The consensus of opinion in the lobbles is that M. Leon Blum or M. Edouard Herriot will take the had explained the foreign situation, Premiership, and that, at any rate, the Cabinet and Deputies of the

RISKING ITS LIFE

Paris, Feb. 23. M. Camille Chautemps plans to risk the life of the Cabinet in asking! for a vote of confidence in a foreign polley debate Friday or Saturday,— United Press.

ANGLO-IRISH TALKS RESUME

postponed owing to the Premier's effort and emphasised the Council of Reuter Bulletin. preoccupation in the House of Com- Ministers' manifested resolve to mons, but preliminary conversations carry on at the maximum the were held to-day between British country's production, especially in advocacy of a policy of retreat, risk-Ministers and Irish delegates. It is increasing armaments. understood trade questions were dis- The Foreign Minister has stated friendships and alliances; second, the cussed, and it is expected the talks that two contradictory tendencies anxiety for ill-considered initiative will be resumed to-morrow .-- have sometimes been revealed in which would risk dangerous adven-Reuter Bulletin.

TERUEL TAKEN

Loyalists Slain In Hundreds

3,000 MADE PRISONER

Hendaye, Feb. 23.

The Insurgents have captured Teruel in one of the bloodiest battles of the war.

It is claimed that hundreds of Loyalists were slain or captured while attempting to escape from the encireling movement of the Insur-gents from the north and south.

A Salamanca radio broadcast states made prisoner. The captured property of the Loyalist army surpasses in importance the stores and equipment seized at Santander or Gijon, it

All night long the flames leaped up from Teruel, signalling a general 1920 and a Counsellor in 1929. He evacuation. The main column in retreat fought a bloody rear-guard Rome and Madrid. He was diplomaaction, while its van struggled tie private secretary to the Secretary through a weak spot in the Insurgent of State for Foreign Affairs from

The Insurgents have severed the Saragossa-Valencia railway in north-east and crossed the Sagunto road to the east of Teruel. they have left only a single, narrow road to the south, which is under intensive fire.--- United Press. CABINET IN SESSION

Barcelona, Feb. 23. The Loyalist Cabinet has met to study the military situation. four hours it was in session. At the close an official note attributed the fall of Teruel to the enormous quantity of "foreign aviation

and artillery" employed by the Insurgents. It was admitted the Loyalists were The Navy's share will be utilised unable to match the Insurgents' totalling-58,000 tons, as well as for superior war machine in that sector But the defeat did not erase the two 35,000 tons battleships now under Government victory of two months The Army's share will be chiefly ago, since it had frustrated the In-

It is claimed Teruel was evacuated without loss of men or material.-United Press.

FIGHT WAY OUT Barcelona, Feb. 22. The French Cabinet met after the eastern Spain, following encirclement tion of the Red Army, said Russia border, cerning Anglo-Italian talks .- Reuter of the stronghold by the Insurgents, would pour polson gas "by the pallsuccessfully fought their way out ful" on her enemies if gas warfare shoulder to shoulder with the Chinese. yesterday, according to a Government | was used against her.

into a column, and led them against ling the Admiral as a Qual d'Orsay issued a communique breaking through the encircling line it is presumed, he was shot. stating that France remains faithful and joining up with the Loyalists. This is the first official in and joining up with the Loyalists to her alliances and to the League; behind .- Reuter Special.

PLANE ATTACKS FRENCH STEAMER

nection, and also events leading up to Mr. Anthony Eden's resignation The French steamer, Prado was from the British Cabinet. He states attacked and machine-gunned by a the objectives of French diplomacy plane 15 miles off Valencia. One of

were governed in a large measure by the crew was wounded. London, Feb. 22. Internal policies. But he marked the It is understood a French destroyer Formal Anglo-Elre talks have been necessity for union and disciplined has left Toulon to join the Prado.—

> ing the dislocation of France's French public opinion: first, the tures.—United Press.

Diplomat Dies While Riding Steeplechase

Neck Broken In Fall From Horse

London, Feb. 22. Mr. Hugh Lloyd Thomas, C.V.O., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the British Embassy in Paris since 1935, was killed at the Harrington Steeplechase nt Derby to-day. His neck was broken when his horse fell at the last fence, when level with the winner,"

Mr. Thomas was owner of Royal Mail, winner of the Grand National last year. He intended to ride that above 3,000 Loyalists have been Royal Mail in this year's Grand National.—Reuter.

> Mr. Lloyd Thomas, who was entered the diplomatic service in 1912. He became a first secretary in served at Cairo, Constantinople, 1924 to 1929. He accompanied the Duke of Gloucester on the Garter Mission to Japan in 1929. He was assistant private secretary to the Prince of Wales from 1929 to 1935.

He married the Hon, Guendaline Hon. Richard Bellew and sister of command of Gen. Teng Pao-shan. the 5th Baron Bellew. They had They include a newly-organised deone son and three daughters.

Russia Ready Wage War With Gases

Voroshilov Tells Of Traitors' Fate

Moscow, Feb. 22. Marshal Voroshilov, Soviet War

Marshal Voroshilov explained the Learning that the city was com- mystery of the disappearance of pletely surrounded, the commander Admiral Orlov, former Commanof the garrison assembled all forces der-in-Chief of the Navy. Describthe beslegers. After a desperate Marshal Voroshilov added that he year he went to Nanking to pledge both will be in the new Cabinet.— Foreign Affairs Commission at the battle, the garrison succeeded in had been "destroyed," from which,

This is the first official indication outside the city. It is claimed not a of the fate of Admiral Orlov who was Tonne single Government soldier was left removed from his post last October. I appanese objective. The Igecho Marshal Voroshilov declared that serves as a bulwark for Ninghsla in Tuknnchevsky, a former Commander-In-Chief, and M. Gamarnik, a former Vice-Commissar for Defence, met with a similar fate.—Reuter.

Japanese Ban Code Cables Into Chefoo

British Businessmen Affected

are refusing to accept coded telegrams from British and other businessmen, and will not agree to a consular guarantee such as is in force in Shanghal. Japanese troops have now reached Kaikingfu, occupying an area con-

prevent the Japanese from crossing the Yellow River near Loyang.— Reuter.

Trautmann Explains To Hankow, Fcb. 23.

The circumstances leading to Germany's decision to recognise Manchukus are believed to have been explained to Marshal Chiang Kaishek by Dr. Oskar Trautmann, German Ambassador to China, In an interview here yesterday afternoon. Meanwhile, the Chinese Foreign Office has decided to postpone despatch of its intended protest against the German decision pending a careful study of the original text of Herr Hitler's speech. Versions of the Fuehrer's speech circulated here showed considerable difference.-

SHIPS IN WIRELESS. COMMUNICATION

CHINESE PREPARE TO FIGHT MONGOLS

Prince Teh Leading Japanese Allies Against Suiyuan

Yulin, Northern Shensi, Feb. 23.
In mow-bound Suiyuan Province, where icy north-westerly winds sweep arcoss the high plateaus, two forces are heading for armed collision.

And two personalities are playing leading roles in this war drama. One is Prince Teh, Mongol leader who has joined the Japanese, and the other Gen. Teng Pao-shan, Iormer Deputy Pacification Commissioner for Kansu, who has been commissioned by the Central Government to Yulin to handle the Mongol affair on the spot. Known as a scholarsoldier. General Teng is one of the few Chinese military leaders wellversed in border affairs,

Prince Teh is heading the Inner Mongolia Federal Local Autonomy Government. Dreaming of a great Mongol empire, he is relying on the Japanese for support. Under him are several thousand Mongol irregulars, ill-equipped and ill-trained. Facing these hordes on the south-western Ada Bellew, daughter of the late Sulyuan front are men under the tachment under Gen. Ma Chan-shan. hero of the Nonni River Battle of

While quiet continues to prevail on the southern Sulyunn front as both sides refrain from taking the initiative, it is only a full before the storm. In an attempt to strengthen his front, Prince Teh has convened repeated conferences, with rebellious princes of the Ulanchab League, northerwest of Kweisul, the capital of Sulyuan.

CHINESE PREPARED

The Chinese, on the other hand, are taking all necessary measures for the defense of south-western. Suiyuan. Heavy contingents have been placed along the 300-kilometres front. Government troops, trapped inside Minister, in a speech on the occasion running from Wuyuan through the Teruel, an important city in north- of the 20th anniversary of the founda- Igecho League to the Sulyuan-Shensi

Loyal Mongol soldiers are standing The former are under the command of Prince Ah, chief of the Igecho League and Chairman of the Sulyuan Mongolian Local Autonomy Commisislon, and an ardent supporter of | Marshal Chiang Kai-shek. Only last loyalty to the Central Government. Should fighting again break out on the Sulyuan front, the Igecho Lengue likely be the immediate League is of strategic importance as it

the west and Shensi in the south,-The capture of the Igecho League would give the Japanese casy access to Ninghsia. Entering Ninghsia, they would be in a position to strike southward at Kansu where they could cut off communications between Chinese Proper and Outer Mongolia. In Ninghsia, the Japanese also plan to establish an air base for future military operations against Western and Outer Mongola.—Central News.

SMANGHAI Terrorism Peiping, Feb. 22. The Japanese authorities in Cherco Shanghal, Feb. 23.

Terrorism continues in Shanghal. Mr. Chur Tso-tung, editor of the Chinese language newspaper, the Hwa Mei Pao, of which Mr. Hal. P. taining British coal mines operated by Mills, who recently received a threaa Pelping syndicate. Chinese troops are massing at Nanghsien in order to at his home to a package at his transfer to at his home to a package at his transfer to at his home to a package at his transfer to a package at h at his home to-day. Opening it, Mr. Chu found a human hand, and note saying: "Please stop publishing anti-Japanese articles. It you do no do so, we shall have to send you another Mr. Chu turned the "present" over to the police, who took finger prints of the hand.

Meanwhile, Mr. Sammy Chang, who was formerly connected with the Tamel Wan Pao, the Chinese edition of the America-owned Shanghai Evening Post and Mcreury, has also received a warning with a severed hand, but in this case the fingers were missing.—Reuter.

INDIA CRISIS **CONTINUES**

CONCILIATORY NOTE FROM VICEROY

New Delhl, Feb. 22. A conciliatory statement has been ssued by the Viceroy of India on the constitutional crisis. After explaining the events lead-

ing up to the resignation of the Bihar and United Provinces ministries, the statement emphasises that there is no The following ships are expected foundation for the suggestion, that to be in wireless communication with government action was determined to the Hongkohn Radio Station. undermine the position of the Con-Epaminondes, Kembirleos, Woolger, grees ministries, but was mercly de-Bucheking Muldad, Mittoo Maru, elgned to entequard peace and Morvient, Bresident Doumor and Tranquillix and to uphold the lawers



A new world of thrills and pleasures is yours when you first go cruising the ether waves with G.E.C. Radio! You find yourself dropping in at the entertainment of almost every country in the world with an ease that will amaze you. G.E.C. Radio doubles the list of programmes worth. listening to! That is why it pays to own a set made by the G.E.C.—the largest British manufacturers of every thing electrical in the Empire - whose vast resources of experience and research work guarantee perfect listening, and absolute reliability. The A.C. All-wave 5 shown here is but one of the big range of

ALL-WAVE 5

SOME OF ITS SPECIAL **FEATURES**

Chromoscopic dial for enslest station finding . Three wavebands, including short waves . Automatic two-speed tuning Station names on all wavebands . Anti-fading Automatic Volumne Control circuit Quiet background reception with power line noise shield · Powerful dynamic speaker for natural reproduction . Extension speaker connections . MADE IN ENGLAND.

Complete with OSRAM valves.

ELECTRIC OF CHINA LTD.

2 Queen's Buildings, Hong Kong. Sold also by S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building. Chater Road

A Queen pro-

G.E.C. models.

Doses

you have gained my whole beart. It would make me very happy If you

would consent to share your life with me." "VICTORIA

THE GREAT"



HONGKONG

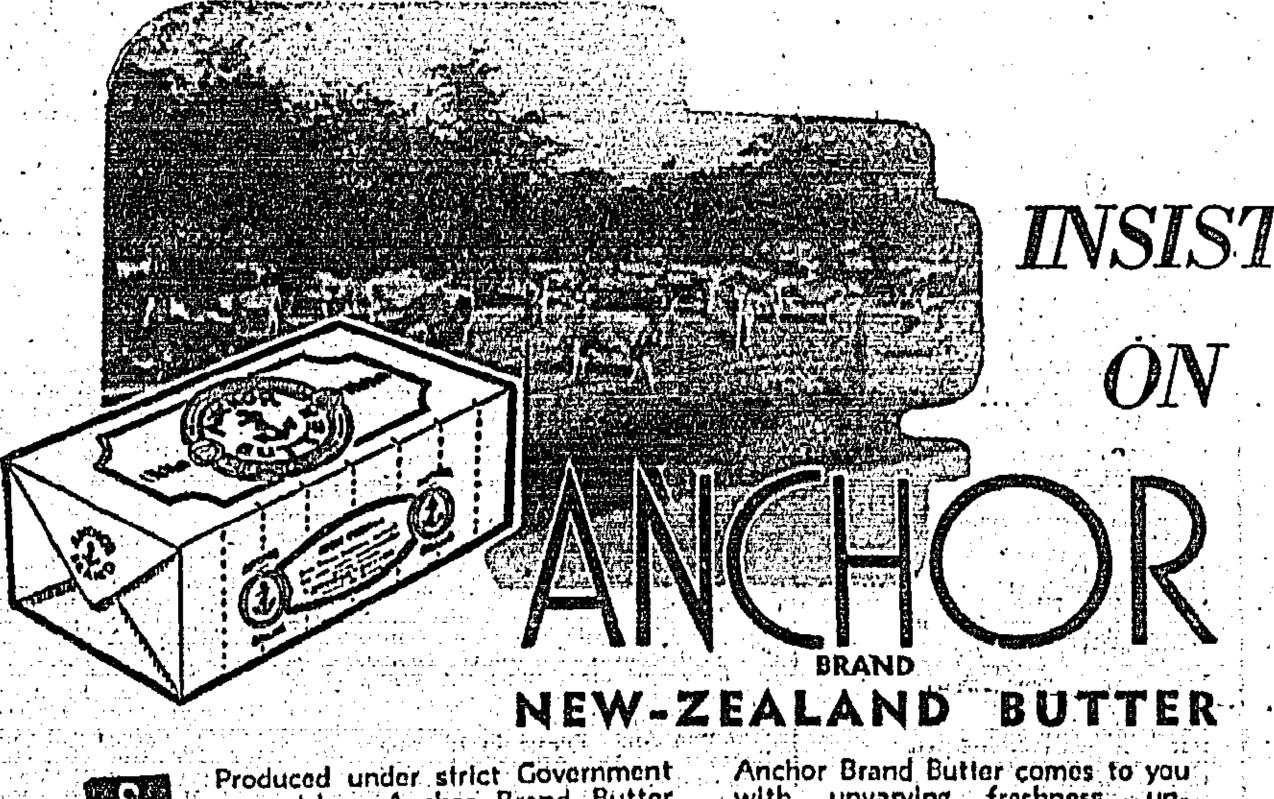
PENINSULA HOTEL; IONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

> SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL!

HOTELS

LIMITED.

In ocception with the Grand Hotel des Wegons Lite, Poking





supervision, Anchor Brand Butter enjoys the distinction of being classified as 'FINEST' grade.

with unvarying freshness, unequalled purity and consistent quality . . . PERFECT.

BUY ANCHOR BRAND FOR GOOD! Telephone 28151

Sole Agents and Distributors -" LANE-CRAWFORD-LIMIED.

Obtainable from all High-Class Stores & Compradores

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE DANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the NINETKENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THIS COMPANY will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 10, Des Voeux Road Central, on Saturday, the 12th March, 1928, at 3.00 p.m. for the purposa of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended

31st December, 1937. The Register of Shares of the Company will be closed from Saturday, 5th March, 1938 to Saturday, 12th March, 1938, (both days inclusive) during which period no transfer of shares can be registered. By Order of the Board of Directors. KAN TONG PO,

Chief Manager Hongkong, 19th February, 1938.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Notice is hereby given that on | account of transfer to other duties the Power of Attorney issued to George Alfred Flynn, as District Manager for The Texas Company (China) Limited at Hong Kong has been cancelled

and recalled. Similar Power of Attorney has been issued to Bayard Cralg Lawrence who has been appointed District Manager at Hong Kong to succeed George Alfred Flynn. THE TEXAS COMPANY

(CHINA) LTD., By: P. F. LE FEVRE, Managing Director.

Hongkong, February 22nd., 1938.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Forty-ninth Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Offices, P. & O. Building, on Thursday, 10th March, 1938, at 11 n.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December, 1937, and electing Directors and Audi-

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 26th February to 10th March, 1938, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors, GIBB, LIVINGSTON &

CO., LTD., Agents. Hongkong, 18th February, 1938.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE FIFTY-FIRST ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHARE-HOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on Friday, the 11th March, 1938, AT 11 A.M., for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1937.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, the 4th March, 1938, to Friday, the 11th March, 1938, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

F. H. CRAPNELL,

Secretary. Hongkong, 21st February, 1938.

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

THE ANNUAL SHOW FLOWERS and VEGETABLES will be held at ST. JOHN'S PLACE (opposite the lower Peak Tram Station) on THURSDAY, the 3rd. March, 1938, from 3 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. and FRIDAY, the 4th March, 1938, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

ENTRIES WILL DEFINITELY CLOSE at the Hon. Secretary's Office, Stock - Exchange Building, Ice House Street, at NOON on THURSDAY, the 24th February, 1938, but intending exhibitors are requested to SEND IN THEIR ENTRIES AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE.

MEMBERS who have not yet paid their subscriptions and ALL THOSE who wish to join the Society are requested to send \$5.00 to the UNDERSIGNED.

J. T. BAGRAM, Hon. Secretary. Hongkong, 3rd February, 1938.

TOMBOLA HATURDAY

There will not be any Tombola in the Garrison Lecture Holl on Friday,

NOTICE.

Practice Black-out on February 28th, 1938.

Directions in regard to use of head-lamps on motor vehicles.

The Commissioner of Polico draws special attention to Regulation 5 of the Temporary Regulations under the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1936, published in the Government Gazette of the 18th day of February, 1938.

The regulations will be in force from 7 P.M. to 11 P.M. on 28th February, 1938.

Regulation 5 is as follows:--"The following restrictions on the use of lights on vehicles shall be observed:-

(1) Except in accordance with such directions as the Commissioner of Police may give under this regulation, the use of head Rio de Janeiro...218. lamps on all vehicles is prohibited. "Head lamp" means a lamp, in Silver (spot) 1911 which the diameter of the front glass exceeds 41/2 inches.

(2) No light shall be shown from any moving vehicle except (a) to the front, a white or yellow light from not more than

two lamps; (b) to the rear, a red light from not more than one lamp. Two lights to the front and one to the rear are compulsory for motor No rear "stop" light and no direction indicator of any kind

showing a light shall be used. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the use, in trams and omnibuses only, of interior lights reduced in accordance with the

provisions of paragraph (4). (8) No light whatever shall be shown from any stationary vehicle except a tram or an omnibus, and then only while it is stopped for so long as may be necessary to pick up or discharge passengers

in the course of its regular service. (4) The lights of trams and omnibuses must be reduced as

the Commissioner of Police may direct. (5) In the case of all other vehicles-

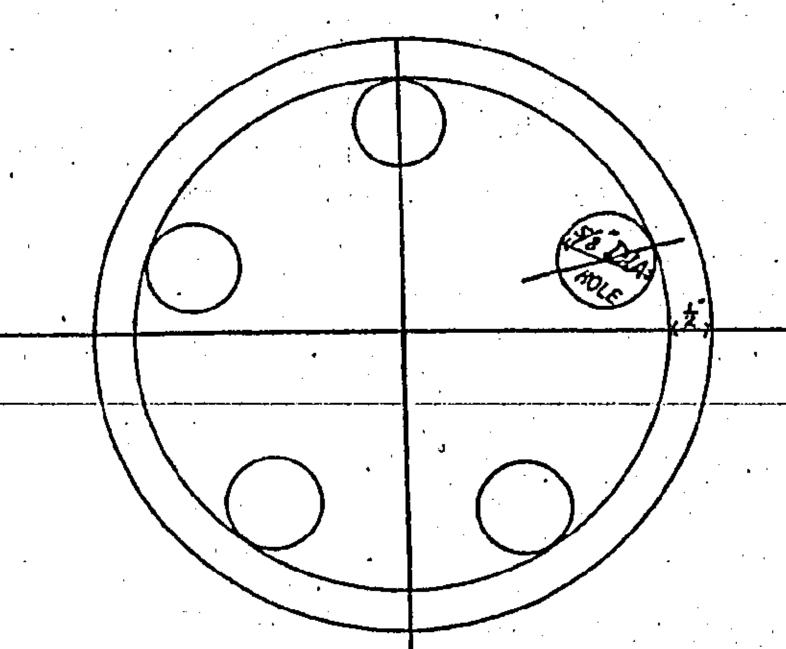
(a) only electric or oil lamps shall be used; (b) no lamp of a power exceeding six candle-power shall

bo used; (c) the front glasses of all lamps in use must be obscured with at least one thickness of ordinary white or yellow tissue paper | cause unnecessary suffering or injury or with white or yellow paint, colourwash or material so that the obscuring effect is not less than that of one thickness of ordinary

white tissue paper. The paper, paint or material must cover the an act of kindness by communicating whole of the portion of the front glass through which light can pass and must not be treated in any way so as to increase its transparency. This regulation shall not apply to any vehicle in use on emergency duty for fire brigade, ambulance or police purposes."

The use of head lamps on motor vehicles which have no side lamps will be permitted only if (1) such head lamps are fitted with a disc constructed and attached as follows:-

(a) The disc must be made of completely opaque material. must fit near to the front glass of the lamp (inside the lamp if desired) and must cover it so as to prevent the passage of light except through the holes cut as provided in the following diagram.



(b) The holes in the disc must be covered with at least one thickness of ordinary white or yellow tissue paper. (2) In the head lamp no lamp bulb of a power exceeding six

T. H. KING, Commissioner of Police.

21st February, 1938, Hong Kong.

candle-power is used.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION

AT ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL HALL

--- ADMISSION FREE ----

THURSDAY, FEB. 24th FRIDAY, FED, 25th SATURDAY, FEB. 26th

5.30 to 0.30 p.m. Noon to 9.30 p.m. Noon to 9.30 p.m.

Demonstration of Amateur Cinematography each evening from 7.30 to 9 p.m.

Swan Cultortson of Fritte

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets Members of

> New York Colton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal Now York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Siene & Co., New York and Rocton J. E. Swan A Co., New York

Cable Address SWARFFOCK Telephone 20244 Officer Shenghal and Manila Hongkong & Shanghal Bank Bullding, Hongkong

EXCHANGE RATES

Daela	Feb. 18.	Feb. 22.
		AUGIAAI UM
Geneva	.21,00%	21.58%
Berlin	. 12.4034	12.40%
Athens	.5474	5471/2
GenevaBerlinAthens Milan	.93	9576
Olso,	.19.90	10.10
Copenhagen	.22.40	22.40
Stockholm	.10.40	10.10 22.40 19.40
Helsingfors Shanghai New York	.2201/6	2201/4
Shanghai	.1/2 1	1/2代
New York	.5.02%	5.01%
New York Vienna Amsterdam Prague Madrid	.2834	261/4
Amsterdam	.8.9614	8.90%
Praguo	.14294	1425
Modeld	Nom.	Nom
Lisbon	.110 ሌ	110ለ
Hongkong	1/3	. 1/8
Bombay	. 1/61/4	1/03/
Montreal	.5.021/4	5.011
Brussels	29.54	29.55
Yokohama	.1/2	1/
Belgrade	216	21
Bucharest	67714	6773
Mantarideo	2114	217

Silver (forward) 19% War Loan 1031/4 _British Wireless.

REGISTRY

The wedding took place at the Registry this morning of Dr. Lee Ching-wa, son of Mr. Lee Wan-tsul, retired merchant, and Miss Lily Chan, daughter of the late Mr. Chan Tso-hang. Mr. W. A. Jones officiated and the witnesses were the bridegroom's father and the bride's brother, Mr. Y. H. Chan.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing at once with-

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. Room 308, Bank of East Asia Building, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 40, Pokfulum Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wanchni; or the Inspector, 12, Sai Young Choi Street, 1st floor, Kow- Japan 6% Sterling 1924 .

All further steps will be taken, and Chartered Bank of I. A. expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.



CRITICISMS WANTED

The S.P.C. is a servant of the public. For this reason we genuinely want SUGGES-TIONS AND CRITICISMS of our work, and should be most grateful to anyone who will write to us on the subject.

Remember, big suggestions will need big funds.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

Room 308, Bank of East Asia Bullding.

Chimneys

Swept

by experts using latest appliances

C.E.WARREN G.Co., Ltd. ST. GEORGE'S BLDG.

Bank Workers Threaten To Go On Strike

San Francisco Union Issues Demands

San Francisco, Feb. 22. The Bank Employees Union, amiliated to the A.F.O.L., has an-nounced that 77 per cent. of its voting members have favoured a strike in the Anglo-California National Bank in support of the demands to resume negotiations on the questions of higher wages, a shorter week, and recognition of the union.

The union stated that it would seek the sinction of the San Francisco Labour Council on Friday, and a final decision would be announced on March 10. It is noteworthy that this is the first strike vote taken in a national bank .- United Press.

EXCHANGE

YESTERDAY'S CABLED QUOTATIONS

London, Feb. 22. Feb. 21 Feb. 23 War Loan 34% (Red. after 1952) \$103% \$103.7/10 Canton-Kowloon Rly 5% 18 Chinese 4%% Gold Loan 1898 (British Issue) ... 74 Chinese 5% Gold Bonds Chinese 4%% Anglo-French Loan, 1903 Chinese Chinese B% Crisp Loan ************* Chinese 5% Reorg. Loan 1913 (Ldn. Is.) Chinese 274 Big, Notes 1925 (Vickers) Chinese Imperial Rly, 5% Honan Rly, 5%, 1903 Hukuang Rly, 5%, 1911 Hukuang Rly, 5%, 1911 (German Issue) Lung Taing & U. Hai Riy. Shanghai-Nanking . Rly. B% Tientsin-Pukow Riy. 5% (Brit. Stpd.) Tientsin-Pukow Rly, 5% (Ger. Stpd.) Tientsin-Pukow Riy. 6% (Brit, Stpd. Supl. Loan) Tientsin-Pukow Riy, 5% (Ger. Stpd. Supl. Loan) Japan 8% Sterling 1907 . Ger. 7% International M.K. & Bhai Banking Corp. (Ldn. Reg.) H.K. & Bhai Banking Corp. (Colonial Reg.) . Chinese Eng. & Min. . . . Chosen Corporation Pekin Syndicate Shai Ricc. Construction . Shal Walerworks Co. "A" Inion Insurance Society of Canton

Nom. Nom. Nom. Nom. Nom. Nom. Gula Kalumpong Rubber Allied Irontounders Assoc. & Elec. Industries Austin Motors, ord. 28/0 Cable & Wireless, New Form, ord. British-American Tob. (bearer) 103/9 105/-Cammell Laird, ord. ... 9/11/4 9/6 Mexican Eagle Courtaulds 39/9 x4 41/11/4 Distillers

Tato & Lylo
Turner & Newali
United Steel
Emethwick Drop Forg-Armstrong Blevens, ord. Pressed Steel, ord. Vickers, ord. Woolworthu Anglo-Dutch Rubber Plantation Invest. Trust
Burma Corporation
Commonwealth Mining Marsman Investments ...

Randfontein Estates Exploration Co. Sub-Nigel Anglo-Iranian Burmah Shell Trans. & Trad. (bearer)

STOCK MARKET REPORT

78/14 80/74 104/44 109/44

---Reuter

The Hongkong Stock Exchange summary, issued at noon yesterday, says: Market continues to rule steady with a firm undertone. Huyers
Hongkong Bank \$1,558 c.d.
Canton Insurance \$200

China Underwriters \$1.40
Douglases \$00
Union Waterboats \$9.20
H.K. & W. Docks \$22){
Providents (Old) \$2.53
Providents (New) \$0.80
H. & S. Hotels \$0.70
H.K. Lands \$33\{
H.K. Tramways \$14.00
Peak Trams (Old) \$6\{
Yaumati Ferries \$15.23
China Lights (Old) \$11\{
China Lights (New) \$7.60
H.K. Electrics \$0.9\{
Macso Electrics \$19\{
Telephones (Old) \$25.90 Telephones (New) 1914 Dairy Farms \$25.60 Watsons \$0.10 Lane, Crawfords \$8 Lane, Crawlords to Constructions \$1%
If R. Govt. 4% Loen 2%% pm.
Wallace Harpers \$5%
Marsmans (H.K.) 8/- 8/Ballers Peak Trams (New) \$3% Hongkong Bank \$1,265 c.d.

Union Insurance \$505 China Underwriters \$1.40

Ifongkong Benk \$1,445 o.d.

Union Insurance \$500

It.R. & K. Wharves \$1807/180

Providents (New) \$0.68

If A S. Hotels \$540

If R. Fleaties \$3.40

II.R. Tramways \$14,50/18

China Lights (Old) \$11.68

II.R. Electrics \$50%

Caments \$18.00/18

Sinceres \$1.50

Antamoks Pa. \$1 ets.

Atoks \$54 ets.

Haguio Gold 12 ets.

Penguet Consol, os \$3

Conscillated Mires \$14 ets.

Paracels Chines \$34 ets.

Paracels Chines \$34 ets.

Indeed Paraceles \$3 ets.

From		Duo	,
U.S.A., Canada, Japan and Manila (Scattle date, 29th January)	The Count	741819W D	9
Straits	Van Houter	runry 2	7
Straits	Lycan	rinry 2	ĭ
Air Mail by "Pan-American Air-	Pan-American Alrwaya Pin	ion.	-
ways Direct Service"-San Fran-	Feb	PHARY 2	4.
cisco date, 13th February.	Canthia Eab	miner 1	14
Amoy Japan and Shanghal	Samuil Feb	ritory 7	4
Japan and Snangnai	Tinogara	runry 2	4.
Java and Manila	Changin	minry 2	i N
Tientain and Swatow	Conta Varda Reb	runty 7	iñ.
Straits Japan and Formosa	Haltarairi Maris Wal	rung -) F
Japan and Formusa	"With the second section in the second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a section in the second section in the second section is a section in the second section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section indicates and the section in the section in the section in the sect		***
Straits and Europe via Negapatam			
(Letters and Papers) London date,	Hakusan MaruFeb	irinty 7	is.
27th January. Japan	Komo Marii Fel	oringy 7	25
Jopan	Montovideo Maru Feb	THEFT 2	ŽĀ.
Japan Japan Calcutta and Straits	Sulsang	runry 2	25
Shanghai and Swatow	NewchwangFel	orugry 2	26
Shanghai and Swatow	Canton Feb	ruary	27
Japan and Shanghai	Gnelsenau Feb	riinyy 2	17.
Air Mali by "Imperial Airways	Imperial Airways Plans		
VIL WHIT DA "THINGLISM VILLAND	Mary and the standary and the standary	h 6	00

	OUTW	ARD MA	VILS .			· , ,	,
		Per		Date	and '	Time	3
•		Wednesday	700	Zori Tr	M. 23	3 +	3 1
đE	'oochow	Haltan	<u></u> W	(cc., re	CD, 23,	3 1	2

Swatow, Amoy and Thursday Formosa Hongkong Maru Thurs., Feb. 24, 10.30 n.m. K.P.O. Kweiyang and Chungking by the

Direct Service"-London date, 19th

Air Mail for Wuchow, Kweilin, C.N.A.C. Plane Bat., Feb. 24, Reg.,Feb. 24, 5 p.m. "O.N.A.O., Airways Direct "Ser-G.P.O.Feb. 25, 6 a.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan American Airways Plans Thurs., Feb. 24, lulu, and U.S.A., by the "Pan-K.P.O. American Airways Direct Service"

-due San Francisco 4th March. **G.P.O.**Feb. 25, 6 a.m. Samshui and Wuchow KongsoFri., Feb. 25, 8.15 a.m. Air Mail for Sian, Lanchow and Eurasia PlaneFri., Feb. 25,

G.P.O. and K.P.O. Chengtu, etc. (via Hankow) by Reg.,Feb. 25, 9 a.m. the "Eurasia Airways Service" Ord.,Feb. 25, 9.30 n.m. (To further points by surface transport as Services Dermit). Conte Verde . Fri., Feb. 25, 0.30 a.m. Holhow, Pakhoi and Haiphong Kiungchow Frl., Feb. 25, 1 p.m. Japan, Canada, U.S.A., Central and President Grant Fri., Feb. 25. G. P. O. and K. P. O. South America and *Europe via Parcels. Feb. 28, Noon. Victoria B.C.—due Victoria B.C. Reg., Feb. 25, 1.45 p.m. 17th Murch Ord., Feb. 25, 2.30 p.m. Hakusan Maru Fri., Feb. 25, 3.30 p.m. SanthiaFrL, Feb. 25. *Straits and *Calcutta

Parcels, Feb. 25, 4 p.m. Ord., Feb. 25, 5 p.m. *Straits, *Ceylon, *India, *East and SomaliFri., Feb. 25. *South Africa, *Aden, *Egypt and Reg., Feb. 25, 4.15 p.m. *Europe via Marseilles-due Mar-Ord., Feb. 25, 5 p.m. seilles. 20th March. Air Mail for "K.I.M. Airways Scr. Hakozaki Maru Frt., Feb. 25. G. P. O. and H. P. O. vico"-due Amsterdam, 8th March Reg., Feb. 25, 4.30 p.m. Ord.,Feb. 25, 5.00 p.m.

Amoy and Shanghai TjinegaraFri., Feb. 25, 5 p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, East and Hakozaki Maru Fri., Feb. 25. G.P.O. and R.P.O. South Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe vin Marseilles-due Mar- Reg. Feb. 25, 5 p.m Ord., Feb. 25, 5.30 p.m. seilles 27th March Manila, Australia and New Zealand Kamo Maru via Thursday Island-due Thurs-Reg., Feb. 25, 5 p.m. Ord.,Feb. 25, 5.30 p.m. day Island, 10th March.

Saturday Manila, Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt Gaelsenau Sat., Feb. 26, 5 p.m. and parcels for Germany only via Hamburg Straits, Ccylon, India, East and Montevideo Maru Amoy and Foocho.; (via Amoy) .. Van Heutsz Sat., Feb. 20, 5 p.m.; Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plano Sat., Feb. 26. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Direct Service"-due London, 7th

Reg., Feb. 26, 5 p.m. Ord., Feb. 27, 9 a.m. March Air Mail for Australia by the Im- Imperial Airways Plane Sat., Feb. 26. perial Airways Service"-Que G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., Feb. 20, 5 p.m. Ord., Feb. 27, 9 a.m. Darwin, 6th March.

Sunday *Swatow, *Shanghal and Tientsin .. Chaksang ... Sun., Feb. 27, 8.30 a.m. Bangkok via Swatow Yingchow Sun., Feb. 27, 9 a.m.

*Superscribed correspondence only.

RADIO BROADCAST

(Continued from Page 7.)

sented by William MacLurg. 7.55 Emil Telmanyi (Violin). Romance, Op. 73, No. 2; Danse Sweethcarts). Champetre, Op. 100, No. 2 (Sibelius). 10.03 Variety. 8.0 Time, Weather and Announce-

_5.03 Studio—Stephen Burns, Scottish Lyric Tenor, in a programme of International Melodies. Accom-

panied by A. T. Lay.

1. Italian—'Rigoletto'—Questa o quellu; 2. German—Ich sing'mein George Elliott's Hawaiian; Novelty Lied heut' nur fur Dichl—Wulzerlied Quartet; Vocal—Don't Let Your panied by A. T. Lay. (Stolz); 3. Russian—Gypsy Song—Love Go Wrong (Whiting, Schwartz, Ogoin Pogas ... Tenor; Plano—Johnson; Why Don't You Practice Romance (Rachmaniness) ... Piano; What You Preach (Sigler, Goodhart, 4. English—The Crown of the Year Hoffman) ... The Boswell Sisters; (Easthope Martin); 5. Irish—Oft in Dance Orch,—Handel In Harlem—the Stilly Night—Irish Air; 6. Scot- Fex-Trot....Scott Wood & His Six Ush-Auld Long Syno ... Tenor. Swingers.

8.25 Leopold filokowski and the 10.10 Denos Philadelphia Orchesira.

of the Flowers. (Alm Tennies from Heaven').

8.50 Organ Music. Toddy Foster & His Kings of Swing: Prolude And Fugue In E. Minor Fox-Trots-It's Cot To Be Love

of Alexandra Palace, London.

8.06 Elisabeth Schumann (Soprane) and Yehadi Menuhin (Violin)
Fisher-Ways, Op. 96, No.

(Schlochta-Schubert): Greichen at the Spinning Wheel Op. 2 (Goothe-Schubert): Des Flactors Liebes Army V. The Army Schubert): Des Flactors Liebes Schubert): Des Flactors Liebes Schubert): Allegro (Flocco): match by Thomas Woodroofs from Menuhin; Campenelle, Op. 7 the Alexandra Greatest Greatest Campenelle, Op. 7 the Alexandra Greatest Greatest Campenelle, Op. 7 the Alexandra Greatest Gr

the Bride (Rimsky-Korsakov, arr. Franko) Yehudi Menuhin. 9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Rale Da Costa (Piano).

Waltz Romantique (Da Costa); Janet Lind, Bernard Clifton, The Jazz Goblins (Da Costa); I'll String Three Graces, and The Band Pre- Along With You (film Twenty Million Sweethearta'); What Are Your Intentions (film Twenty Million

> Cinema Organ—Medley Of Serenades...Al Bollington; Humorous Monologue - Albert Comes Back (Marriott Edgar)...Stanley Hollo-way: Hawaiian Music-Sundown In

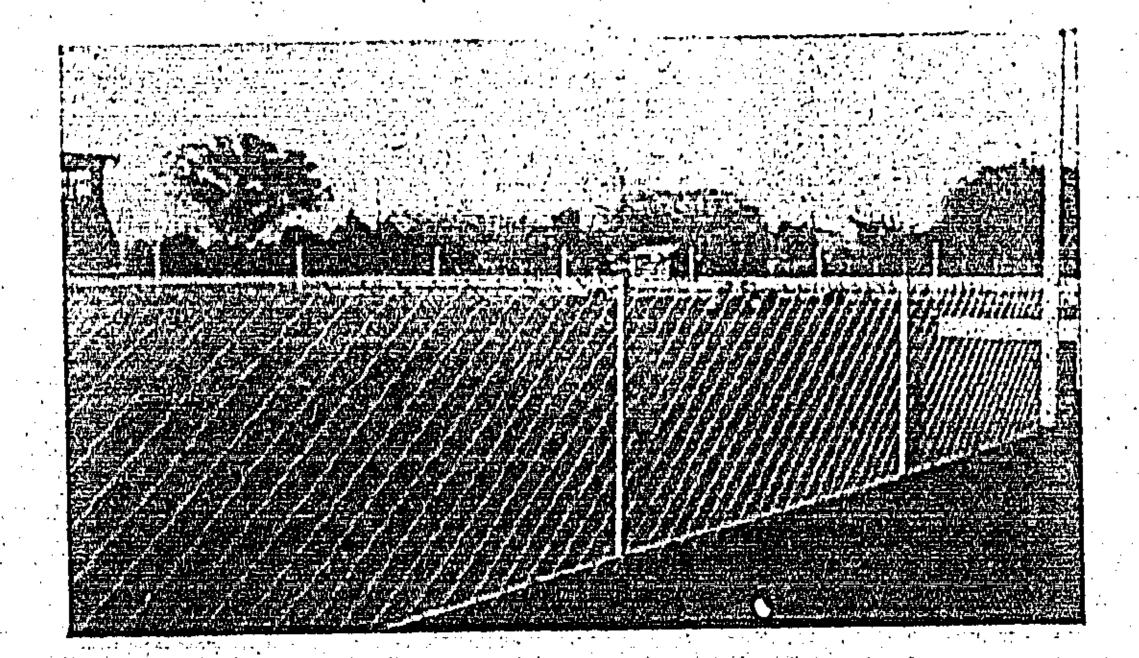
10.20 Dence Music. Rumba Fox-Trot-Screnade (from Nuteracker Suite, Op. 71A (Tchaikovsky); (a) Ministure Overture;
(b) March; (c) Dance of the Sugar
Plumb Fairy; (d) Russian - Dance
(e) Arab Dance; (f) Chinese Dance;
(g) Dance of the Flutes; (h) Waltz

[Cumba Fox-Arot—Berenage (1991)

(Gay Deceivers); Fox-Trot—It Happened in The Moonlight ('Gay Deceivers')...Jack Jackson & His
Orchestra; Fox-Trots—The Skeleton
In The Cupbeard (film 'Pennics from
Heaven'); Pennics From Heaven Teddy Foster & His Kings of Swing; (Bach) ... Dr. Albert Schweitzer (from 'On your Toes'); Cowboy at the Organ of Queen's Hall, Lon- Roy Fox & His Orchestra; Rumbadon; Organ Sonata In G (Elgar) ... Cuban Pete; Tengo-Hayana Heaven G. D. Cunningham at the Organ ... Mantoveni & His Tipica Orcheste.

February 25, but it will be held on





FENCING

DURABILITY STRENGTH

ALSO

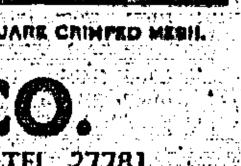


CHAIN LINK & SQUARE CRIMPED NETTING

SCREENS, WINDOW GUARDS, ETC.



SHEWAN TOMES &



SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning; Banks

H.K. Banks, \$1,005 b. c. d. H.IC. Banks, (Lon. Reg.); £90 n. Chartered Banks, £12% n. Mercantile Bank, A. and B. £29 n Mercantile Bank, C., £14 n. East Asia Bank, \$82 n.

Insurances

Canton Ins., \$260 b. Union In., \$505 b Caina Underwriters, \$1.40 b. H.K. Fire In., \$240 n.

Bhipping Douglas, \$00 b. H.K. Steamboats, \$11 n. Indo-Chinas (Prof.), \$51 n. Indo-Chinas (Det.), \$43 n. Shell Bearer, 92/6 n. Union Waterboats, \$9.30 b.

Docks etc. HK. & K. Wharves, \$130 n. H.K. W. Docks \$291/2 b. Provident (old), \$2.85 b. Providents (new), 85 cts. b. and m New Engineerings, Sh. \$234 n. Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$97½ n. Kailan Mining Adm., 14/- n. Raubs, \$71/4 n. Venz: Goldfield, \$4 n.

Hongkong Mines 10 cts. n. Philippine Blining Antamoks, P. .01 sa.
Atoks, P. .26½ sa.
Baguio Gold, P. .23 sa.
Benguet Consol., P. 9.80 sa.
Benguet Explor., —
Big Wedge, P. —
Coco Grove, P. .63 sa.
Consolidated Mines, P. .011 sa.
Demonstrations, P. .42½ sa.

E. Mindanao, P. —
Gumaus G'fields, P. —
Ipe Gold, P. —
I.X.L., P. .71 sa.

Itogons, P. — Masbate Consols., P. — Min. Resources, P. — Northern Min., P. — Paracale Gumous, P. .25 sa

H. and S. Hotels, \$0.70 b.

H.K. Lands, \$33¼ sn.

H.K. Lands, 4% Deben, \$100 n.

S'hai Lands, Sh. \$7 n.

Meiropolitan Lands, Sh. —

Humphries, \$8¼ n.

H.K. Realties, \$5.40 sa.

Chinese Estates, \$86 n.

China Realties, Sh. —

Public Utilities

H.K. Tromways, \$14.00 sh.

Public Utilities

H.K. Tramways, \$14.90 sa.

Peak Trams (old), \$6½ b.

Peak Trams (new), \$3¾ s.

H.K. Electric, \$59½ b.

Yaumati Ferries (old), \$25.35 b.

China Light (old), \$11.30 b.

China Light (new), \$7.80 b.

H.K. Electric, \$59¼ b.

Macao Electric, \$59¼ b.

Sandakan Lights, \$14½ n.

Telephone (old), \$25.90 b.

Telephone (new), \$9.25 b.

China Buses, Sh.—

Singapore Tractions, 22/6 n.

Singapore Pref., 23/- n.

Industrials

Cald: Macg. (old), Sh. \$14¾ n.

Cald: Macg. (old), Sh. \$14% n. Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$15 n. Canton Ices, \$1.70 n. Cement., \$15 n. H.K. Ropes, \$4.60 n.

🦈 Stores, &c. Dairy Farm, \$25.60 b. Watsons, \$6.10 b. Lane Crawfords, \$81/4 b. Sinceres, \$1.90 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$39 n. William Powell, Ltd. 65 cts. n. Cotton Mills

Ewo Cottons, Sh. \$111/4 n. S'hai Cotton (old), Sh. \$60 n. Zoong Sings, Sh. — Wing On Textiles, Sh. —

Miscellancous H.K. Entertainments, \$6.25 n. Constructions, 51 1/2 b. Vibro Piling, \$6 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$Bds. 65% n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 21/2% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 34% Lorn par n. Wallace Harphers, \$54 b. Marsmans Ins. (Lon.), s/- 18/9 n. Marsmans Inv. (H.K.), s/- 5/- b.

MANILA SHARES

The following business done quotations were received after the close of the morning session by Swan, Culbertson & Fritz from their Manila

Pusiness Done Prices in Pesos Atok
Hagu'o Gold
Benguet Consolidated Coco Grave Consolidated Mines Demonstration 1 X.L.



EXPERT OFERATORS let Floor Exchange Bldg. Phone 22000.



OUR GUIDE TO THE

"Criminals of the Air" Theatre, to-day).—The American Border Patrol in its fight against smugglers who use the most modern type of aeroplanes to carry on their nefarious trade. Rosalind Keith and Charles Quigley have the leading

"Prosoription for Romance" Queen's Theatre, to-day).-Mischa Auer and Frank Jenks are in this comedy, produced Universal. You will not only laugh at the mad antics of Mischa Auer, as Count Sandor, penniless Hungarian nobleman, but you will also roar with mirth when he leads Frank Jenks into a maze of trials and tribuintions. Wendy Barrie and Kent Taylor furnish the love interest

"Slim" (Alhambra Theatre, day),-Well-liked by those who saw It at the Queen's recently. Shows the work of high-tension wiremen and the dangers to which they are exposed. Pat O'Brien, Henry Fonda and Margaret Lindsay are the prin-

"Super Sleuth" (Oriental Theatre, to-day). Jack Oakie's name is n guarantee of good fun in any picture these days. Here he is seen with

Ann Sothern. "Caravan" (Majestic Theatre, to-day).—Not a new picture but one which will be thoroughly enjoyed.
Lilting gypsy music and the performances of Charles Boyer, Loretta Young and Jean Parker make this film a memorable one.

EXCHANGE

Selling

- Belling	
T.T. London Demand	.1s. 2%
Demand	.18. 276
T.T. Shanghal	1047
r.T Singapore	5234
T.T. Japan	1061/4
T.T. India	82
T.T. U.S.A.	31 √≈
T.T. Manila	62 1/4
T.T. Batavia	55 1/2
T. Bangkok	1491/4
T.T. Salgon	041/4
T.T. France	9.45
T.T. Germany	763/4
T.T. Switzerland	133 1/2
.T. Australia	1/63/2
Buying	•

Buying	-
4 m/s L/C London	5



CORNS

are killed and loosened with just one application of Gets-It. A drop or two ends the torture of throbbing corns. A few days later you can lift off the corn - root and all.

Makes you forget corns.

It is n red-letter day for parents when baby takes his first steps. Soon he will have left babyhood behind and some of the worries, attendant upon his early months will

First

parents shoulders. But, remember, the risks of health upsets are as great as ever. He will be running about getting over - heated consequent danger of chills. probably he will be

eating food which may not agree with him, and in other ways incurring the risk of health troubles. Parents who have relied upon Baby's Own Tablets to keep him well and happy in his infancy will continue to use this splendid children's

medicine which is equally

good for children up to twelve years of age.
The mild, laxative action

of Baby's Own Tablets has a gentle cleansing effect upon the stomach and bowels. ensuring regularity which is essential to any child's wel-Being the prescription of a British physician, who made a special study of children's milmonts. the tablots are absolutely I Troo

any injurious substance. As a reliable corrective for the little ones. minor health derangements, constipution, Indigestion, stomach-ache, foverishness, colds, worms, as well as teeth-ing pains, there is nothing more speedily effective than

TABLETS

POPULAR MARCH RECORDS

COLUMBIA

DB1087—Rakoczy	B. B. C. Millitai	ry Band.
Radetsky. DB1249—Colonel Bogey on Parade DB1207—Phanto-d Brigade	B B C Militar	rv Band.
Unter den Linden. DB1546-L'Entente Cordiale	• •	
Castaldo. DB1692—Coronation March and Hymn The Guards Patrol.	•	, ,
DB1712—Siamese Patrol Amparito Roco. DB1732—Blaze Away	•	, , ,
Old Comrades.	Grenndler Guar	ds Band.
FB1735—Montmartre	Debroy Some	rs Danu.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

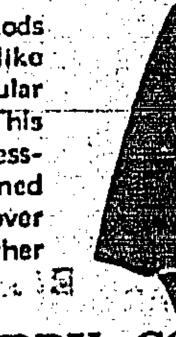
PHONE 21322

ICE HOUSE STREET.



clothes clean.

Odourless Modern Methods give clothes a "just like new" look . . . popular with both sexes. This coupled with expert pressing makes ZORIC-cleaned clothes outstanding over those cleaned by any other method.



STEAM LAUNDRY

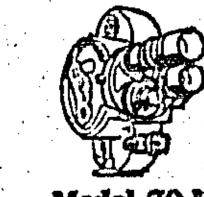
Kowloon Works. Phone 57032 Hong Kong Depot. Phone 21279 Kowloon Depot. Phone 58545

Peak Depot. Phone 29352

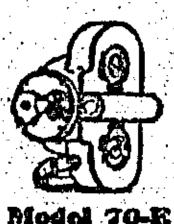
KONG FILMO FANS

We have a large stock of new "Filmo" eras, Projectors and Accessories, and offer expert attention and with efficient "Service after Sales." Approval Purchase ar-

ranged.



INVITED SPECIALLY TO DEMONSTRATIONS OF BELL & HOWELL APPARATUS IN OUR



MINIATURE CINE THEATRE







ADDRESS





Model 121

3rd Floor, Marina House, Telephone 32153.

A LONG COOL DRINK OF CLEAR SPARKLING AMBER BEER.

BEER TIGER

BEST

per doz. pints \$4.65

DAY EXWERT

LACTER BILLIN

per doz. qts. \$8.00

Sole Agents:

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Tel. 20616. Wine Dept.

GEMS FROM THE NEW RECORDS "H.M.V."

Sonata in A Major (Cesar Frank) Played by Heifetz and Rubinstein.

Ciclo e mar (La Gioconda). Ponchielli **DB3302** O Paradiso (L'Africana). Meyerbeer

'Sung by Jussi Bjorling. .

(a) Lachen und Weinen (Schubert) **DA1586** (b) Meine Liebe ist grun (Brahms)

(c) Die Forelle (Schubert) Sung by Kirsten Flagstad.

Music of the Spheres. Waltz (J. Strauss) C 2977 Played by Viennese Waltz Orchestra.

also a fine selection of Dance Records by Roy Fox G His Orchestra, Jack Harris & His Orchestra and others.

Complete supplement sent on request

S.:MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road.

HER DIARY TOLD IT ALL! Sixty years a queen..and every day a woman'. madly lovel WALEROOK • WALTER RILLA One of the most astonishing women who ever wore a crown lives again in one of the greatest pictures ever made ... With many wondrous scenes IN TECHNICOLOR

BEDFORD TRUCK **CHASSIS**

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Models W.L.G. 2-ton chassis

Models W.T.L. 3-ton chassis can be supplied

Regular Shipments Arriving

from stock

For prices and particulars apply

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Tel. 27778-27779.

ODDODODOD

Kongkong Telegraph.

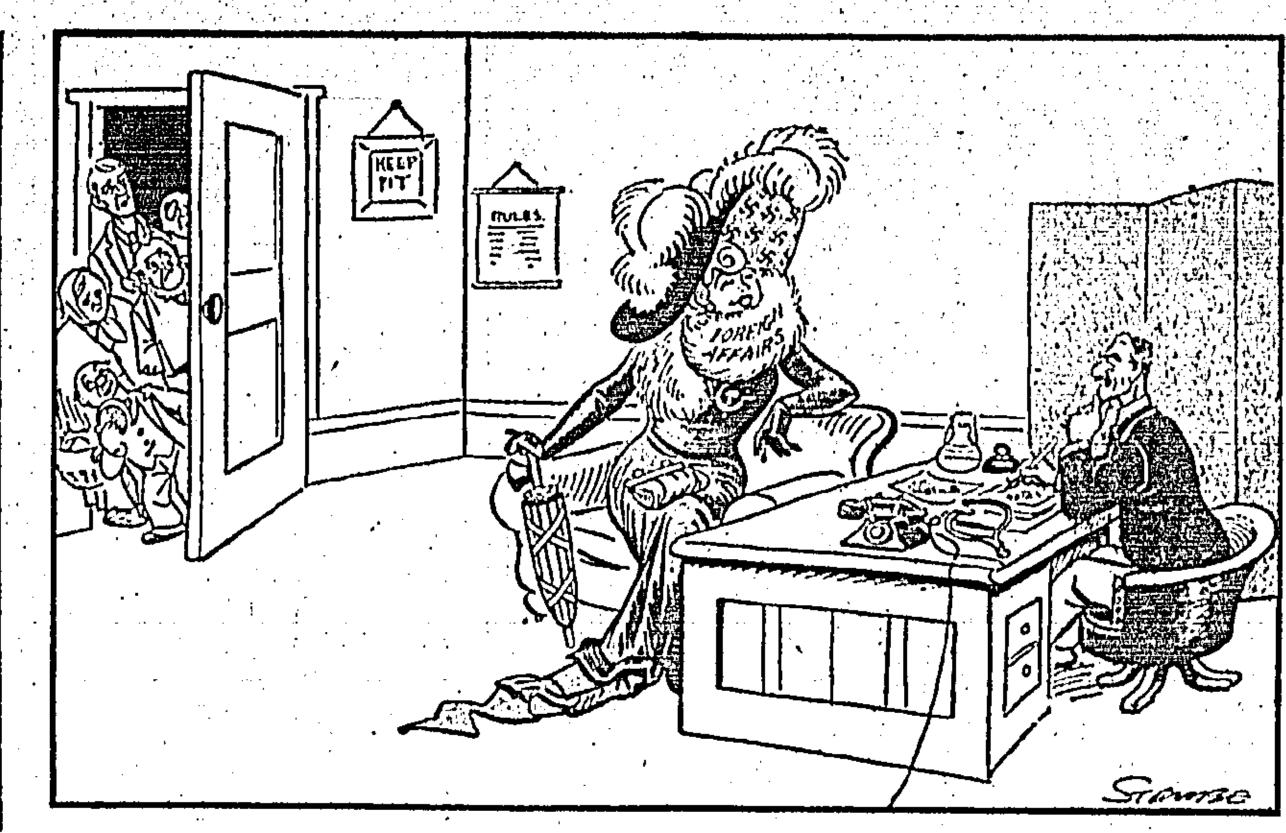
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1938.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION

A woman who had spent a

week in gaol, on remand, was released yesterday, a charge of having deposited the body of her 15-year-old son in a lane having been dismissed. The boy died of smallpox. A second charge, that she had failed to notify the proper authorities that her two children had contracted smallpox, was also dismissed, and the woman cautioned. The reports of the police court proceedings did not mention what became of the second ly, of a millionaire. Only child, also a victim of the epidemic. Presumably it, too, had died; or else it is being earn that. cared for by the Government as both_children_would_have_been. in the first place had their unfortunate mother only had the presence of mind, or courage, to report their condition. Unfortunately some of the Chinese in the Colony have a deeplyrooted disinclination to notifying the Medical Department when the work yourself. Let a man start their people contract diseases. This prejudice may be the out- been sold before—and the money will growth of fear or ignorance, or roll in so fast it will bury him if he both, but in any event it is a doesn't look out." condition which must be swiftly remedied. If the prosecution of this advice:--the mother mentioned above given publicity to a deplor- not always the men who've had an chologist, said recently:able state of affairs which, as long as it exists, will make the fighting of epidemics a nightmare for authority and undo much of the good work carried out in combatting dis-

to the Chinese community is the cens is labour." necessity for co-operation in matters concerned with the protection of public health. For instance, if a neighbour learns that a certain family is afflicted with m disease which should be to rise to £1,000 a year is the one you like sugar or cream in your notified, it is obviously that who improves on his natural abilities nose?" notified, it is obviously that neighbour's duty, as a citizen,



DON'T GO WEST, YOUNG MAN!

Strube in the Daily Express

Four successful tell the secret of-10 In five years' time the full training force of our one-hundred-million-pounds-a-year educational sys-

can't all earn £30,000 a year the income, rough-800 people in this country

Yet we can take the advice of successful men and

Henry Ford, they say, is worth £100,000,000. This is what he says:

"Start in a small way and watch out in life to build something better and sell it cheaper than it has ever The

Another great motor magnate gives

expensive education who do things." Those are Lord Nuffield's words.

Mr. Selfridge passes on advice given him by his mother. He says:

"Success? The secret of it is the entire absence of any feeling of complete satisfaction. My mother gave me a philosophy: To travel hopefully What must be brought home is better than to arrive, and true suc-

> A fourth great man, Sir Joslah Stamp, railway chief and economist. He sald last year:

to report the matter. It does bour, not directly affected by learned to think clearly cannot hope not mean trouble for the victim the misfortune of his fellowof the disease, but protection citizen, who falls-to do his duty and probably cure, if help ar- and report the presence of dis- reaching a £1,000-s-year job. rives in time. No magistrate case, especially in times of will be apt to convict a mother epidemic, is much more to be Never Stop Training or a father who, in the confusion blamed than a worried parent. and terror of the moment, for- If punishment is ever merited twenty years of our lives, we should gots or omits to report a notifi- for failure to report, it is in all be more successful. able disease. The law is not such instances. Here again designed so much to punish Ignorance may play a part, and offences as to prevent them. It is the responsibility of those The Chinese should know that who know the regulations, as they can expect sympathy in well as the authorities con- the year). their afflictions; and that per-cerned, to educate the ignorant, secution has no place in the ad- particularly the new-comer to have to start learning a few-tricks. ministration of British justice. Hongkong, who may never have them to talk and walk and do all here or elsewhere. The neigh- heard of a public health service. the elementary things.

WHAT THEY

wear

NUFFIELD: The only road to success is hard work. STAMP: The man who rises

to £1,000 a year is the one who improves on his natural abilities. Do-your Own-Thinking-SELFRIDGE: The secret of success is the absence of complete satisfaction.

FORD: Build something better and sell it cheaper than ever be-

by closer attention to his job and by looking ahead."

Mind is a Sifter

NOW, it is difficult to pay when the mind has not been trained to concentrate. We have so many thoughts and ideas that it needs a "The only road to success is hard definite effort to keep them apart. done no more, it has work, and, of course, foresight. It is Henry C. Link, the New York psy-

scrives as a sifter."

thoughts interfere with our actions, portunities for success, -The result can be embarrassing.

A certain well-known hostess. entertaining the millionaire banker J. P. Morgan to tea, was seared that her small daughter would remark on the size of his nose.

But the child behaved well and in time went off to bed. Mother smiled with relief and, turning to "There must always be £300-a- smiled with relief and, turning to year men. But the man who is going the banker, asked brightly, "Would

> The man or woman who has not to be a success.

> Inability to think clearly has ruined many a man's chances of ever

If we could keep up the page that is not in the first Think how thoroughly we are trained during that time.

About 2,000 bables will be born in this country to-day (same number as are born every other day in

It won't be long before they will Their parents will be teaching

write and work out sums. Those ten years over many of those 2,000 boys and girls will begin new training in the trades and professions. The clever ones in the

tem will be turned on them.

For ten years after that they'll be

filling out their repertoire; learning

to memorise signs to help them read,

class will stay on for a few more

done well. They'll have a far greater

knowledge and range of tricks in SAID January 1058 than the yhad twenty years before.

That's the way to train human

THERE is, however, one flaw In our methods of training. We give our students so much to learn that they tend to use theli brains to memorise instead of using them to think.

The reason most people are not more successful than they are is that they acquired the habit, in their early years of learning, of letting other people think for them.

At the beginning of their careers close attention to anything they have wide knowledge. But so have all their competitors.

Look Ahead

OW many people really look ahead? Those of us who are not so young to-day have "If we remembered everything seen great industries spring up in our minds would be a jumble of our own lifetime. Motor-car and undigested matter. The mind airplane manufacture, the telephone radio, electricity, artificial silk-all these and other industries have given Sometimes we let our subconscious to men and women brand-new op-

> Many of the unknowns of to-day those who are looking ahead, training themselves and learning new tricks which will lift them out of the class of ordinary performers, are making themselves the famous men and women of to-morrow.

> It is possible to work and wait for success. But for those who work and train for it there is virtually "no waiting.",

They began

LONG list can be made of A famous people who started life! in obscurity.

Hitler was a house painter: Mussolini a mason; Ramsay Mac-Donald was a farm hand; so, too, was Henry Ford.

Sir Harry Lauder worked in a pit, and Sir Harry McGowan, head of Imperial Chemical Industries, was once a clerk in a Glasgow

More than half the 140 presidenta, and vice-presidents of America's railways began as telegraph boys or workers on the line. All these are men who concontrated on what they wanted and kept on working for it.

THE "VERY IDEA"

STIRRUP TROUBLE

BUT WE'RE DETERMINED TO WRITE ABOUT THE RACES AGAIN TO-DAY

By Eddle "Whoa, Boy!" Kelly

joined the Back to the Horse movements?

In other words, how much did you lose out at Happy Valley yesterday?

You might be interested to hear that we are one of the very few people in Hongkong who have had a really successful career on the turf.

When we say we have had a successful career on the turf, we don't want any of your masty insinuations.

A lot of strange incidents are connected with our sporting career. For instance, five years ago we dreamt that a horse named Strike Me Pink would win the Derby. To everyone's surprise it didn't, there being no horse of that name in the

Last year we found an infallible system for winning at the races. In a race with five ponies, we ask five friends to put ten bucks each on a pony for us. You can't lose that way, especially if you can keep out of the way of the people who

backed the losers for you. The first races were held at Happy Valley in 1845, and a lot of money was placed on the favourite, which came in in 1847 and was promptly disqualified for being over

Happy Valley is about 1½ miles from the city going out by taxi, and about 5 miles walking home after the last race.

As the Chinese say: "Moke cum

Which means, 'Don't put your shirt on a cert or the Steam Laundry won't be paying any dividends this year."

We'll be seeing you near the sweep barrel. Or near some barrel. That'll be all about horses.

I here's But even the dunces will have Stamps

THE stamp business is booming. Nearly 2,000 new issues are likely to be made through-out the world this year, compared with 1,772 last year and 1,380 the year before.

The British Empire is busy changing over its stamps for the new reign, It takes many months following the Coronation for all the new issues to find their way into circulation.

There were 202 Coronation stamps, and Canada won the race among the countries of the Empire to be first with her stomps for the new reign. She made philatelic history by showing, for the first time, an English king in mufti.

One of the most popular stamps of the past 12 months was the "Virginia Dare" 3-cents stamp sold by the United States post offices. It commemorated the 300th anniversary of the birth of the first white baby born on the American continent. Her life was short. Indians overpowered the settlement and left no survivor to tell

The set which had the most adventurous career was that issued by Colombia to celebrate the fourth Olympiad. It was sold only by the skin of its teeth.

The stamps arrived late. Then they could not be sold because the President had not authorised them. He was chased round the country by an aeroplane which was always one hop too late.

When his authorisation was given it was a public holiday, so no post offices were open, and when they did open there were not enough clerks to cope with the demands of those who wanted to buy the stamps.

Among the most striking sets of the past year is the Greek issue of 13 stamps whose designs form a panoramu of Greek history from 2,-000 B.C., to the present day, The first of the series shows bull-vaulting, in which boys and girls used the animal's horns for scips, and the last is a painting of "Glory," by one of the country's modern artists. N.

Our own Government unwittingly played a part in an amusing stamp

Complaints had been made about the stamp machines, so it was decided to test them with stamp dummies. These were made with no design beyond a blob of lnk, which gave them the nickname of peached ggg

By accident some of these were left in the machines, and were actunlly used on letters. All sorts of prices up to \$2 were asked for these until the bubble was pricked, when they became mero "labels" of no value whatsoever beyond what the foolish would pay.

C.F.M.C.

Personalities of Old Hongkong

FROM ARMY TO ACADEMIC HONOURS

Sir Thomas Wade Saw Birth Of Colony Of H.K.

By T. Paul Gregory

SOJOURN in Hongkong has been often instrumental in paving the way for a splendid career of public service for many an alert young Briton.

Those who have profited from such a residence in the Colony have been many. Some have been more peculiarly favoured than others and have made more of their enforced stay in the Far East. One of these, whose period of apprenticeship in this Colony was to be of especial value to the Crown was Sir Thomas Francis Wade, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.

Sir Thomas Francis Wade was born in London on August 25, 1818, and died at Cambridge on July 31, 1895. He was the eldest son of Colonel Thomas Wade, C.B., and was destined by his father for a career in the Army, which he joined as an Ensign in the 81st Foot at the age of 20 years.

In 1852, Sir Thomas embarked

upon the diplomatic career in which

Inspector of Customs for the Chinese

Government. Here he served until

1855, when Sir John Bowring ap-

pointed him to the post of Chinese

the attention of the Home Govern-

as a c.B. (Civil Division). In the

following year, he became Chinese

Secretary and Translator to the

British Legation in China, and for a

Between the years 1864 and 1871.

ter Plenipotentiary to the Chinese

negotiating important treatles with

the Dragon Throne and obtaining

special trading facilities for British

Ports, Her Majesty bestowed upon

invited to fill the Chair of Professor

In short. Sir Thomas Wade was

the one who, through his extensive

knowledge of Chinese when such

knowledge was a sine qua non in

most things as for as the colonial

administration in this Colony was

pire building were invaluable. It is

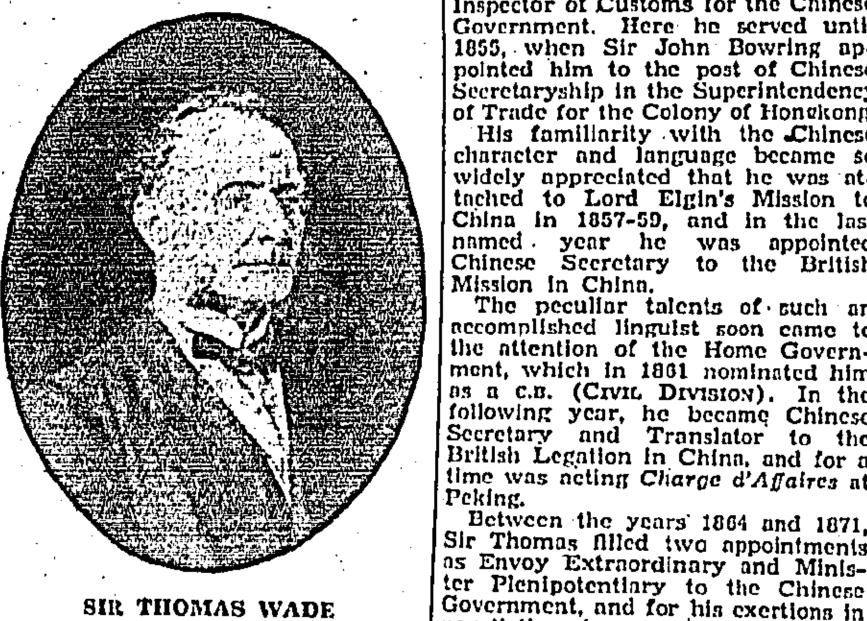
on account of this admirable career

of service that posterily lauds his

Mission in China.

In 1839 he transferred to the | Secretary until further orders," the 42nd Highlanders, who were appointment dating from March 21 stationed in the Ionian Islands, DIPLOMATIC CAREER then a recognised outpost of Her Majesty's colonial empire.

he was to especially distinguish him-Here, Wade devoted his leisure to the study of colloquial Greek for Shanghal, where he also acted as



SIR THOMAS WADE

and Italian. His especial interest in Chinese being aroused by merchants in the various Treaty the outbreak of war in 1840, he decided forthwith that he would him the honour of k.c.n. endervour to master the Chinese RETIREMENT TO CAMBRIDGE tongue. Aided by the imperfect text-books of his day, he obtained a fair knowledge of the essentials and structure of Contonese—the Lingua tired to Cambridge, where he was franca of the South.

felt that all he needed to attain per- alma mater. Like Dr. Legge, who feetlon was the practice in speak- made the most of his residence in ing, to be gained only by a sojourn | Hongkong by translating the Chinese on Chinese soil. Having, in 1841, Classics into English, Sir Thomas received his commission as Lieuten- likewise displayed his interest in his ant, he decided to go out to China at | chosen field by penning the admirthe first opportunity. His chance able vade mecum of students of the finally came when he learned that language - the "Tsu-Erh-Chi" - a the 98th Regiment were under orders handbook of Chinese studies which for the Far East. Hastily transfer- for nearly half a century has enring to that body of troops he depart- abled carnest scholars to delve with ed for the land of his future hopes, more certitude into the wealth of which was destined to provide the Chinese lore. young man with the opportunity which was to lead to the accomplishment of a glorious career, in the British Diplomatic Service.

FOUGHT IN CENTRAL CHINA

Sir Thomas Wade arrived in Hong- | concerned, rendered services to the kong with his regiment in June, 1842, Crown, which in those days of embut owing to the necessity of pursuing the war in the great commercial region of Central China, he was sent north to the Yang-tse-kinng.

He took part in the attack on Chinkinng-fu and was present in the advance on Nanking. After the successful and victorious conclusion of the conflict, he returned to Hongkong, where, owing to the diligence which he had applied himself to the mastery of Cantonese, he was appointed Interpreter for the Hongkong garrison, or, as the official notification stated "Chinese Interpreter to Her Majesty's Land Forces in China.'

So highly regarded was his mastery of the Cantonese Idlom, that, "having been placed at the disposal of Government by the Major-General commanding, the then Governor, from Hongkong on February 19, has Sir John Davis, on April . 6, 1846, taken shelter in the Straits of appointed him to the office of Inter- Formosa after a buffeting by heavy preter to the Supreme Court, pend- seas. ing Her Majesty's pleasure."

The position of Court Interpreter was at that time more important than nowadays for the list of Europeans who possessed even a smattering of the Chinese language and psychology was infinitely small; consequently, highly esteemed by the colonial administration.

Wade remained in the service of 1, 1847, when he resigned to accept Regiment. Wie more important and at the same Davis himself no mere tyro when Durham Light Infantry. of the local vernacular.

ther recognised by Davla' successor his credentials to Lin Sen. in the subgratorial chair. Sir 110 is the second Ambassador to insisted that the one enemy of China people in a United Front against The Orchestra.

No Real Conflict Between Christians And Communists'

LONDON WRITER'S EXCLUSIVE STORY OF CHINA'S REDS

By James Bertram

"What is the real policy of the Chinese Communists towards the foreigners—towards us?"

"If the Communists get more influence in the Chinese Government, will we have a return to 1927?" "What is going to be the future of foreign interests in

THESE were questions that agitated the foreign community in Hankow, when I arrived there a week ago from Shansi (where I had been spending the winter with 8th Route Army).

China if the Japanese should finally be defeated?"

The answer, it was clear, meant a great deal to British merchants and missionary institutions in Wuhan, once the centre of a revolutionary government by no means friendself, by being nominated Vice-Consul ly to the foreigner. In fact, the participation of the Chinese Communists in the present war of resistance against Japan is still, for some people, a stumbling-block in the way of more wholehearted foreign support to the Chinese Government at the present | democratic Chinese Republic. Secretaryship in the Superintendency

of Trade for the Colony of Hongkong. named year he was appointed Chinese Secretary to the British glowing enthusiasm about what they French Catholics were some of the The peculiar talents of such an ment, which in 1861 nominated him a speech in which he said there was agreements by mutual consent. "no real conflict" between Christians time was acting Charge d'Affaires at

sounded too good to be true. Sir Thomas filled two appointments as Envoy Extraordinary and Minising, "but the Reds are playing a better-known. deep game. If they ever get control "We have continued to observe between rival Chinese "Fascist" and over what is left of China, it will this policy during the present war. "Communist" factions. Chou En-lai mean the end of foreign trade and One particularly telling instance can refused to entertain this as a serious all foreign activity here. Between be quoted from Laiyuan, in west possibility.

we're finished anyway". Diplomatic Service in 1883, and reof Chinese Language and Literature experience, no predisposition in in- the Italian Catholic Mission. to a foreign journalist might be of The Italians refused; but though it

"When our armies reached the visit to the headquarters of the North-west after the 'Long March' 8th Route Army, speak in terms of from South China, we found that the

"Then, during and after the Sian and Communists in China. It all affair, we guaranteed the property GOVERNMENT COLLAPSE? and interests of both Catholic and

the Japanese and the Communists, Hopel. This city was occupied by "In the Anti-Japanese Front", he Japanese troops, who proceeded to said, "there is no room for any fasaries (who know China, and the Later the city was recaptured by the 'Anti-Communist' lines-i.e., it must Chinese language, better than most 8th Route Army, and the traitors be in sympathy with the Antiforeigners; and who have, from past sought refuge inside the church of Comintern Alliance, and so in So rapid was his progress that he in the University which was his vour of the Chinese "Reds", it "We approached the Italian would be used by the Japanese iment that all he needed to attain per- almounter. The Dr. Legge who seemed to me that a statement from priests, and asked that they sur- perialists to extend their control an official Communist representative render these Chinese to our troops, over China.

> interest. So on February 19, before would have been quite easy for our selves are not aiming at power. We left Hankow, I had an interview army to have forced an entry and want only to strengthen and consoli-

(The Hongkong Telegraph takes pleasure in presenting to its readers the author of this article. Mr. James Bertram, of the London "Daily Herald's" staff, who is on special assignment in the Far East. He is a recognised authority on questions of the present day affecting China and her neighbours. His books are widely read. And the subject matter of this article is amplified in another work of his which will shortly come from the presses.)

FALMOUTH IN GALE

Ambassador' Sheltering In Formosa Straits

Shanghal, Feb. 22, British Ambassador to China, Sir Archibald Clark Kerr, left for Shanghai

The Falmouth was due to arrive in Shanghai to-day, but now is not expecied until Thursday.

Jetty from a naval planace, the Am- co-operating in the United Front and bassador will inspect a guard of the war of national resistance".

Assistant Chinese Secretary and General, where another guard of visit the "Red Army" or Interpreter to the Governor, Sir John honour will be drawn up from the "Chinese Soviets". it came to the question of knowledge | Sir Archibald will discuss arrange-

with Chou En-lai, one of the chief arrested these trailors, we were un- lined by one of their official spokespolitical delegates of the Chinese willing to cause any kind of incident men. And in view of the part they Communist Party to the National that might offend a foreign country, are taking in the present war, and Government. SAVED CHIANG'S LIFE Chou En-lai—the man who is under negotiation.

credited, in many Chinese circles, with having "saved the life" of the Generalissimo during the Sian coup -is a very good representative of this extremely active, and to some foreigners so disturbing element in the present Chinese scene. Vicechairman (under Mao Tse-tung) of the Military Commission of the 8th Route Army, he is now 35, studied for several years in France, and H.M.S. Falmouth, in which the new speaks English with perfect fluency. asked him about the recent

visit of the Hankow foreigners to the Army Headquarters in Shansi. "We are only too glad to welcome such foreign guests". Chou said, "Of course, we hope that foreign friends arouse the fullest sympathy and will visit other Chinese armies as every possible assistance from the well, and not just our own army. friendly peace-loving nations, The journey so far has been very But because there is still some mis-

fair indication of how things have shall continue to welcome foreign A weekly entertainment feature From the Jetty, the Ambassador changed since the days when it was capital and enterprise," time more lucrative appointment as will proceed to the British Consulate almost impossible for a foreigner to

policy towards foreign interests and a result of the present disturbed week a well-known artist from the ments with Mr. R. G. Howe, lils investments in China, Chou was condition to establish "communism" stage or music-halls will come to Majesty's Charge d'Affaires, before quite explicit. "In all our official in all or a part of China. "We want the microphone to sing for you; The His talents and ability were fur proceeding to Chungking to present statements and manifestoes for more to co-operate fully with the Kuo- Spinner of Death' Episode 8: The than two years", he said, "we have mintang and the whole Chinese Hunt Is Up' Yours Sincerely'... George Bonham, who early in April present credentials in Chine's now in day in Johnese agaression. And it we are 7.45 London Relay A Thomas And the vertical time capital, the first being the Soviet With all foreigners and foreign national in this war, our Party A Song This week, Song about Hats. tions who are sympathetic to China, hopes that this co-operation will [(Continued on Page 4.)

and referred the matter to the the influence they exert throughout Foreign Ministry of the National China to-day, it deserves the most Government, I believe it is still careful attention by all those who,

"So you see that, even in a case in the war and its outcome. which might be regarded as one of provocation, we have kept to our principle of respecting foreign in-

POLICY TOWARDS FOREIGNERS The Communist policy towards foreigners, Chou declared, was identical with that of the Kuomintang and the National Government. "This is not true just for to-day", he went Recital by Stephen Burns, "We think that China must continue for a long time in her fight i against Japanese imperialism before she is successful. In this period, It is very important for us all to

"And if. in the end, we gain the rough and the ship, which is now understanding about us, we welcome victory, and succeed in driving the nnchored, is still being pounded by especially foreigners of any class or Japanese aggressors out of China, I Said 'I Love You'; Waltz—Oh, Mr. the waves. When she arrives in Shanghal, the our 8th Route Army or our own technical assistance of foreign coun- ques with His Correct Danco Tempo the peculiar fund of information Falmouth will anchor at the British district in North Shensi. Here they tries. Outstanding questions, such Orchestra; Tangos-Mon Amour; naval buoy, opposite the Shanghal can see for themselves the real facts, as those of extraterritoriality and Enamorade Robert Renard unequal treaties, can be settled by Dance Orchestra peaceful agreement for common benefit. For the technical and econothe Supreme Court until November honour from the Second Loyal fair indication of hour things have been mic development of our country, we Choice.



"Why do we make this our aim, when we are ourselves Communists? There were some different we desire the most friendly possible Because the political, economic and rus community with the Chinese reactions. In Hankow, I heard relations". He went on to quote social conditions of China are such character and language became so reactions. In Hankow, I heard concrete instances illustrating this social conditions of China are such widely appreciated that he was at- a group of local foreigners, intached to Lord Elgin's Mission to cluding governly missionarios change of policy. tached to Lord Elgin's Mission to cluding several missionaries, POLICY TOWARDS FOREIGNERS not yet suitable for anything more than in 1857-59, and in the last who had just returned from a named was possible to the possible to the suitable for anything more than this. The end in view is determined by the objective condi-

"At present, our vital task is the defeat of Japanese imperialism; so accomplished linguist soon came to had seen there. They described how biggest landowners in this district. the Chinese Communist Party and Chu Teh, Communist Commander-But we made no attempt to 'ex- the 8th Route Army co-operate fully propriate' them, or to interfere with with the National Government, and their religious work. Instead, we recognise the leadership of the in a Catholic church, and then made concluded friendly commercial Kuomintang in the war of national

I suggested one forecast of future And the sceptics remained scep- Protestant missions, in Shensi, and internal developments that I had tical. "They may be able to pull even gave them military protection heard advanced by foreigners in the wool over the eyes of a few and assistance. At this time, our Hankow—that the Kuomintang and simple missionaries", was one com- announced policy towards legitimate the present Chinese Government ment that I heard about this meet- foreign interests in China became might collapse under the strain of the war, and a duel for power ensue

Leaving aside the point that it is set up a local government' formed cist or semi-fascist group. Such a Sir Thomas retired from the not so easy to deceive the mission- from Chinese traitors and renegades, group could only be organised on sympathy with Japan. Inevitably, it "I have already said that we our-

> date the United Front of National resistance, for this is the first condition for success in the war. Our only internal enemies are those who. wish to betray our country to the Japanese. We believe that all other elements can be united in the struggle for national liberation, and that if we are successful in that struggle, a democratic government may be established in China which will be really representative of the Chinese people, and will actually carry out the principles and policies of Sun

This, in brief, is the present policy of the Chinese Communists, as outdirectly or indirectly, are involved



Scottish Lyric Tenor LONDON HOCKEY RELAY

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on Frequencies of 845 k.c.'s; 9.52 m.c.'s, per second. 6.0-7.0 Chinese Programme.

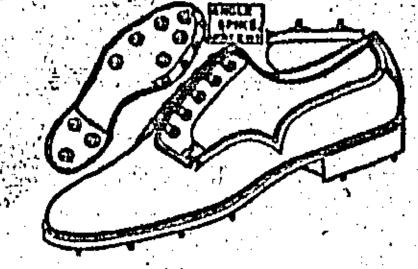
7.0 Danco Music.

7.12 Closing local Stock Quotations. 7.15 London Relay-Tako Your

" presented by William MacLurg: Chou repudiated any suggestion introduction. The Singers with the that the Chinese Communists were Orchestra: The Strange Adventures seeking control of the National of Hemlock Shears by Mellush On the question of Communist | Government; or that they hoped as | Brothers; 'Songs I Remember'-Each

A firm stance is assured by wearing

HENRY COTTON



PATENT ANGLE SPIKE GOLF SHOES

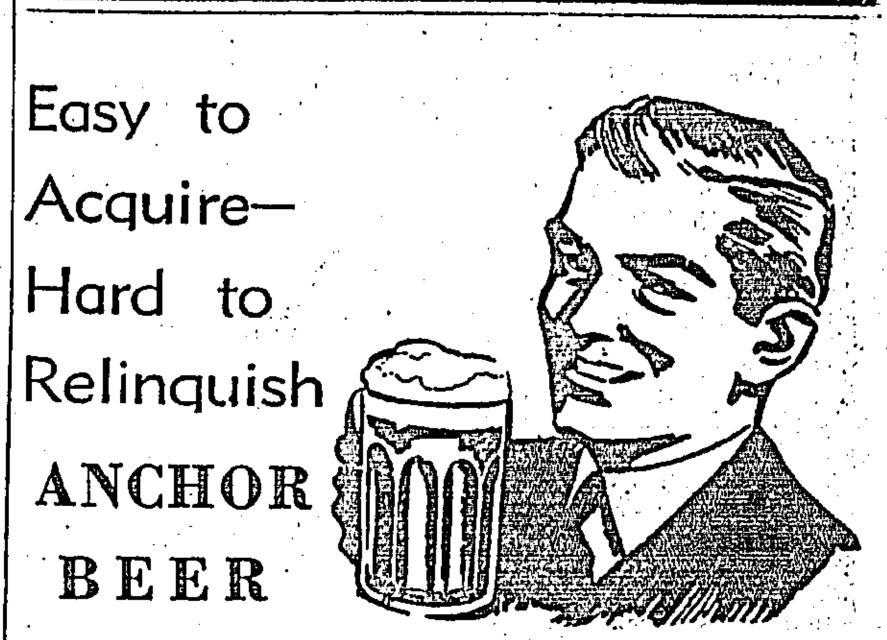
which is found in no other make, with the inner row of spikes set at an angle and close to the edge of the sole, ensures that the spikes in this row remain fully embedded in the turf when the foot is tilted, and so retain an absolutely firm grip of the ground,

\$45.00. Less 10% Cash discount. OTHER QUALITY GOLF SHOES From \$22.50

Less 10% cash discount.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS



In this famous Singapore Beer, you find a taste worth fostering. Refreshing & Sustaining. Try it. \$4.50 - a dozen pints - \$7.80 a dozen Brewed by Archipelago Brewery, -Singapore.

GILMAN

Gloucester Arcade

Tel. 30986.



COUNTRIHE I LECKAPIS

PROGRESS MADE IN BADMINTON CHAMPIONSHIPS

MIXED DOUBLES GAMES TOO ONE-SIDED TO BE INTERESTING

There is no need for the Talkoo

Fisher tried hard but was unable

to withstand the combined attack of

any time reached her usual League

I was glad to see the umpire

insisting on the players observing the

rules of the game. Once before, in

the first Open Championship pro-

gramme at the Club de Recrelo, Mr.

for rushing the net before service

Too many local players get away

LEADING

GOLFER

amateur player.

AMATEUR

Goodman's Bid For

British Title

BUT GOOD PLAY SEEN IN MEN'S EVENTS

(By "Abo")

Last evening's matches in the Colony Badminton Championships at the Taikoo R. C. produced a mixture of good, bad and indifferent play. While the two men's ties, one in each of the singles and doubles, reached a high standard at times, the mixed doubles games were too one-sided to be really interesting.

With the championships still in on to victory. They played just well the first-round stage, it is too early enough to win, but when they did go to judge the capabilities of our lead- all out at the start just to make log players. Thus far, they have things sure, so to speak, they had not received any opposition to speak their opponents completely outclassed. of and have been able to win their pair to feel despondent over their

ties with ease. The only men's singles played last | defeat, however. Anderson and Miss evening was between S. W. Clark of | Grimths are one of the most formidthe Free Lances and N. A. E. Mackay | uble pairs in the mixed doubles. of Kowloon Tong. At the outset, Not being extended by Fisher and Clark was so obviously superior to Miss Ribeiro, the holders of the his opponent that it seemed he would mixed doubles title, P. K. Hui and through in straight games. Miss U. Khoo, of the University, Mackay staged a good played only at half speed most of the the second set, time. They were definitely not at after losing the first easily, and their best last night. Miss Khoo

was actually within an acc of win- took the game rather light-heartedly ning the final one. He was leading and was penalised twice by the um-14-11 but in establishing such on ad- | pire, Mr. N. A. E. Mackay, for lifting vantage he had had to do a prodigi- her foot whilst she was serving. ous amount of running and did not have sufficient stamina in reserve to withstand the continual attacks of his | Hul and Miss Khoo. Miss Ribeiro, opponent. He had two opportunities | though she showed a great improveof clinching the match, but each time | ment in the second game, never at he was unable to clear shots falling near the base-line. He also made several errors in judgment at this vital stage, allowing the shuttle to fall well within the court apparently in the hope that it would go out. Clark was very strong overhead, but Mackay evened the balance by J. L. Anderson, who was umpiring some magnificent retrieving. It was one of the matches, penalised a player his never-say-die spirit, however, which took so much out of was delivered. Mackay in the end and acted as a boomerang to his hopes. After Clark had "setted" the final lenlency of our umpires. I feel sure

game, he ran out fairly comfortably, that these players need only to be MEN'S DOUBLES evening was in the doubles in which Most of these faults are not com- ing the cricket counties, published F. H. Kwok and G. A. Smith, of St. mitted intentionally; they creep into on December 6, were considered at John's, eliminated F. Tsang and J. A. one's play unconsciously and become a meeting of the Advisory County Chen, of St. Teresa's, in straight a habit. It is just as well that some Cricket Committee, which rejected

games. In stroke production the losers were equally as good as the winners, but the big difference between the two pairs was in experience. While Kwok and Smith relied on their placements to win them the points. Tsang and Chen depended on speed, which did not pay them.

Kwok was the outstanding player, featuring his game with some fine recoveries_and_adroit_drop_shots. Smith, however, gave him splendid support and was in no small measure responsible for the combination's Casy passage. This match saw several good

rallies. MIXED DOUBLES

Both the mixed doubles ties were one-sided, J. L. Anderson and Miss M. Grimins beating A. Keown and be played at Troon, Aryshire, in the counties from 17 to 15; Miss I. Cunningham, and P. K. Hul last week in May. and Miss Ulian Khoo defeating A. L. Fisher and Miss M. Ribeiro, Only of Omaha, Nebraska, Goodman is Establishment of a County Cricket each match.

Throughout their two games against Keown and Miss Cunningham. Goodman Jnr., began his career as a scoring points, with 12 points instead

Badminton Results Last Night

The following were the results of matches played in the Colony Badminton Champion-ships last evening at Taikoo

MEN'S SINGLES

S. W. Clark beat N. A. E. Mackay 15-5, 7-15, 17-14.

MEN'S DOUBLES G. A. Smith and F. H. Kwok

beat F. Tsang and J. A. Chen

15-12, 15-6. MIXED DOUBLES

L. Anderson and Miss M. Griffiths beat A. Keown and Miss I. Cunningham 15-1,

P. K. Hui and Miss Ulian Khoo (holders) beat A. L Fisher and Miss M. Ribeiro 15-2, 15-10.

8-BALL OVER TO BE TRIED

Recommendations Considered By Cricket Advisers

with these little faults, due to the London, Feb. 22. The recommendations of the pulled up a couple of times to pay special M.C.C. Commission appointed The most entertaining match of the more respect to the laws of the game, to investigate the problems confrontof our officials are now taking notice. the proposal for the reduction of the

number of counties. It recommended the eight-ball over for trial in first class cricket during 1939, decided not to accept the scheme for a £20,000 fund for distressed counties, rejected the proposal for the qualification cricketers, decided to ask the countles not to over-prepare their grounds, and accepted the recommendation for the scoring of points in champion-

ship matches.—Reuter Special. THE RECOMMENDATIONS The Commission, appointed last March and consisting of Messrs. W. Findlay, R.C.N. Polairet and R.H. Mallett with Mr. H. D. Bessemer to John Goodman, American amateur assist in an advisory capacity on champion, has entered for the British Anancial questions, recommended: Amateur Championship which will Reducing the number of first-class

Starting and ending the season Aged 29, and an insurance broker fortnight later:

two games were needed to decide ranked as the world's leading Fund "to give help to necessitous first-class counties"; One of a large family of children, A totally different scheme for

Anderson and Miss Griffiths were caddic. At the age of 20 he made a of 15 for a win and no points to a never troubled and sailed serencly sensational advent into the game by side losing on the first innings.

> defeating the great Bobby Jones in the first round of the U.S. Cham- period.

all the famous professionals. In 1934, spent £30,000 in improving the the boxer who has committed the when he was last in Britain, Good-I ground, and accumulated a balance of foul are foreign to British ideas. In man led the American team in the £50,000. At the same time he has the British ring a boxer gets two Waller Cup match against Great got together one of the finest teams warnings for committing a foul. but Britain to a decisive victory.

FLETTERS TO THE JUDGING FIGHTS GERMANY

Mr. En Tong-sen, owner of Smiling Thru, receiving the Governor's

Cup from His Excellency Sir Geoffry Northcoto at Happy Valley

yesterday afternoon. (Photo: Mes Cheung).

EDITOR

"Pilgrim" Apologises

Sir.-When I reported the Army

Large Units Hockey Knock-out

Competition match between the

H.K.S.R.A. and the Rajputana Rifles

last Friday, I was given to under-

stand that the former were the

present champions of the Competi-

tion, and I accordingly referred to

On looking up my records later,

had intended to rectify this in my

weekly Hockey Notes on Thursday,

but nevertheless I thank Lieut.

Holmes for pointing out this mistake.

Manager

Enters A

PARALLEL IN

े ्रिका Pilanim.

FOOTBALL"

My sincere apologies to

however, I discovered my error.

them as such.

Kumaon Rifles.

"WITHOUT

in the League.

Rules Strange To **British Boxers**

Although in the main the regulations governing boxing contests in

certain differences. These the British boxer fighting over there finds a little embarrassing because he is not used to them. For instance, the break from a hold must be a clean one.

Ben Foora, who landed once or twice on Schmeling with a quick one as he came away from his rival, was cautioned by the referce, and the speciators obviously did not percelve that Foord's action was due to a misunderstanding.

ty thus offered and promptly clouted Rubbish. the South African with both hands. Foord did not like this and voiced his resentment immediately to Schmeling and accompanied it with

a heated exchange of punches. THREE JUDGES DECIDE They have three judges round the ring in Germany as well as the referce inside the ropes. The latter Major Frank Buckley, manager of merely controls the fight, but the

Wolverhampton Wanderers, has en- real decision, apart from a knocktered into a new contract with the out, comes from the judges. club which is without parallel. in I if a foul has been committed the He has undertaken to act on their they saw it. Even if only one of the behalf for as long as he remains in trio has observed the offence the foul leisured and wealthy.

the game. The agreement will dis- goes on record. hoped to persuade him to join them. is allowed to sit for a minute's rest a year has not only been substanti- neutral corner. ally raised, but the club has also At the end of the rest allowance rules? Very seldom.

taken out an endowment policy the boxer says whether he feels fit which will ensure him several thou- enough to proceed with the fight. sands of pounds at the end of a fixed If he does the transgressor loses the round, but if the boxer cannot go When Major Buckley went to on then his opponent is disqualified. Four years later he won the Wolverhampton about ten years ago The minute's rest and the deduc-American Open in a field including the club was in debt. It has since tion of the points for the round from on a third offence he is disqualified.

RUGBY FOOTBALL REQUIRES A DICTATOR!

Former England Captain On Modern Faults

On more than one occasion L. J. Corbett, former captain of England and Bristol, has let himself go on Rugby matters in contributions to the press. His latest effort has evoked a considerable amount of head-shaking wherever Rugby men are gathered together.

It all arose because at the recent Bristol v. Gloucester kame-a "blood" match of the west country -only about £100 was taken at the turnstiles with a "gate" of some 3,500. Ten years ago the attendance would have been more like

ture which used to result in a good | teriorates.

interest, about which many of our man the task is simple. leading Rugby clubs are deeply concerned.

There is the argument that the broadcasting of international games is responsible. Undoubtedly, on such days, club gates do suffer, but there is more to it than that.

THE DIEHARD REPLY

"I am no advocate of the discontinuance of international broadcasts," writes Corbett, "because I believe that such a step would rob hundreds Germany are much about the same of thousands of people of eighty as those in Great Britain, there are minutes' pleasure. And the fact that many listeners, for one reason or another, would never be able to see a club match makes such a step doubly undesirable.

> "No, the real remedy is to make our country and club matches so attractive that the Rugby enthusiast will always prefer to see a game rather than to listen to one. And this is where our legislators can help.

"They can, by the simple process On one occasion some time after of altering four or five rules, improve he had been thus reproved Foord the game as a spectacle out of all was so anxious not to transgress knowledge. Don't tell me-I know again that, when the referce had the dichard reply!-But we don't broken the two men, he continued want to improve the game as a specto keep both gloves down by his tacle; Rugby football is a game for side. Schmeling saw the opportuni- the player, not for the spectator!-

"If Rugby football is to continue us a game in which all classes of young men take part it is essential to cater for the spectator. Our big clubs, with heavy ground upkeep and other expenses, can continue to after seeing, the film of the fight. exist only if people, lots of people, The picture shows Farr to be a clear pny money to watch them play.

and the big clubs cease to exist? kind of fight. He should have got Dozens, hundreds of smaller clubs Braddock moving around more on go with them, and the game dies a those wellworn 'pins' of his. referee asks each of the judges if lingering death. Or worse, it be- "As it turned out, Braddock almost comes a game exclusively for the registering delighted surprise at "It may be argued that Rugby still journey, danced around like a

appoint two or three clubs who had If the sufferer is in a bad way he football played according to the exist- two-year-old in the last couple of ing rules is, or can be, a very attract rounds and slung one or two punches Major Buckley's salary of £1,500 and the offender has to stand in a tive game. Admitted. But how that carned him a sentimental veroften is it played according to the dict

AT THE SCHOOLS

played to-day in strict accordance

"And the reason? Because the master in charge is in a position to bully the youngsters into sticking to the letter and spirit of the law!

"Elsewhere, human nature comes into its own; the corrective influence of the games master, is emulated only half-heartedly by the average re-Again, when Bristol played the ferce, the complicated rules are not R.A.F. only £20 was taken. Bristol understood by the players, and are had guaranteed the R.A.F. £40, so | therefore not observed, and, as a conthat after expenses had been paid sequence, the game, both as a game there was a substantial loss on a fix- and as a spectacle, inevitably de-

"Rugby football needs a dictator. A man who has the ability and cour-Corbett wants to know what is ago to face facts and the authority causing the falling off in public to apply remedies. Given such a

> "Within two years there would be no more talk of dwindling interest. Thousands more would be playing the game and hundreds of thousands more would be watch-

"If the game is to thrive in our Rugby strongholds it must be made to match up to the hundred and one other present-day attractions with which it has to compete."

'RAW DEAL' FOR FARR ALLEGED

Did Not Deserve To Lose To Braddock

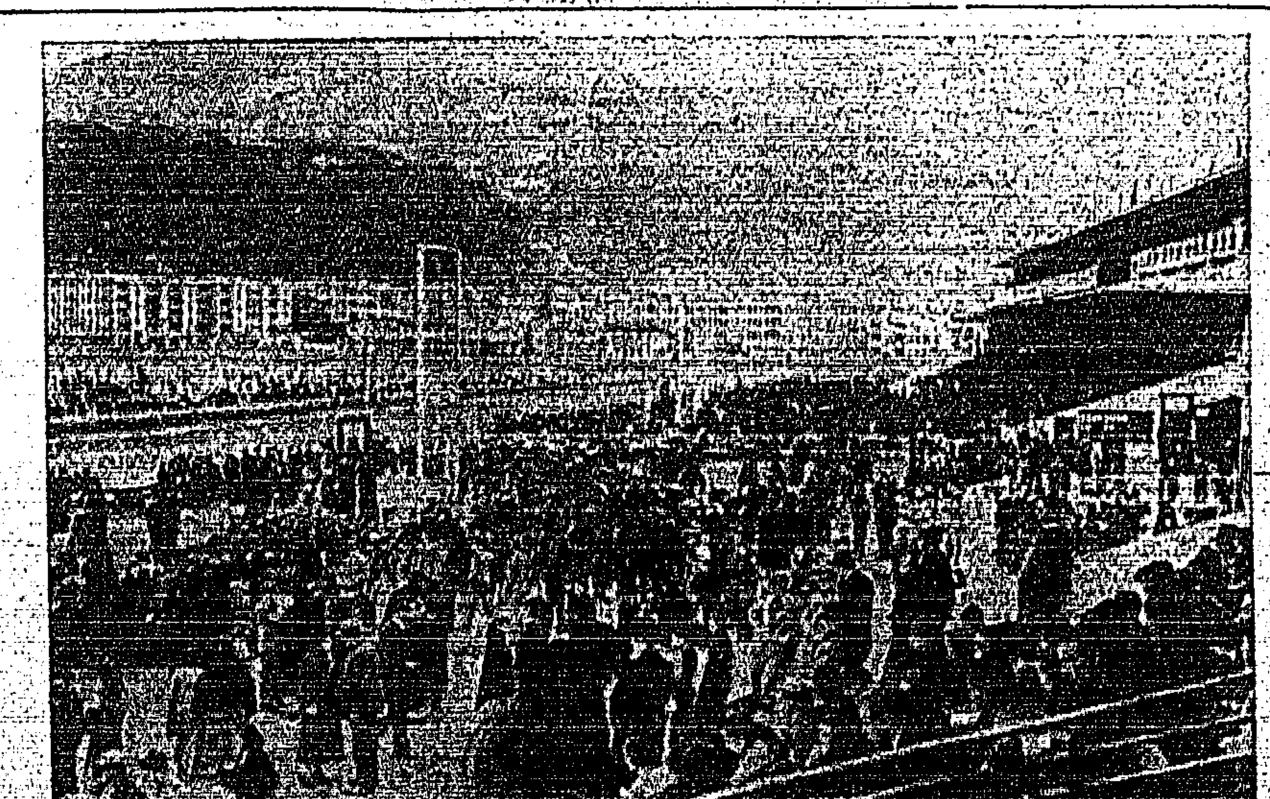
That Tommy Farr got a "red raw deal"-in being adjudged loser to Jim Braddock is the opinion expressed by Clifford Webb in the Daily Mail

"What happens if gates dwindle wouldn't say Tommy fought the best

having been allowed such a stand-

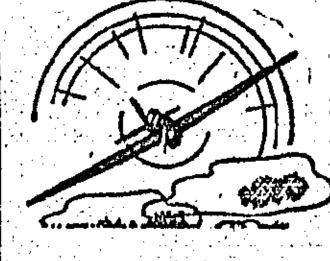
"But all through Farr had been left-leading his man with any amount of accuracy, and evading most of the "There is a great deal of truth in stuff that Braddock put across. It the statement made to me by an old wasn't a battle to write home about. Rugby enthusiast earlier this season | Old man Jim bear-hugged quite a that the only place one sees the game | bit and the referee's running commentary of urgings to break is alwith the rules is on the school play- most ceaseless throughout the pic-

STATE EXPRESS THE WORLD'S PREMIER HIGH-CLASS CIGARETTE \$1.20 MADE IN ENGLAND Arenth Tobacco Co. Lin. THE PRESENCENT WILL



Plotone gives an idea of the huge crowds throughne the Henckons Jockey Club enclosure at Happy Valley during the last few days at the annual racing carnival. In the foreground on the right can be seen two mambers of the Islanton Corinthians football team. They are A.D. Buchapan and R.P. Tarrant.

"MASTERY OF THE AIR"



One of the greatest gifts of science to mankind is the mastery of the air. There is a large demand today for professional pilots and engineers in Commercial Aviation. But these men must be specialists.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

HONG KONG'S AIR UNIVERSITY

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LT (Contractors to the Dritish Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government).

KAL TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG PHONE 59282.

ADVTS. SPORT

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

ANNUAL RACE MEETING, 1938. 19th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd and 26th February, 1938.

On Saturday 19th, Monday 21st, Tuesday ZZnd and Wednesday 23rd Vebruary, the first bell will be rung at 11 a.m., and the first race will be run at 11.30 a.m. On Saturday, 26th February, the first bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m. and the first race will be run at 2.00 p.m.

The tiffin interval will be after the fifth race on the first four days of the Meeting.

MEMBERS' BADGES AND ENCLOSURES.

Members are reminded that they | Some members of the Dict will deand their ladies MUST wear their mand that some sections of the meabadges prominently displayed sure be re-written for the purposes throughout the Meeting.

the Members' Enclosure and Club trol during emergencies. Rooms at \$10.00 per day including Yesterday's session of the Diet was tax-or \$40.00 including tax for the quiet, and mainly considered the tax Meeting (ladies \$5.00 and \$20.00 increase bill.-United Press. respectively) are obtainable through the Secretary upon introduction by a member, such member to be responsible for all chits, etc.

Badges admitting to Members' Enclosure will NOT be on sale at the Race Course.

The Secretary's Office, 1st floor, BUILDING, (Tel EXCHANGE 27794) WILL CLOSE AT 10.00 a.m. ON THE FIRST FOUR DAYS, and at 12.00 NOON ON THE FIFTH

A limited number of tiffins will be obtainable each day at the Club House, provided they are ordered in gramme will be as follows:

On no pretext will children be permitted in either enclosure during the first four days of the Meeting. No amans will be allowed on the Fifth Day.

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE.

The price of admission to the Public Enclosure is \$2.00 per day including tax for all persons including ladies, and is payable at the

Soldiers and Sailors in uniform are admitted to the Public Enclosure at \$1.00 per day including tax.

Bookmakers, Tic Tac men, etc. will not be permitted to operate within the precincts of The Hong Kong Jockey Club during the Race Meeting.

Timns will be obtainable in the Restaurant in the Public Enclosure. SERVANTS' PASSES

Passes for Servants will be issued on application to the Secretary, 1st floor, Exchange Building. Any persons found loitering with

Servants' passes in their possession will forfeit the same and will be removed from the Enclosure. By Order,

C. B. BROWN, Secretary. Hongkong, 14th February, 1938.

TO-MORROW

Mobilisation Bill To Be Debated Soon

Japan's Diet Faces Arduous Task

Tokyo, Feb. 23. Both Houses of the Diet to-day will have committee meetings only to study the various bills already drafted, in order to speed consideration of the mobilisation measure which will bill has yet appeared.

of clarity, especially those pertainadmitted to the Members' Enclosure. vate ownership of various properties shire vs. Yorkshire). Badges admitting non-members to which come under Government con-

RECITAL OF RUSSIAN SACRED MUSIC FOR FRIDAY

A recital of Russian sacred music will be given by the Russian Ortho-Church Hall on Friday, February 25, higher position in the final table. commencing at 9.15 p.m. The pro-

Part I

- God Is With Us (Hymn).....
- 2. Magnificat (St. Luke Ch. 1, Repentance (Hymn) by Vedel. fewer stale players, and less inter-(Trlo: Mr. Blohin; Mrs. Mejoff ference by Tests.
- and Mrs. Tchurin). 4. Plous Joseph (Hymn).....
- 5. Our Diligent Protector (Hymn) | ture list from the draw.by Tschalkowsky.
- by Theophanoff.

Part II

- 1. Christ Is Risen (Easter Hymn)by Poterlsyko.
- Nunc Dimittis ... by Archangelsky. Prayer of Great Lent (Psalm 141).....by Bortnlansky. (Trio: Mr. Blohin, Mrs.
- Mejoc and Mrs. Tchurin). Praise Ye The Lord (Psalm 135)....by Archangelsky. 5. The Volce Of The Archangel

(Hymn for Annunciation-Day)

....by Turchaninoc. (Trio: Mr. Mejoff, Mrs. Mejoff and Mrs. Tchurin). Long Life ... by Theophanoff. Choir under the direction of Mr.

ITALIAN ANTI-BRITISH RADIO TALKS CEASE

London, Feb. 22. British broadensts.—United Press.

A SCHEME TO "SAVE" CRICKET

Lancashire Official's Suggestion

"Gates don't pay in county cricket. The clubs are living on membership income and share of Test match re-

To rid the game of this frightening be debated on Thursday. The Gov- situation, Dr. J. Bowling Holmes, Arkansas, and inundated 30,000 acres of Italy's outstanding debts. ernment is certain it could obtain a chairman of the Ground Committee speedy passage of the measure, but of the Lancashire C.C.C., is bringing desires a thorough study of it, hop- before the County Committee a bold negro children were drawned. ing that all circles will thus be satis- new scheme—the conservatives of fied. No definite opposition to the cricket may call it revolutionary, but it is an impressive plan to place the

Here is an outline of it: Each county to play 20 games (10) home and 10 away). Two to be the some people marconed. Rescue No one without a badge will be ing to preserving the rights of pri- usual "Derby" games (e.g., Lanca- work has been slow, there being only Remaining nine opponents to be

> drawn for. not met in the championship. All championship matches to be

completed by middle of August. SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL

Four counties at top of final table then to play semi-finals and a final e.g. No. 1 v. No. 4: No. 2 v. No. 3, Winners to meet in final. These games to be played to a finish.

Nos. 1 and 2 to have choice of ground in semi-finals. Final to be dox Church choir in St. Andrew's played on ground of county with the Semi-finals and final gates to be pooled and equally divided.

Among the advantages of this scheme, Dr. Holmes claims, are: Each county plays an equal num-By Ageeff. ber of championship matches. Essen-| tial "Derby" games are preserved. V. 46-56)....by Miasnikoff. Shorter championship programme,

> A better chance for weaker countles, who may get into the semiby Turchaninoff. finals by receiving a favourable fix-

Counties failing to reach the semi-Glory to God (X-mas)..... finals could complete their programme in the second half of August list Party planned a putsch. with friendly matches of various

"Flaws there may be, but here's sound basis for a live championship that would outweigh disadvantages by drawing the public, and that is cricket's need," concludes Dr.

NEW AMBASSADOR GOING TO LONDON

Hyde Park, Feb. 22. Mr. Joseph P. Kennedy, American United Press. Ambassador to Britain, had a lengthy luncheon conference to-day. Presumably they were reviewing the turn in European events and the President was giving final instructions to Mr. Kennedy, who is sailing on Wednesday.

Later Mr. Kennedy accompanied that the powerful Italian Barl radio comment on almost every question, a Lear ago. The ordinary expenditure concessions. It is generally believed station had discontinued its anti- and advised the press to consult the British broadensts.—Helted Beess. State Department.-United Press.

Floods Bring Death And Destruction

Hundreds Affected In Arkansas

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 22. Eight hundred families have floods crumbled the levees on of lowlands. It is reported that two

The town of Foreman is almost isolated as the highways are impassable, being under several feet of County Championship on a live basis. Water. The Rock Island railway is the only means of transportation.

The leveed broke suddenly, leaving levees broke near Fulton and flooded several thousands of acres. Marooned people were rescued from their

-United Press.

Nazis Plot In Budapest

Police Action To Prevent Coup

Budapest, Feb. 22. Charging that Nazis are plotting to overthrow by force the Government of Hungary, police raided the two ice-breakers are en route to resheadquarters of the ultra-Nazi party cue 200 seal fishermen and 35 horses, and arrested 75 persons, including marooned on the ice in the Caspian the leader, Major Franz Izalasi, for- Sea.-United Press. merly an officer of the General Staff. They also seized Count Ludwig Szchenyi, his chief aid.

Police found documents indicating that Major Izalasis' National Social-

raid and all sentenced to prison for political offences.—United Press.

POLAND'S BECK VISIT ROME

official visit to Rome in early March. President Franklin Roosevelt and He has accepted an invitation. this morning.

BRITISH FINANCES SOUND :

London, Feb. 22.

Britain Seeks Export Trade With Italians

London, Feb. 22. Negotiations, which, it is hoped, will lead to considerable export trade from Britain to Italy, are opening in London to-day, Reuter learns.

The negotiations arise out of the evacuated their homes owing to the need of revision of the Anglo-Italian widespread floods which are des- Clearing Agreement of November troying the entire countryside. The 1930, under which 27 per cent of the the proceeds of Italian exports into Bri-Little, Red River near Foreman, fain are set uside for the settlement

These debts are new liquidated with the result that a considerably increased figure should be available for the expansion of British export trade with Italy.-Reuter Special.

STOCK MARKET BRIGHT

London, Feb. 22. The London Stock Exchange was Other dates to be fixed for non- house tops. It is reported that ten oppreciably brighter following an competitive matches with counties feet of water is inside many of the overnight Wall Street rally. European bonds, notably Austrians, Ger-The upper reaches of the other mans and Czechoslovakians were Arkansas rivers are slowly receding. firm. Industrials met generally with buying, especially .iron, steel, motors and internationals above the New York parity levels, particularly

after hours. Commodities mostly were firm, with Wall Street metals especially good. Copper was helped by British Government purchases. Malze was exceptionally weak owing to pressure against the old crop.—Reuter Special.

200 SEAL FISHERMEN MAROONED ON ICE

Moscow, Feb. 22. It is reported that aeroplanes and

U.P. CORRESPONDENT HERE

Mr. Edward W. Beattie, United It is announced that 15 persons Press Staff Correspondent who coverhad been arrested previous to this ed the Abyssinian War, and one time manager of the Berlin Bureau of the Agency, arrived in Hongkong this morning to cover phases of the Sino-Japanese conflict in the South.

CORRESPONDENTS GO NORTH

Lady Grace Drummond. Hay representing the North America News-It is announced that Poland's paper Alliance, and Mr. Karl von distinguished Foreign Secretary, Wiegand, Chief Foreign Corres-Colonel Jozef Beck, will pay an pondent of Hearst Newspapers, left for Shanghal by the Empress of Asia

CONCESSION TO JAPAN DENIED

Mexico City, Feb. 22. The Japanese Legation here denies reports that an official Japanese mis-The total ordinary revenue was sion has offered to modernise Port quoted radio listeners who asserted ference. The President refused to £936,147,145 as against £695,396,728 Mazatlan in exchange for fron-ore that the requestion testing Bard radio.



Those who know... Insist on



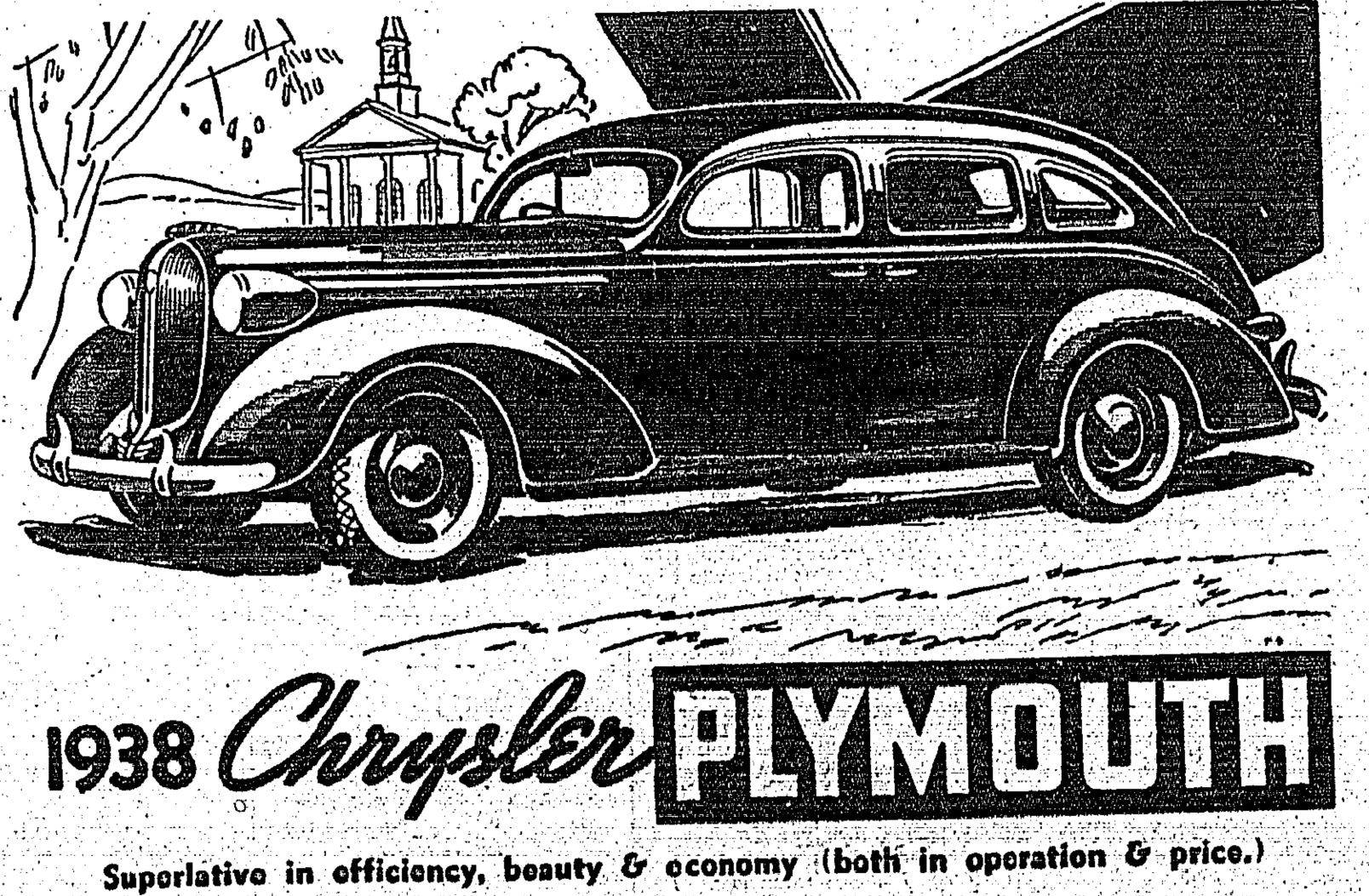


that is every woman's birthright ' The flaming drama, the bitter struggie in a woman's soul brought thrillingly to life by the screen magic of Garbo the Magnificent !

Warner Claud Jean Hersholl

TRAVELOCUS SPECIALLY MADE FOR HONGKONG MONOKONC! In Technicolour Come and too your friends in the beautiful technicolour short.

A Metro-Goldwyn-Ma er Picturo Directed by Bichard Loledawski



BOUNDED TO BOOK COUNT THE

"TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE

Are You Looking for..

HIS year I renewed my acquaintance at a senside hotel with an old woman who is one of the regular visitors. Her memory is rich, strange and vocal. One afternoon she talked to me for two hours, and I heard most of the stories she had told me two years before.

Then she struck a shatteringly novel note by asking me what I would do now if I could afford to retire.

Instinctively I said, " Nothing."

And she said, "Oh, but you would be so unhappy."

And I said, "Not at all. I should be able to do the things -or some of them—that I have always wanted to do."

Well, of course, that is what doing nothing means to anyone who is not a complete slug. The things: I have always wanted to do are unimportant and irrelevant. . . .



By the way, I would like to have a jab at building a motorlaunch, not too large, in which I could explore canals. It would have a centre-board salling dinghy for carrying me over the dancing, sunlit waves of perfectly safe harbours.

I would also like to satisfy myself that Mr. J. Thomas Looney is right or wrong in attributing Shakespeare's works to Edward de Vere, seventeenth Earl of Oxford. And so

Now, this old woman had apparently been doing nothing for years and years. Yet she is happy. Why? The answer is that she is blissfully employed all day. She talks.

She is a survivor of an age when the embroidery of time with elegant chatter was an art. In this age of stark and functional conversation she stands as an antique. I have often thought that someone should collect her. What a "conversation piece"!

She has no need of money. but, in the hands of a good manager, she might well turn her art-her darling hobby of talking—to profitable account. Students of past manners could only benefit from listening to her. Personally, I would always pay for occasional "refresher" courses.



And here I think I may introduce the book which put me on this train of thought. It is called "Now Be Your Own Boss" (Longmans, 7s. 6d.), and presents 34 ways of cultivating time to produce money when you have retired. The author, Mr. T. A. Lowe, does this by interviewing



It is irritating to have nothing to do in retirement (if we ever have any retirement)

34 successful exponents of the various methods. Perhaps my old woman—if I may so call her without familiarity

-will suggest a thirty-fifth chapter to him; but he is already fairly comprehensive. These are his sign-posts for travellers who seek new roads: we will take them in at one glance:-

Money for Mink-fur farming, for Mushrooms, for Milk-bars, for Pets: a Shop and a Carden; a Twopenny Library on Wheels: Window Cleaning: Growing Flowers: Silver Fox-fur farming:

Keeping an Inn. That sounds attractive, doesn't it? But walt-Money for Tomatoes and Chrysanthemums, for Dogs, for Stamps, for Radio Sets and Servic-

the Cameo Farm, the Petrol Sta-

tion, the One-Man Cinema: money for Fish-Wait, be patient, we are coming

to It— Composing Music. Photography, Film Directing, Drawing, Retiring into General Practice from Army Doctoring, Writing Plays, Being a Golf Secretary, and Being a Bursar ----

 Those eight, I should emphasise, are suggested to retired professional men, mostly of the Naval and Military varieties. Now follow six for women—

Keeping a Tea-shop; Rug-making for profit; a Knitting, Novelty, and Needle-work shop--Here we are. This is what you

have been expecting:-Money for JAM: and Money for Honey: and Keeping a Guest ing, for Apples, for Photo Prints: - House.

WAKE UP YOUR

Without Colombi -- And You'll Jump Out of Bed Full of Vim and Vigour. The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your howels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays, in the howelst Clas bloats up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is polsoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk.

Lazatives are only makeshifts. A mere howel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver l'ills to get these two pints of bile flowing freely and makeyou feel 'up and up'. Harm-lass, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package, Refuse anything size.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Reservo Funds:-

HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-G. Miskin, Esq.

Chairman. Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson, Deputy Chairman.

J. K. Bousfield, Enq. K. B. Morrison, Esq. A. II. Compton, Enq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson B. II. Dodwoll, Enq. T. E. Penree, Enq. A. L. Diligius, Esq Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CHIEF MANAGER. BRANCHES:-

AMOY	LONDON
BANGKOK	LYONS
BATAVIA	MALACCA
BOMBAY	MANILA
CALCUTTA	MUAR (JOHORE)
CANTON	MUKDEN
CHEFOO	NEW YORK
COLOMBO	PEIPING
DAIREN	PENANG
	RANGOON
FOOCHOW	
HAIPHONG	BAIGON
HAMBURG	SANFRANCISCO
HANKOW	BILANGILAI
HARBIN ;	SINGAPORE
HONGKEW	SOURABAYA
ILOILO	. SUNGEI PATANI
IPOH	TIENTSIN
JOHORE	TOKYO
KOBE	TSINGTAO
KOWLOON	YOKOHAMA

KOWLOON KUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to data SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 18th May, 1037.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hal Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

V. M. GRAYBURN.

Chief Mianagor. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937. THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.Z.

Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester.

		•
AGENC	HEB AND	Branches:
Alor Star	Ipoh	, Balgon
Amritsar 1	Ilolio	Semarang
Bangkok	Karachi	Beremban
Batavia -	Klang	, Shanghal
Bombay	Koba	Bingapora
Calcutta	Kuala	Sillawan
Canton	Lumpur	Bourabaya
Cawnpore	Kuching	Talping
Cebu	Madras	Tientsin
Colombo	Monila	Tongkah (Bhuket)
Delhi	Medan	
Halphong	New York Peiping	Yokohama
Hamburg	(Peking)	
Harbin	Penang	· · · emittioninge
TIMINIII .	E CHIMITE	

Hongkong Rangoon
Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business. and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA. LIMITED.

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital \$ 5,598,000.00 Reserve and Undivided Profits \$ 2,776,720.76 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

110ARD OF DIRECTORS:-Bir Shouson Chow, Chairman.
Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq.

KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager. LI THE FONG, Esq., Manager. BRANCHES AND AGENCIES-Melbourne -Shanghal Nagasaki Batavia New York Bourabaya Bombay Calcutta Ospka Bydney Talhoku Paris Cantou : Pelping Penang Tientsin' Hankow Tokyo Rangoon Saigon Vancouver San Francisco Yokohama Vancouver Kowloon Somarang

Every description of Banking and Exed on approved securities. Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-rency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. Bare Deposit Boxes To Let. KAN TONG PO.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J. Subscribed Capital 1,000,000 Paid-up Capital 1,050,000 | for his 10b (7), Reserve Fund and Rest 1,247,830 20 The bird that urges action (4) TIANKEUS: The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHES -- Madras Luantan New York Kandy Penang Calcuita Karachi Rangoon Bhangha! Kota Bharu 💎 ICuala Lipia Himia ICuala Lumpur, Bingapore Hongkong Kuala Trengganu i MOWTON

IIONGRONG ERANGE.

Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transcription.

TRUSTER AND EXECUTORSHIP

UNDERTAKEN.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened in Local Currency and FIXED DEPOSITE received in Local Currency. FIERLING & U.S., INOLLARS on terms that may be secestained on application.

D. RENSON.



LONDON

ACHILLES Rotterdam, Hamburg & Hull. HECTOR sails 9th Mar, for Marsellles, London, Rotterdam & Glangow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

TEUCER sails 23rd Mar. for Havre, Liverpool & Bromborough.

SERVICE YORK GLAUCUS sails 6th May for Boston, New York,

Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope. (via Dairen, Kobe, Nagoya and Yokohama)

IXION sails 13th Mar. for Victoria, Vancouver and Scattle.

INWARD SERVICE LYCAON

Due 24 Feb. From U. K. via Stralts. **ÄENEAS** Due 1 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. ATREUS Due 2 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. Due 8 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. PERSEUS special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

for freight, passage rates and information apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

TRAVEL A.-O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA. Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. British Steamers: CHANCTE-TAIPING (Oil Burners) FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED.

Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand.

Hong Kong to Sydney—19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76.RETURN FIRST CLASS FARE TO LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15. (Australian Newspapers on file).

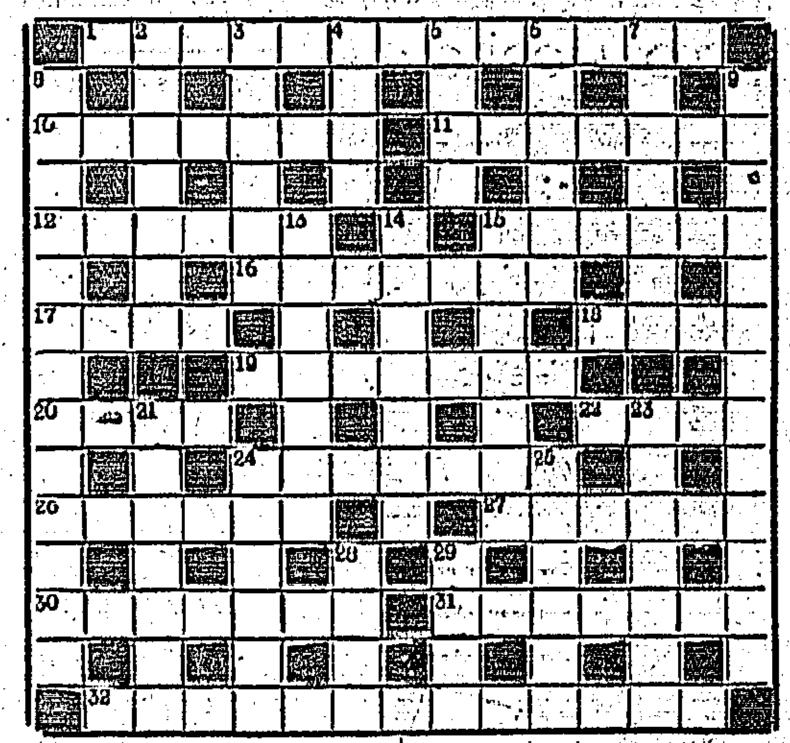
STEAMER Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney TAIPING 8 Mar. 15 Mar. 18 Mar. 3 Apr. CHANGTE 19 Apr. 22 Apr. 12 Apr. 8 May TAIPING 10 May 17 May 20 May 5 June CHANGTE 10 June 20 lune 17 lune 6 July

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sailings subject to alteration without notice.

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-

Butterfield & Swire, Agents—Hong Kong—China—Japan

CROSSWORDS



ACROSS

These football players are probably not heavy drinkers (13). 10 Famous scientist (7). 11 "Go on cat" (anag.) (7). 12 Compensate (6). 15 A girl in bed is not allowed (6). 16 He makes no looms (7).

17 A vost change (4). 18 Are the notes from this musical instrument true ones? (4). 19 He may use a flag or a pistol for his job (7),

22 What you may see of a rabbit scuttling away (4). 24 A vegetable colour this (7). 26 European country (6). 27 A man could always make room in this kind of helmet (0). 30 What you-may spend on your

crossword puzzle (7). 31 Queue (7). 32 The andness of performers who get no applause (13).

DOWN

2 Monday's dish perhaps (7). 4 Free to leave (4). A A hall from a vessel (4). a A bird-hended old master (0) 7. The latter part of George (III.'s reign (7).

o Without fortsight (13).

24 To do this may make us late 25 Mensure for its latter half per-20 Skin, terrible to a poet (4). 29 Soup may be made of this (4). YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION DEPT DUO L'DESCOMPET

15 Colour in prosperous times makes little interest (7).

9 Without Intention (13).

21 As holy Mohammedan (7).

23 A piece of armour (7).

13 Paint (7 red) (7).

14 Scandalize (7).

H BBI-DENTETADEUM amaga KNOOKKN NED DEANERS TO A TENEDER D-ILEARYMBHOURNOR

TELEPHONE 30291. († Cargo only)

San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu.

Talyo Maru (Starts from Kobe) Mon., 7th March Tatsuta Maru (Starts from Kobo) Tues., 22nd Mar.

Scattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe).

Now York via Panama. †Nojima MaruSun., 27th March South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu,

Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama. †Atago Maru (From Kobe) .. Mon., 7th March Helyo Maru (From Hongkong) Mon., 14th March

London, Marseilles, Antworp & Rotterdam. Hakozaki MaruSun., 27th Feb.

Torukuni MaruFri., 25th March Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piracus, and Marseilles.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.

Sombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. Ryuyo Maru (Omita Ponang) Wod., 9th March

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon. Kobo & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai)

CONGRAD WHITE STAR LINE.

The P. & O. Banking

Subscribed and Paid-up £2,594,160 often be running were I retired, Reserve Fund 4 180,000 for I would build only one launch, HEAD OFFICE:

WEST END BRANCH: 14-10, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.1. Agencies:-In all the principal towns of

General Exchange and Banking bustness transacted. Loans and overdrafts I was still important.
granted on approved security. Current
and Fixed Deposit accounts opened. SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CUR-RENCY:-Interest allowed at 2% per

obtained on application. THAVELLERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PAS-

Hongkong, 6th January, 1938. THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE the MANK, LIMITED. [62]

Capital (fully paid-up) Y.100.000.000 lloserve Wund Y.134.409,000 HEAD OFFICE:—YOKOHAMA. Branches and Agencies at Alexandria Honghong Hangkok Hainking Ban Francisco Karachi Boattle : London Semerang Los Angeles - Ilhanghai Manila Bingaport Hourabaye Nagataki. Tengtion (Mukden) Tlenteln : New Xork Tsingtag Olarum_# Tokyo Osaka--Yingkow

Interest allowed on Current Accounts. Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application. Managet. Hongkong, 19th February, 1920,

(Incorporated in England, 1920):

117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3.

BRANCHES:—Hombay, Calcutta, Call-cut Colmbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Shanghal, Singapore,

STERLING BAVINGS ACCOUNTS:Interest allowed at rates which may be

SENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission, AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES, sold and cashed.

Rangoon Rio de Janeiro

Poking

There you have his thirty-four Corporation, Ltd. turn your back, for I am dazzled by

eyes, and he hushed the singer. He wished he had brought his pen and ink with him, for he was thinking, and he wanted to transcribe his thoughts. Then he said to the singer, "Go on singing, Ecstasy of Tinkling Noises, but your beauty." And, while she sang her head off, he ran like a rabbit for his study.

ways of achieving a profitable re-

tirement; indeed, a new career of

which you alone will be the boss.

Do not expect me to rehearse them

in detail. That would take the

space of the book itself. But I can

give you his general advice, which is to start the hobby while you are

still employed and nurse it care-

fully. Thus it will be alive and

kicking when you turn your whole

Also choose the right locality to

avoid existing competition; get to

know people in the same line of

business; and, in activities which

have official organisations, ap-

proach the fountain head. A vary-

ing amount of capital or a pension

We can disregard those eight methods which are designed for

retired professional men. They

boll down to interviews with eight

successful examples, and provide

about as much encouragement to

you and me as a film star's screen

smile to a love-sick occupant of.

We can also disregard Hope's

coy whisper that there is any-

where money for jam-except

literally; and jam-making struck

me as involving very hard work, if

not quite so hard as window-

cleaning. The two retired Army

sergeants, who went in for

window-cleaning, work like the

dickens: nevertheless, they are

happy, averaging £6 a week each

in the summer and 50s, each in-

There is a lot of sound sense in-

having Something to Do in retire-

ment. Even dreamers and philoso-

phers will continue to dream and.

philosophise. I doubt that Omar

Khayyam was serious when he

Here with a loaf of bread be-

A flask of wine, a book of verse

Beside me singing in the wilder-

And wilderness is paradise enow.

Sooner or later this man dropped

his book of verse on the ground, a

distant expression came into his

neath the bough,

-and thou ---

attention towards it.

is indispensable.

the cheap seats.

the winter.

That, I am sure, is where I would and I would not be exploring canals or dancing about in a dinghy every day. I would go on pottering journeys through books. I might begin yet once again that novel which all journalists are going to write. I think I would have to convince myself somehow that

But that sort of retirement and my retiring ways do not seem remunerative — presupposes a modest competence. Supposing I lack that? Perhaps I should strive to make a sustained effort in one direction like my colleague, the Showman.

While he lives it is his aim, in British Income Tax Recovered.

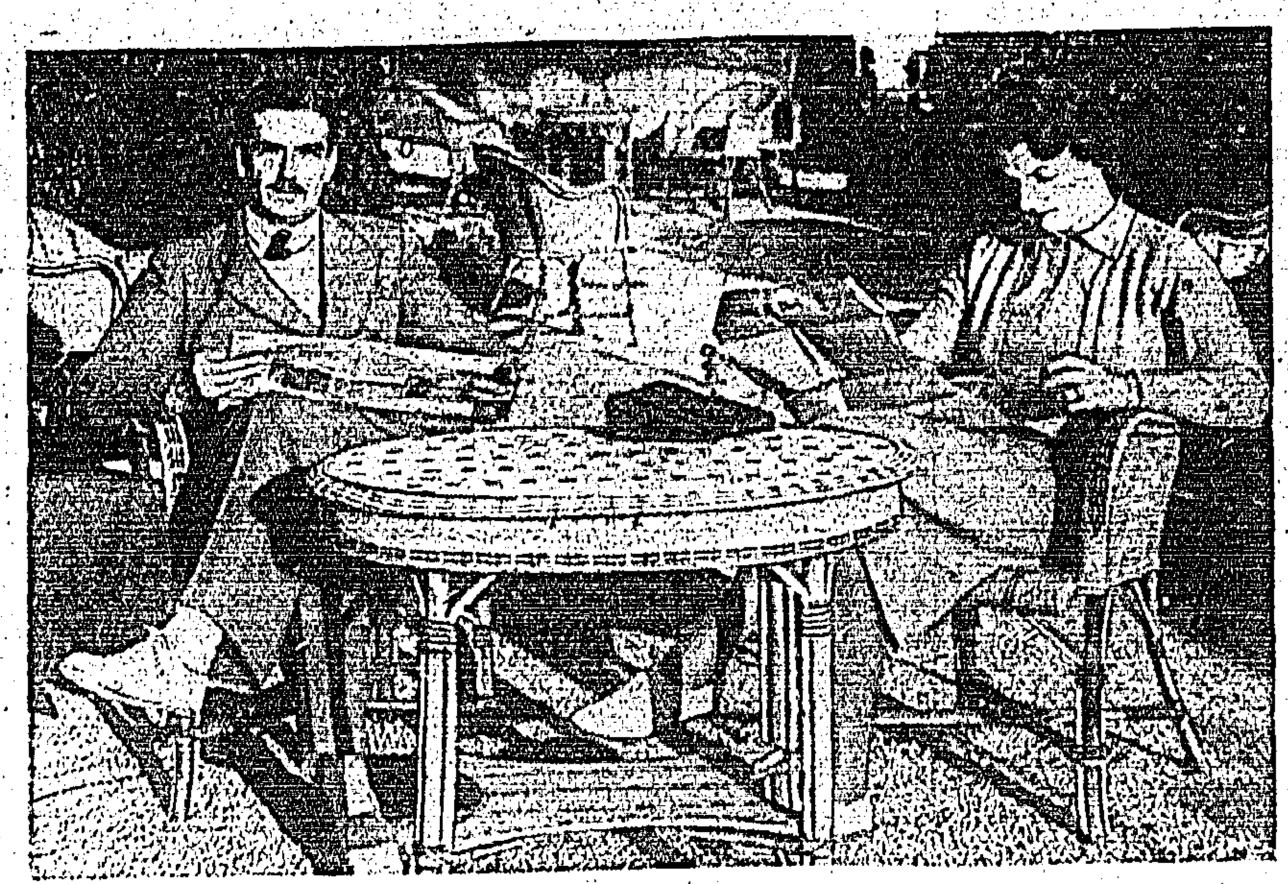
Executorships and Trusteeships under- an earnest application to world affairs, to suppress all old agitations of myrtics and roses, to reconcile swans with geese, and memories of the Baroness Blinka's sweet smile with the blank expression of his office wall. And he intends to die at work to save himself any more worry.

> To-day's Thought AM happlest when late. I could live for months without performing any labour, "and" then feel fresh and vigorous enough to go right on in the samo way.
> --ARTEMUS WARD.

रहेर विद्यारक्षेत्र (विद्यारक्षेत्रक COUNT THE ELEGRAPHS EVERYWHERE

NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR DIONGKONG Telega DIONGKONG Telega E

HAPPENINGS THE CAMERA'S EYE



A recent photograph of Mr. Anthony Eden, who has resigned his position as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, with Mrs. Eden. The photograph was taken at Grasse, the small Riviera town famous for the manufacture of persume. Picture shows Mr. and Mrs. Eden outside their hotel.



In Daves, Switzerland's paradise of Winter Sports, ice displays are all the range. The hockey match in progress between English and Swiss teams.



A Berlin aposite of health is making sensation by his complete unfecting for the cold. The picture shows him entertaining a ski-runner white he is drying in the sunshine after his daily snow-bath.

TO GO?

Permanent Official May Resign

FRESH START LIKELY German View of British Foreign Policy

Berlin, Feb. 22. Following Mr. Chamberlain's

His viewpoints meet with support here, while Mr. Eden is criticised.-

ITALIAN OPTIMISM Chamberlain Impreses In-Rome Circles

The Daily Express political correspondent states that it is rumoured manual the House of Commons that mons fill the front pages of this general variable who was rerespondent variable to the was reline ported prominently, but there is a general variable who was remorning's papers. Mr. Chamberre-opening of the talks.

In authoritative circles it is stated

In authoritative circles it is stated Bulleting



AID FOR SPANIARDS. - Packages for war-stricken families in Spain are received by Fernando de los Illos, Spanish Ambassador in Washington, from children he entertained at a party in the embassy. Gift-bags contained clothing, canned goods and toys, among other articles. The little girl giving her package to the Ambassador is Flora Wright of Washington.



WEDDING INVITATION—Ring George of Greece, right, shown with Prince Paul, regent of Yugoslavia, following the King's arrival at Belgrade to invite the Prince Regent and his wife to the wedding of the Crown Prince of Greece to Princess Olga. Because the Princess is a great-granddaughter of Queen Victoria, she also had to secure the British king's consent to marry.

TO MANILA

TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobo & Yokohama EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu .. 7.00 a.m., Tues., Mar. 8 EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu Noon, Fri., Apr. 1.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports.

MAKE BOOKINGS FOR 1938 EARLY-to ensure desirable accommodation.

It was announced subsequently that Eden, it is senerally felt that there home affairs were discussed. Reuter will be no wonkening of Anglow

Building

Telephone

that Mr. Chamberlain's good will FRENCH REGRETS lina inado a very favourable impres-Signor Mussolini called a meeting

Paris, Feb. 22. While the Press shows considerof the Italian Cabinet this morning, able regret at the departure of Mr.

French co-operation.-Reuter.

P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for BTRATTS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, PERSIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL

MAIL STEAMERS

(Under Contract with ILM, Government.) All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all stillings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about Destination
•SOMALI	7,000	26th Feb. B'bny, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dom & A'werp.
OMORIN	15,000	5th Mar. Marseilles & London.
CAISAR-I-HIND		19th Mar. Margellies & London.
*BANGALORE	0,000	26th Mar. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
VALDERA	10,000	2nd Apr. Marseilles & London.
LANPURA	17,000	16th Apr. Marseilles & London.
BHUTAN	0,000	23rd Apr. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RAWALPINDI	17,000	30th Apr. Marscilles & London.
BEHAR	0,000!	7th May. B'bay, M'sellies, Havre, L'don, Hull H'burg, R'dam & A'werp.

	RKILI	2H IND	IIA APC	AK ŞAILING	, IDOUL	
SANTHIA TALMA		8,000	26th Fe 12th Ma	ir. Singapore,	Port	Swettenham,
SIRDHAN SHIRALA TILAWA		0,000 10,000	26th Mo 9th Ap 23rd Ap	r. Penang	, Rangoon	& Calcutta.

B. I. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

CANDA NANKIN NELLORE	7,000 7,000 7,000	5th Mar. 2nd Apr. 30th Apr.	manua, Kabadi, Drisbane, Sydney,
Regular	monthly s	nilings from	Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan

and Hongkong to Australia. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

		·
8,0001	3rd Mar.	Amoy & Japan.
16,000	4th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
7.000	6th Mar.	Shanghal & Jopan.
8,000	17th Mar.	Shanghal & Japan.
17.000	18th Mar.	Shanghai & Japan.
6,000		Shanghai & Japan.
6,000		Amoy & Japan.
	16,000 7,000 8,000 17,000 6,000	16,000 4th Mar. 7,000 6th Mar. 8,000 17th Mar. 17,000 18th Mar. 6,000 10th Mar.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 5 c.ft, will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply P. & O. B'ding. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27721

SWEDISH EAST ASKATIO

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation.) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, BOTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHEN-BURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS

			· .	e e
M.S.	"SHANTUNG"	,		4th Apr.
	' .		•	

OUTWARDS.

To YOKOHAMA, ROBE AL	ND OSARA.
M.S. "SHANTUNG"	
Passenger Raics	
Hong Kong to Algiers	
Hong Kong.	Canton. G. E. HUYGEN.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

Phone 30006.

MONTHLY SERVICE

VIA LOS ANCELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILING

on 5th March

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Telephone 28021

Phone 11495.

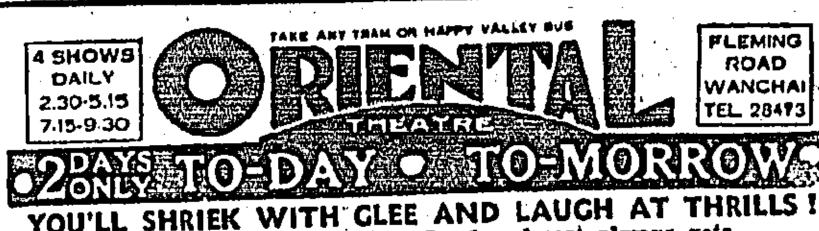
COUNT THE

EVERYWHERE

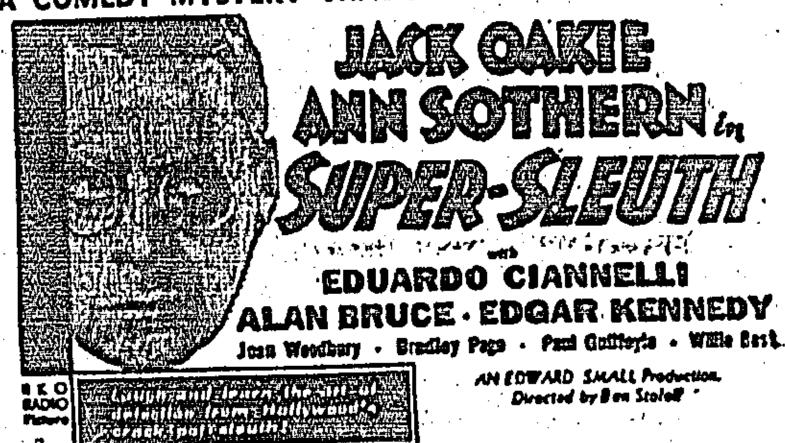
ROSALINDKELLE CHARLES QUICLE A Columbia

FRIDAY Columbia

GRETA GARBO in "THE PAINTED VEIL "



YOU'LL SHRIEK WITH GLEE AND LAUGH AT THRILLS ! See this human bloodhound who almost always gets his murderer, on the trail of a poison-pen killer. A COMEDY MYSTERY THAT'S A RIOT OF LAUGHTER



EDWARD ARNOLD "ROBBER BARONS" CARY GRANT One of the most sensational productions of all time

●JMATINEES: R20c = 30c N EVENINGS: P20c = 30c = 50c = 70c = 0

A. D. C.

YOU CAN LEARN FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS

YOU CANNOT SEE THE PLAY FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS WITHOUT TEARS OF

LAUGHTERW

WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY and SATURDAY NEXT

BOOKING AT ANDERSON'S

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the CHINA MORNING POST'

and HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

CHAMBERLAIN GIVEN MANDATE TO ACT

(Continued from Page 1.)

Arthur Greenwood, Labour moved a vote of censure. He pald a tribute to Mr. Anthony Eden, former Foreign Secretary, and said he was nobly trying to be the keeper of the nation's conscience. He accused the Government of abandoning its 1935 election programme in which it declared the League of Nations to be the keystone of British foreign policy.

Instead of doing everything on a broad international basis, said Mr. Greenwood, the Prime Minister sneaked round the pirate's lair to try

and drive a bargain. Victory For Dictatorship

.He declared that the Prime Minister's policy was a great victory for dictatorship and he asked the Government for an, assurance that it was not going to support a loan for Italy. He said that Sir John Simon knew Italian credit was bad in the City and it was perfectly hopeless for Italy to try and raise money there without Government goodwill backing it. The loan could not be used to bolster dictatorship in Italy against all the democratic nations.

An important declaration for the perienced. necessity of reform in the League was delivered by Mr. Neville Cham- been continuously employed berlain in the course of his reply to | twelve hours a day since early in Mr. Greenwood. At the beginning September, blasting away the rock of his speech he said the choice came | beneath the Asama Maru, and the down to this: Does Britain desire bar that lies between the ship and conversations with Italy, or not? If the open sea. Altogether over 140,she does, the sooner she has them | 000 cubic feet of rock have the better. He was absolutely un-moved by the gibes that he was whin-ing to Muzzolini. People who made them had not realised the greatness of England—the head and centre of a great Empire.

Security Defined

Defining his view of collective security, Mr. Chamberlain said: "I mean security while the collective action of a number of States is assured to prevent aggression; or, if aggression is undertaken, to stop it and to punish the aggressor.

"Does anybody here believe the League, as it is constituted to-day, affords collective security for anybody? We must not try to delude ourselves, or the small, weak nations, into thinking the League can protect them against aggression.

"I would stay in the League because I believe it can be reconstituted I would not tear up a single article, not even Article 16, because I hope it may be reconstructed so that it may really be possible to use the

powers originally intended."

Mr. Chamberlain continued that if the League would throw off sham pretences which everyone could see through, and come out with the declaration that it was prepared to use its moral force, as the focus of public opinion throughout the world, it would immediately be multiplied. Concluding, he said that he prayed the awful responsibility of answer- ISLINGTON ing the question-Will you plunge your country into war?—might not fall on him.

Churchill Criticises

with the course the Premier had good cricketers as they are foottaken and expressed concern for the ballers. They are playing the K.C.C. consequences attendant to it. After in a whole-day match to-day. At warmly paying tribute to Mr. Eden, lunch they had dismissed five K.C.C. whose-resignation, he said, was an batsmen for only 51 runs. irreparable loss, especially his work of improving Anglo-American relations, Mr. Churchill sketched a picture of Italy's difficulties, declared Pearce K.C.C.

E. C. Fincher, c. Bradbury, by Pearce that behind the fine facade there was every indication that Signor Mussolini was in a difficult position. The internal condition of the country was certainly causing the dictator anxiety, and the Duce stood in the need of external success.

"It is not easy to see why we should rush to his rescue," declared Mr. Churchill amid loud Opposition cheers. "Here is a case where we ought to allow time and place to part: allow natural processes to work and crimes to be fully paid in kind from their own mint."

Mr. Churchill said he hoped the negotiations started would be acceptable to the House of Commons, but the outlook was not very promising.

Dramatic Interlude

A dramatic scene occurred during the speech by Mr. David Lloyd George, who said that the Prime Minister, at the end of his speech, left out the crowning piece of evidence with which he had tried to crush Mr. Eden in the production of a telegram handed him by Count

Mr. Chamberlain intervened and said that unofficially Count Grandle communicated to him the contents of the telegram early on Sunday morn-ing and he communicated them to

the Cabinet. Mr. Eden said that nothing reached the Foreign Office while he was still in office, but in any case, it would have made no difference to his decision.

Mr. Lloyd George rose and said that in all his experience he had never heard of such conduct.

Detailed Explanation Mr. Chamberlain replied that evidently Mr. Lloyd George was

implying he had done something disgraceful. Mr. Lloyd George replied that he

Mr. Chamberlain then gave a of State for Foreign Affairs, to His detailed explanation showing that he Majesty the King-United Press. received on Sunday from a friend of Count Grandl, Intimation that Count Grandi had received a favourable reply to the request as to whether Italy would accept the British formula, and he told the Cabinet this. He added that he did not not see the actual document until Monday, therefore he could not communicate it to anyone on Sunday, Secretary. Later Mr. Eden called at in the present situation, and especial or doubt the dictators were the staff.—Router Bulletin.

In the present situation, and especial to printed at the foreign Office as Router Bulletin. determined to drive Mr. Eden out the staff.-Rouler Bulletin.

Blasting Asama Maru Off Rocks

Divers Cutting Way To Deep Water

Preparations for one of Hongkong's biggest salvage jobs-refloating of the 17,000-ton N.Y.K. liner Asama Maru-are nearing completion. The Asama Maru, crack liner of the N.Y.K. fleet, went ashore below Lyemoon during the September

Since then an army of Japanese engineers, divers and Chinese coolies have been employed blasting a passage to deep water and removing the main engines from the hull.

Most of the work has already been completed and two tugs are standing by to attempt operations on March 16, when equinoctial tides will be at their highest. Should this attempt fail, success is almost certain to be registered during the first week in April, when local tide tables show that even higher tides will be ex-

Thirty-six Japanese divers

24 PONIES RUN FOR LEIGHTON HILL STAKES

(Continued from Page 1.)

allowed 5 lb. From the Two Mile Post Once Round and In (About One Mile 171 Yards).

L.C.L.'s GYPSY LOVE, 155 lbs (B. L. Tao) Lancashire's LANCASHIRE CHIPS, 152 lbs.(B. A. Proulx) 2 Wayfoong's HOME BREW, 153 lbs. ... (R. P. Ralph) 3

Eight Starters. Won by a neck; a length and a half. Time:—1.57.4. Pari-Mutuel:-Winners, \$7.80; Places, \$5.40; \$6.10; \$7.70,

STOP PRESS

CORINTHIANS AT CRICKET

T. A. Madar, e Dance, b Whittaker K. M. Baxter, b Whittaker 20 G. F. O'Bryen, b. Whittaker W. Whitmarsh, not out G. C. Burnett, b Avery D. J. N. Anderson, not out Extras

would stand up to them.

Surrenders Scals

the Scals of his office, as Secretary

Mr. Eden Sees

The King

London, Feb. 23.

Total (for 5 wkts.) 51

(Continued from Page 11)

BRITAIN MIGHT BE

FORCED INTO WAR

peasement of Europe in collaboration

HOUSE IN UPROAR

Mr. Chamberlain spoke during the debate on the Labour motion of censure in which his policy of concessions to Italy was bitterly attacked. The House was sometimes in an uprour, foreing the Speaker to intervene on Mr. Chamberlain's behalf. The Prime: Minister said that gibes and taunts such as those thrown by

Mr. Clement Attice, Labour leader, "convince me of only one thing-that those that make them do not realise the greatness of this country. It is for a great country to do what a small, weak country cannot always afford to do-show magnanimity." "Have we not, month after month, been getting nearer to war?" he asked the House, "If the Opposition persists in its policy I believe it must presently lend to war."

DISCUSSES LEAGUE

"I doubt very much whether the League will do its best work as long as it is nominally bound, or its members are nominally bound to impose sanctions and use force to sup- TO - MORROW port its principles," Mr. Chamberinin continued. He advocated that the notions remaining in the League "must neither be saddled with liabilities nor risks which they are not prepared to take, while other nations expect the League to provide them with security."

His supporters thunderously cheered this utterance. It was at this stage that Mr. Winston Churchill spoke, sympathising with the late Foreign Secretary, Mr. Anthony Eden, and attacking the plan for conversations with Italy.

Mr. David Lloyd George created a scene when he accused Mr. Chamberlain of "holding out" on Mr. Eden in connection with the receipt of a document announcing. Italy's agreement to Great Britain's terms, prior to Mr. Eden's resignation. Mr. Chamberlain admitted he had received certain information. Sunday, but had not received the document itself until Monday .- United Press.

CHINESE PLANNING OFFENSIVE AGAINST WUHU-HANGCHOW LINE

(Continued from Page 1.)

"peace maintenance commission," Ting Wu-wel, self-styled police commissioner, and four other traitors were captured and executed, whilst 1,000 cases of gasoline, 1,000 sacks of rice and other army provisions were seized when the Chinese forces entered the city.-Central News.

FOUR MILES FROM TAIYUAN

Linfen. Feb. 23. With a view to harassing the Japanese advance in Shansi, Chinese guerillas have forced their way to n point only four miles from Taiyuan, The Islington Corinthians are the capital of Shansi, and are ready Mr. Winston Churchill disagreed proving themselves almost just as to storm the city, according to reports received in military circles, The Japanese troops stationed in the city are said to be feverishly making preparations against an imminent attack.

Meanwhile, two squadrons of Chinese aeroplanes bombed Japanese troop concentrations and military supplies at Fenyang on the left bank of the Tungpu Railway, and Talmalchiao, a point south-west, yesterday. Considerable losses were suffered by the Japanese .- Central News.

CHINESE "MOP UP" ALONG RIVER

Hsuchow, Feb. 23. With the exception of the Japanese troops at Hwaiyuan, Japanese remnants on the north bank of the Hwai River have been "mopped up"

by the Chinese forces. After their withdrawal from the north bank, the Japanese troops destroyed all pontoon bridges to prevent the Chinese using them to cross the river in pursuit.
The lull on the Hwai River con-

tinues. South of the river frequent skirmishes are taking place at Tashuchleh, in Chuanchiao district, Haungehlachlen, in Tingyuan district, and Shangyao .- Central News.

TENSION AT LUCHENG, JIHCHAO AND LINI

Hsuchow, Feb. 23. Shantung where a column of Manchukuo troops is attacking, is reported to be obscure, as telegraph communications with the city have been disrupted, according to a military re-

Another military message just received here stated that tension has increased at Lucheng, Jihchao and Lini.-Central News.

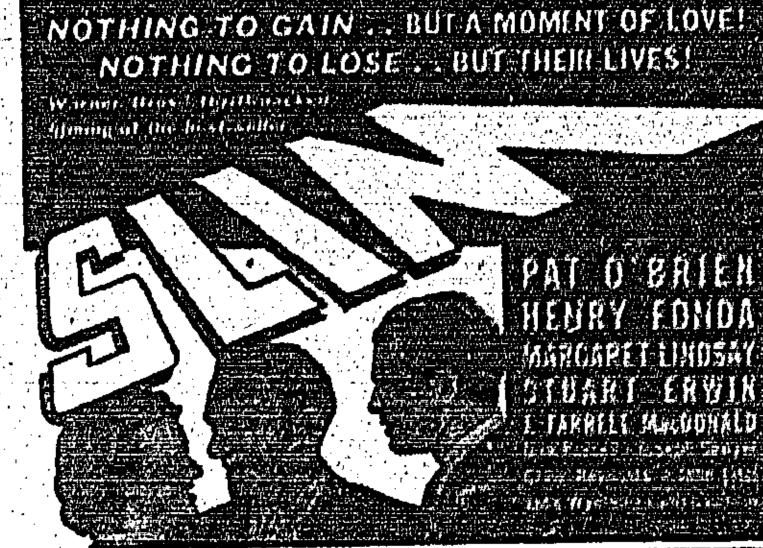
JAPANESE WARSHIPS SHELL CHENHAL.

Tunglu, Cheklang, Feb. 23. Three civilians were killed and more than 20 houses destroyed in the 'afternoon of February 20 when two because he was the only man who Japanese warships shelled the coast of Chenhal in Cheklang, according to n belated report received here.-Central News. Mr. Anthony Eden has surrendered

PAPERS CONFISCATED TO PLACATE HITLER

Mr. Anthony Eden called at fiscated a number of newspapers

• LAST TIMES TO-DAY •



Warner Bros. Donald Woods and The Gold Digger Troupe Picture



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW e



FRIDAY 9.15 p.m.

RKO-Radio Pictures presents "VICTORIA THE GREAT"

2-30 KOWLOON 520

e TO-DAY ONLY By POPULAR DEMAND

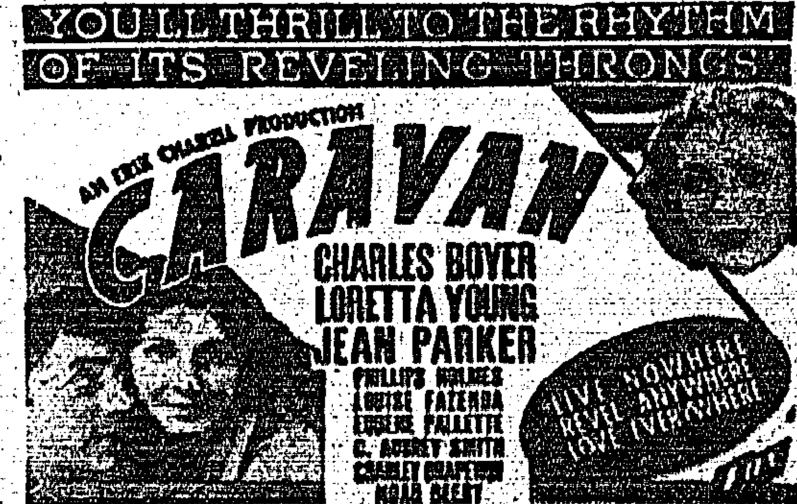


• TO-MORROW • KAY FRANCIS in "WHITE ANGEL"

720-930 MATINEES: 20c.-30c . EVENINGS: 20c.-30c-50c-70)

with IAN HUNTER - A Warner Bros.' Picture

e TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY e The situation at Lucheng in east AN "OLD FAVOURITE" THAT YOU'LL LOVE TO SEE AGAIN



TO MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY

RETURN SHOWING BY SPECIAL REQUEST ! The Bohemian Government con- ROSALIND RUSSELL in "NICHT MUST FALL!

A Metro-Coldwyn-Mayer Picture

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Faster Printed Patrick Patrick as I and S. Wyndhom Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong



ARRANGE

HOME DELIVERY OF A

Flying Bustania "TWELVE" SALOON DE, LUXE
A car with the performance of a

"FOURTEEN" EAST MOTORS

26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

FINAL EDITION Dollar Total Colors and Lid. This 日四十月正 FEBRUARY 號三廿月二英港香

Tirst

LABOUR CENSURE Only Three Starters in Champion CRUSHED BY LOYAL RANKS

Prime Minister's Way Clear to Negotiate With Italy, Germany

GEORGE MAKES SENSATIONAL CHARGE

(Special to "Telegraph")

London, Feb. 23. The House of Commons, late last night, over-whelmingly voted confidence in Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, the National Liberals joining the Conservative majority to give him a mandate to pursue negotiations with Signor Benito Mussolini or Herr Adolf Hitler and plan for the appeasement of Europe. The vote was taken after the Government had promised that failure in direct dealings would bring enormous war preparations.

In the final speech in the debate on the Labour motion, Mr. William Morrison, Secretary for Agriculture,

declared: "If conciliation fails our people, when re-armed, will be in a position to make difficult or dangerous" any antagonistic move by a dictator.—United Press.

Censure Motion Is Heavily Beaten

The Labour motion of censure was defeated by 330 votes to 168,

Mr. Herbert Morrison, Minister of Agriculture, replying for the Government, urged that if anything could be done to dispel the miasma of suspicion it was the bounden duty of the British Government to do it, when it was a fitting opportunity. They believed if this opportunity were missed, another opportunity as good might not easily

All the talk about his colleagues trying to get rid of Mr. Eden was absolutely false and without foundation. The most strenuous efforts were made by colleagues and friends to assist him in his difficulty, and to retain his great services to the Government and the nation.-Reuter.

Moves Censure

London, Feb. 22. The House of Commons met in much calmer mood to-day when Mr (Continued on Page 12.)

STOP PRESS

BUBONIC PLAGUE IN FUKIEN

again reported to be spreading in the time, recalling Sir John Simon's resouthern part of the province. Seven fusal to co-operate with Mr. Henry persons, it is learned, have already L. Stimson, former Secretary of died of this disease in Wel-an, north State, to halt Japan's invasion of of Chunchow on the coust-·Contral News.

KWANGTUNG BANKS AMALGAMATED

Canton, Feb. 23. With a view to strengthening the Anancial situation in Kwanglung. the Kwangtung Industrial Bank has tung Provincial Bank, the merger ence policy and the necessity of an The parl-mutuel paid out \$13.20 for taking effect as from Monday. financial affairs of the provincial both coasts. Most American intergovernment will henceforth be nutlonal authorities are agreed that

(Parther Stop Press News on

Bank - Cantrol Name.

BRITAIN'S POLICY MAY HURT RELATIONS

Of Cabinet Crisis: And Compromise Plan

Washington, Feb. 22.

ment while the British crisis is vention between the two countries. in a "fluid state," but they in-United States.

berlain carries out his hint of diplo- the Soviets continued to oppress Committee. matic recognition of Ethiopia with a Japanese interests and he urged the This war or state of emergency loan or credits to Italy for exploita- diplomatic measures to cope with the and it is obviously quite out of the tion of Ethlopia, it will be a zerious threatening situation.—Reuter Special. question to dine out or go to bed blow to the sanctity of treaties which has long been a corner-stone of American foreign policy.

One school of thought indicated Bubonle plague, which was that It would constitute "letting the prevalent in Fuklen last year, is United States down" for a second

that Mr. Eden had long been a dis- received a call until the final turn. large fine may result. turbing element in European peace, at which point it turned on the and his going may make possible at power and gained a smashing one least h temporary Anglo-Italo-Ger-length victory. man reconcillation, and thus, at least Mr. W. S. Dupont's Dauber was devices the following should be borne timporarily, avert war.

penn events have demonstrated the ly pace and feding in the final yards, wisdom of the American independ | Earle Sande trained Stagehand. immediate naval expansion to make a win and \$7.20 and \$4.20 for places. As a result of the amalgamation, all possible the simultaneous defence of -United Press. handled by the Kwangtung Provincial | Bir John Simon's mistake "was the | costlicat blunder any Government ever mede." They think Mr. Chamand to aid in its exploitation may Young Carbett and, weighing in at beriain's Bardain to recognize Ethiopia i

FOR FRESH OFFENSIVE Japanese Units On Yellow River Bank Hsuchow, Feb. 23.

JAPANESE

PREPARE

The advance of 1,000 Japanese troops to the banks of the Yellow River, north of Kaifeng. is interpreted here to mean an attempt at a clearing-up operation and the gaining of a foothold either for a crossing of the river, which is difficult on account of its breadth at this point, or a westward move for outflanking the Chinese defences lat Pinghan.

The situation may not be critical, but it is a first step in an attempt to smash the Chinese defence line and grasp the Lunghai railway.—
United Press.

Concern Felt For Japanese In Saghalien

Russia Bound To Provide Full Protection

Hirota Expected To Take Action

Tokyo, Feb. 28. The determination of the Japanese Government to strike for the release of Japanese nationals detained by the Soviets on suspicion of espionage in North Saghalien, was disclosed by Mr. Koki Hirota, the Foreign Minister, pointing out in reply guaranteed by a treaty between the Soviet and the Japanese

Governments. He said that at present he was urging the Soviet, through the Japanese Embassy at Moscow, to expedite Officials are reluctant to com- the conclusion of the Fisheries Con-

dicated that the Cabinet divi- Japanese interests in North Saghallen. sion, Mr. Anthony. Eden's re-Citing the fact that Japanese interests signation and Mr. Chamberlain's there were secured as a result of They indicated that if Mr. Cham- He emphasised in this connection that safety, the Air Raid Precautions Ravaging

RICH RACE WON BY STAGEHAND.

A second school of thought believed Howard's Stagehand, which never containly not be so friendly and a

second and Mr. A. C. Compton's in mind: All officials are agreed that Euro-Bunegerat third, after setting an ear-

> KOUNG CORBETT WINS ON POINTS

San Francisco, Feb. 22. prove in the long run costly to Brilling is easily best Aprilial too is.



MISSED VIENNA CRISIS



Once the strongest man in Austria, the former Chancellor and leader of the Heimwehr, Prince Ruediger Starhemberg, was not on the stage for the recent Vienna drama. He was honeymooning with beautiful former Nora Gregor, actress from the Burgtheatre in Vienna, in Switzerland. The Prince has dropped out of sight politically.

GOVERNMENT URGING PUBLIC TO EXPERIMENT DURING "BLACK-OUT"

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Dubious Of Effect that Japanese rights there were Chief has directed that a "black-out" exercise shall take place between the hours of 7 p.m. and 11 p.m. on Monday, February 28, says a government communique.

The whole object of these practices is to enable the inhabitants of this Colony to make arrangements in their homes, offices, and factories, in order that they may carry tion from Baron Iwakura regarding on with the maximum efficiency and comfort for what may be a prolonged period, should war occur.

The easy way out—that is switch-ing off light at the source and going signation and Mr. Chamberlain's Japanese-Soviet negotiations following off light at the source and going tentative foreign policy were exing the withdrawal of Japanese armed out to dinner, or dining early and going out to dinner. declared that the Soviet was in duty ever to either the house-holder or

Government to take effective might last even for a period of years diplomatic measures to cope with the land it is abularish write out emergency City early every night during that period.

During the first hour of this exercise the public will be free to experiment with their darkening devices. After 8 p.m. any lights showing may lead to a visit by the Police. If the pox were reported to the health warning given by the Police receives prompt and emclent attention, authorities yesterday. friendly relations will continue. For total since January is now 783, that small minority, who for reasons Arcadia, Calif., Feb. 22. best known or unknown to themwon to-day by Mr. Maxwell solves, completely disregard the

POINTS TO REMEMBER When considering your darkening

1. The first and most important

the danger of reflection from signs of absting.

783 CASES IN LESS THAN 2 MONTHS

A further 18 cases of smallwith over 425 deaths.

Victoria, four in Kowloon and one

perlenced in Hongkong since 1926, to-day. step is to ensure that no direct in five months. Half of this number recall of the Emporor of Japan's Tyro Stakes. After going three light wis wishble above the has been reported during the pro- Angle Somewhat with a visible above the has been reported during the pro- Angle Somewhat with the contract of the has been reported during the prosent epidemic in less than two Asaka, commander of the Japanese order, Cameronian came up strongly horizontal.

When shading external lights months, and the disease shows no Liout-General Yanagawa, commander View kept her slender lead for a line danger of reflection from signs of absting.

Shutters and Jalousios are of winter months, and until wormer The announcement says that the Hendleap Eve was last great value but during the hot weather Intervenes in Hongkong readjustments in command are in Child a lives himber of lights nations or still continuing and over now entering their second phase. Subscription Griffing of this Club of can be religied of without 1,000 Chinese era being vacchisted Maleil for successfully carrying out Furtones. St. John Ambulance Brigado Maleil for successfully carrying out Furtones. The state of the s

GREDKA WINS BLUE MOUNTAINS PLATE IN SENSATIONAL FINISH

The Champion Stakes, principal event in this afternoon's racing at Happy Valley, was won by Silkylight. There were only three starters. Silkylight also won the H.K. Derby Monday.

A terrific burst of speed by Murray River, with Mr. H. Maitland up, as the field rounded the bend enabled the Gredka entry to win the Blue Mountains Plate with ease in the first race after the tiffin adjournment.

Mr. Eu Tong-sen, owner of Potentate, which won the Ladies' Purse this morning received the trophy from Miss Judith Smith, and in time-honoured fashion, Mr. C. Encarnacao, the successful jockey, escorted her to lunch.

Cash sheep RESULTS

The following are the lucky Cash Sweep numbers at to-day's Races:

Unplaced ponies (925 each) - Nos. 2609, 2535, 300, 356, 73, 1248, 1124, 596, 1936, 2318, 29, 2473, 524, 804, 912, 1059, 1863, 2244, 1488, 93, 737.

RACE 2 No. 1461

Unplaced ponics (\$50 each):-Nos. 976. 2436, 1240, 31.

RACE 3 No. 2247 1310 1307

Unplaced ponies (\$50 each).—Nos. 1894, 2849, 2253, 850, 2438, 1802. RACE 4

No. 1307 ... 820 ... 2445 Unplaced ponies (\$50 each):—Nos. 2980, 2582, 3188, 3125, 2400.

RACE 5 Unplaced pontex (\$50 each);-Nos. 904

No. 2503 Unplaced ponies (\$50 each);-Nos. 2500, 4278, 923, 3540, 3098.

> RACE 7 No. 1081 ... 210 ... 2501 RACE 8

UNCLE OF EMPEROR RECALLED

Many Japanese Army Command Changes

The replacement of General Iwane field to win. She win behind to The Matsul by General Shunroku Hata, Buffer, Rex and Sea Spray in that Twelve of yesterday's cases oc- until recently Inspector-General of order for most of the distance, but curred in the residential areas of Military Education in Tokyo, one of just before coming into the straight, three key posts in the Japanese Army, Mr. H. Maltland brought her out in was announced in a statement from terrific style and she merely cantered each in Shaukiwan and Aberdeen. the hendquarters of the Japanese ex- past the winning post many lengths The epidemic is the most fatal ex- peditionary force in Central China, ahead of Colarado Slar which was in

The statement also announces the

Once again brilliant sunshine favoured race-goers at Happy Valley this morning, but in spite of the ideal weather conditions the stands seemed to be longer in filling up. To-day is the fourth day of the annual racing

His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, and party arrived

early on the course. A good start was given to the day's proceedings when 24 ponies accepted in the Leighton Hill Stakes, the first event. The principal race of the morning, The Ladies' Purse, was

won by Potentate. In the Leighton Hill Stakes, Borrachito, the winner, always had the race well in hand, most of the challengers falling away in the straight. Golden Cow made a good effort in the run home, but was beaten by a length, with Five Rulers, an absolute outsider, in third place a length and a half behind. Golden Cow-was strongly favoured to win, while Planchet and Fel Ying were also

well-backed. Lancashire Lass got away to a good start in the Grand Stand Stakes, closely followed by Fowey and National Pride. Humdrum Eve came up strongly round the bend, but Mr. H. C. Pih lifted his pony out of the wellstrung field to bring National Pride home to a thrilling win.

Havoe Eve took an early lead in the Ladies' Purse, followed by Harvest View and Potentate with New Star close behind. Harvest View went into the lead half way round, Tyne was coming up and Potentate was holding her position. Soldier of Honour came out of the bunch in a fine spurt in the straight, but Potentiile, which had now taken the lead, held her off to win by a short head in a thrilling finish.

Mr. Eu Tong-sen, owner of Potentate, was presented with the Ladies's Purse by Miss Judith Smith, who was escorted to lunch by Mr. C. Encarnação, the winning jockey. After leading most of the way, in

the Adelaide Stakes Lancashire Chips was cut cut of a win by Gypsy Love which made a very late challenge and won by a neck.

In the Jockey Cup, the race before the luncheon interval, Tiny Engle took an early lend, closely followed by Amberley, while Scenic View was left at the start. Half way round, Rob Roy led and Scenic View had pulled up. Tiny Eagle then fell right back. The finish was very close, with Rob Roy winning by a length. Amberley took second posttion two lengths in front of Scenic View, which had made a good re-

In the sixth race, the Blue Mountains Plate, nothing was suprising as the extraordinary burst of speed with which Murray River got clear of the

Only three pontes accepted in the by a length in an exciting linish.

1. THE LEIGHTON BULL Westfor the question of ventile lines is livin prospect of the mortalle keeping with the firm determination and wanter \$700. Second western disconsidered to rate boing checked. Mass vaccia to face prolonged hostilities which are \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponicy

these menus

THE gentleman "on the wagon" is a very different animal from the total abstainer.

Yet he, too, has something of a Most of his tastes, however, are plates.

If he is a recent convert, he is pro-

gourmet. It's a good idea to give him dishes cooked with wine, since he will enjust long enough before serving for say, "Wouldn't you like a whisky and joy them particularly and will unthem to heat thoroughly, and a little soda?" just before dinner is served, doubtedly congratulate himself on Madeira may be added for flavour.
his sterling will power in being able (This is more than enough for two, to eat them without demanding a test heat thoroughly for two, onion Soup Cheese Croutons to cat them without demanding a but beef stew is a dish that is delic-

But don't have any drinks around, but one.) He is, actually, struggling more than

he admits. If he Drinks Above all, don't have a cocktail yourself before dinner. Unlike the tectotaler, he won't think you're depraved; he'll think you're tactless, and he'll be right.

served. Here is the menu:-Oysters Beef Stew with Vegetables Rolls Preserves Alligator Pear Salad Ripe Camembert, Toasted Water Crackers

cocktail biscults before dinner

sweet tooth as a rule (to his surprise and not altogether to his approval). On a bed of ice in shallow soup—is just to have a dinner that you will enjoy yourself and let him eat

left over from gayer days. He will
munch sweets absent-mindedly, but
his real interest is still in good meats lamb are boiled until tender, the sure to prefer stronger drinks, but
and such things as the sharper grease skimmed from the pot, and probably he'll drink anything within salt and pepper added.

Ten small onlone and ten small bably slightly on edge, especially be-carrots are boiled separately. Next, Give this man tomato juice and fore dinner, and inclined to be the Juice from the carrots and cheese biscuits when he first arrives. His entertainment, therefore, re-while the stew is not, but not boiling, way, and this will bring him at least quires as much thought as that of a four tablespoonfuls of flour mixed part way back to scratch.

with a little water are stirred in. If you feel that you must, you can The carrots and onions are added

> Onion Soup Cheese Croutons Tongue with Cumberland Sauce Asparagus Hot Apple Tarts Port Salut

For the Cheese Coffee You'd better use tinned soup, if your time or space is limited, since there are excellent varieties to be Instead, have tomato julce and for the Man Who Drinks Too Much ting them in the oven.

(or to spend much time on him any-The tongue should be bolled, of young man. way), but you'll probably have to way), but you'll probably have to The tongue should be bolled, of young man.

entertain him occasionally, as the course (get a small one, since you're. If you know him well, you also his diet and make it seem like a rest of us do.

Perhaps he is a friend of your much longer than you think it will), you don't, you will have to use your woman who understands him. brother's. Perhaps you are indebted and the Cumberland sauce is made own judgment whether to overlook to him for some special kindness, merely by melting current jelly, add—the matter altogether or mention the lif he is an active fusser tell him for some special kindness. (Heavy drinkers, disconcertingly, are ing meat stock or a little concentrat- fact that you are having sherry, and you just love vegetables, and thought ed meat sauce, and some finely grat- is that what he would like?

If this menu is a bit difficult, just for it.

"If he is an active fusser tell him you just love vegetables and thought it would be fun to have a feast of them."

Young Beau

IT is scarcely worth while to had. And sprinkle a little grated spend much time on meals cheese on the croutons before put
Solvend much time on meals cheese on the croutons before put
By a matter of fact, this as if it were the type of meal you young man may not even always have, must depend on be a beau. He may be a nephew or whether he's reticent about his allthe younger brother of your current ments or loves to tell about them.

Once that is settled, give him steak. Steak is, incidentally, surefire with most men, It is preferred by practically all celery, broiled tomatoes, and small young men and unsophisticated men spinach moulds arranged on a round of any age, and by at least half of platter, and serve crisp-bread bisthe rest of the sex. Substitute it for the meat in most of these courses with the vegetables. the meat in most of these menus and you can't go very wrong.

Vegetable Soup Steak (ask him how he likes Fried Potatoes, if you can manage under-nourishment. them)

Radishes Fresh Fruit Pie and Cheshire Cheese

You won't need recipes for this

THERE are so many men

around with their diges-

tion on their mind that you might

as well make up a good menu for

them. You'll have plenty of chance

to keep in practice in preparing it.

Whether you do it openly, or act

not very original, but thoroughly masculine, meal. But take a little trouble in buying the cheese.

If Digestion's

On his Mind

it would be fun to have a feast of Beer is the answer, more often them. This is, incidentally, an easy than not, so you'd better be prepared plan to manage if you are getting

the meal yourself. Have alternative heaps of string beans, asparagus, peas, stewed

For a dicting guest who tries to conceal his dicting (a very rare bird), you can serve the same platter with French chops arranged in the centre, which will make it pos-Baked Stuffed Potatoes (or French take it but fail to eat it, without

> With a simple but good soup first and fresh fruit or compole afterwards, you are almost certain to be a success with this guest.

often kind of heart.) Coffee Perhaps, even, you are going to ed orange peel. The beef stew and coffee are all reform him. that you need to cook in this good. Our advice-after urging you not serve him any, menu that is conmasculine menu. Serve the oysters to look on him as a prospective beau venient, Leave

lous the next day, and even the next

Too Much

Those Impressionable Years Need Watching

deed about which there were the case of parents living in the tro- tered her head.

not two opinions. The bringing school by the time they are seven, is up of children is such a interest- the only period during which they any and even, or so it seems to acters at all.

when applied to another.

the one who wants her child's per-responsibility if we cannot carry it sonality to develop-at any cost! entirely ourselves.

Again, there is the parent who says Formidable Nannic all she wants for her children is a happy childhood, which probably A GENERATION ago, it was given means that all she wants is to be A to a highly respected Nannie, in left in peace and the children can voluminous white apron and a bonget on with the being happy. Her net with starched streamers, who more honest neighbour, plump and ruled the nursery and very often the benign, smilingly admits that it is so entire household, including the parmuch less effort to let children have ents, one of whom she had probably their own way—and have their own nursed and spanked thirty years are almost inevitably more intervals they do way they do.

Taking It Seriously

of press publicity on the subject, Not Enough take the rearing of their children Not Enough when to be breastfed or not to be breastfed, to go to bed with a light given her life, willingly, for her QUCH nurses are luxuries, which adolescence and beyond.

so shall ye reap and parents, with a selves sufficient, few outstanding exceptions, get the children they deserve, just as chil- R. L. Stevenson adored his old to fetch and carry for them, go home dren become what their parents, nurse to whom in his manhood he and find that they no longer have knowingly or unknowingly have de-dedicated his famous "Child's Garden merely to order to be obeyed, that creed they shall be.

Responsibility

pably true that we make, or mar, our That the teaching she gave this call us blessed? children's characters in the first most beloved pupil could possibly do

Parents also differ enormously, the destinles of our children in our her presence in their household.

There is the strict disciplinarian who hands, it is of the utmost importmust have obedience at any cost and once to whom we transfer this heavy a hen laying an egg. Nannle?" asked the one who wants her children are responsibility if we cannot carry it a hen laying an egg. Nannle?" asked

previously.

It never occurred to any body that, whatever she might have been to the LASTLY there is the mother, previous generation, she was not negenerally not long past child-cessarily the ideal guardian for the
hood herself, who takes this parent next one. In her time she had
business terribly seriously, sees
exactly where her own mother, aunt, the labourer's wife who said to the
grand-mother and great-aunt have
gone wrong and, text-book in hand, volent Ministry of Health to invite

whatever sne might have been to the
merits and choose so carefully the
school to which we hope to send the
children presently, but do we always
give sufficient thought to the preschool days—those first impressionable years when habits and characters are being formed? is determined to do better by HER voient Ministry of Health to invite children.

On the whole, though, it must be admitted that parents these days, probably as a result of education and of press publicity on the education and probably as a result of education and buried eight."

At Home parents are no longer fashioned Nannie has given place to a young, trained, nurse, competent in matters of health and hygiene, in having also knowledge of additional probably and the education and buried eight.

or to get accustomed to utter dark- charges and her loyalty to the family of few of us, here in the East, can ness are momentous questions, up to was unimpeachable, but, much as we afford. Do we, however, supervise loved her, we know now, or, if we the lives of our children as we ought. don't, we ought to, that these laud- or do we leave most of it to amah? And so it should be, for, as ye sow, able characteristics are not in them-

demnation caused him to ite awake a wider family in which there is no night after night, fearing to trust room, and also no love, for the spoilt limself to sleep in case he should little "Tida 'maus" from the Bost. early environment and it is pro- slip, ere he awoke, into eternal ruln. Will the children rise up then and

ing one to those of us who have have a chance to mould their char- CHEILA Kaye-Smith in "The Children's Summer" and Eleanor me, to those who haven't, that. Is it not the Jesuits who say: bye for the Present" have both left no two of us are in entire agree- "Give us the children for the first monuments to the old-fashioned Nanment.

seven years and anybody can have them after that"? By seven in children are exactly alike and a Whether they are well and truly laid, theory that is vindicated when ap- only the adult that emerges from plied to one child is an utter failure them will prove.

seven years and anybody can have in monuments to the old-fashioned Nan-nie. In the latter book the nurse was undoubtedly what would have been termed in those days "a treasure," yet she was so ignorant and so enplied to one child is an utter failure them will prove. one wonders how parents, themselves It is obvious then that, if we hold so enlightened, could have tolerated

the little girl thoughfully contemplat-ing her breakfast egg. "Any more nonsense like that, Miss Mary, and you'll be slapped and put in the corner. Be quiet and eat your break-

ested in the next stage, the school

We scan prospectuses, weigh their merits and choose so carefully the

psychology.

Who will suffer when the pampered children, accustomed to servanta of Verses," but he admits that her they are not reigning potentates any vivid teaching of Hell and everlasting more, but insignificant members of

NEW PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

It's The Natural Thing To Do. F.T. Say "Si, Si". Rumba. Tavern In The Town.

Comin' Thro' The Ryc. Here Comes The Sandman. F.T. Remember Me? F.T.

HARRY ROY & HIS ORCHESTRA. F971. Afraid To Dream. I Still Love To Kiss You Goodnight.

F990. For Only You. After All These Years.

LESLIE HUTCHINSON. F084. My Secret Love Affair. S.F.T.

I'll Write A Love Song. Q.S. Girl You Used To Be. Waltz.

Am I In Love? Q.S.
Still Love To Kiss You Goodnight. S.F.T.

Dance The Moonlight Waltz With Me. Waltz.

F985. Green Eyes. Rumba. Maria, My Own. Rumba. VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCHESTRA.

F979. I'm Gettin' Sentimental Over You. F.T. Georgianna, S.F.T. F060. I'd Like To See Samoa of Samoa. F.T.

My Swiss Hilly Billy. F.T.

NAT GONELLA & HIS GEORGIANS.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road, C. Tel. 24648.



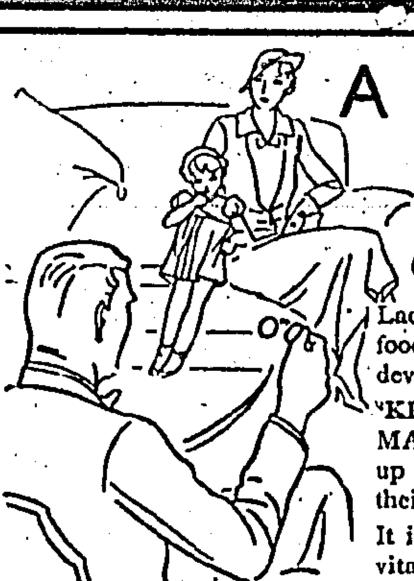




China Bldg., Hongkong.

THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1938.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.



A hint to parents

Lack of nutriment in ordinary foods frequently leads to underdevelopment in children.

KEPLER' COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract steadily builds up their strength and increases their resistance to infection.

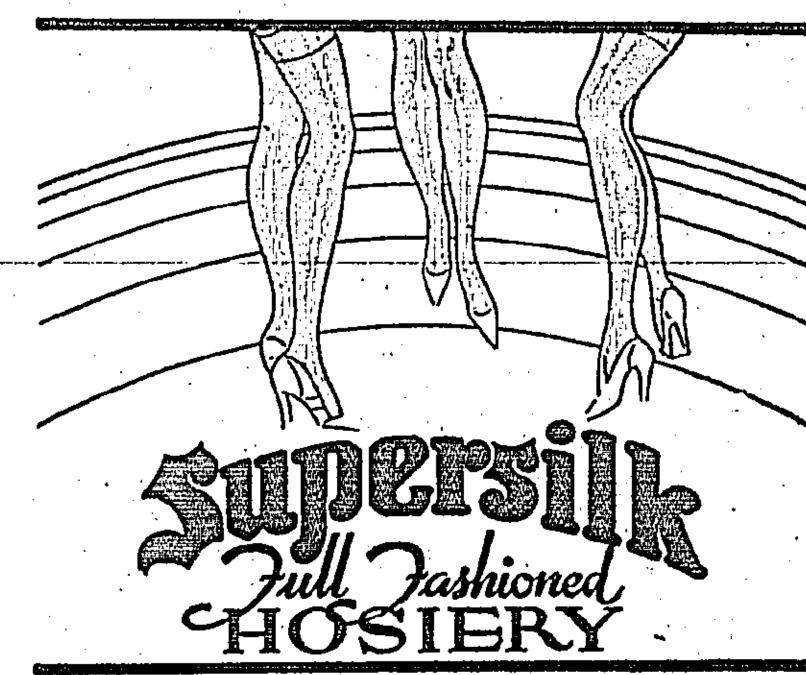
It is a delicious food containing vitamins in rich supply.

Liver Oil Extract

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. (PROPRIETORS) THE WELLOOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENG.) LONDON AND SHANGHAI



Ladies are enthusiastic over Supersilk stockings. When you wear them you, too, will want to tell your friends.



Sole Agents:---W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China), Ltd.

SUMMER SHOES



First Shipment received

France May Also Treat With Italians

NATION WILL HONOUR NUMEROUS PACTS WITH CZECHO-SLOVAKIANS

Backs Promises with Huge New Vote for Armaments

Paris, Feb. 28.

M. Yvon Delbos, French Foreign Minister, told the Foreign Affairs Committee to-day that if the Anglo-Italian talks succeeded, France might consider opening similar talks, subject to certain guarantees.

Referring to France's alliance with Czecho-Slovakia, M. Delbos said that if international difficulties arose, France would have to remember her numerous agreements with that country, and France would honour them.

He added that he would approach the League of Nations in an endeavour to obtain from Great Britain a statement on their joint standpoint in the attitude to be adopted.—Reuter.

FRENCH CABINET CHANGES

New Premier Is Likely

Paris, Feb. 22. ing to-night to discuss reconstruction aircraft defences.—Reuter. of the Cabinet on a broader basis. M. Camille Chautemps' Ministry is composed almost entirely of Radical-Socialists. The Socialists, which form the largest party in the Chamber, apparently favour a wider selection, with a Socialist Premier if possible. It is probable the reshuffle will be Bulletin. effected before the Chamber debate on forign affairs on Friday.

The consensus of opinion in the lobbles is that M. Leon Blum or M.

RISKING ITS LIFE

M. Camille Chautemps plans to risk the life of the Cabinet in asking for a vote of confidence in a foreign policy debate Friday or Saturday .--United Press.

ANGLO-IRISH TALKS RESUME

postponed owing to the Premier's effort and emphasised the Council of preoccupation in the House of Commons, but preliminary conversations were held to-day between British Ministers and Irish delegates. It is understood trade questions were discussed, and it is expected the talks will be resumed to-morrow.—

The Foreign Minister has stated that two contradictory tendencies have sometimes been revealed in French public opinion. Gest the first Press. Reuter Bulletin.

More Money For Arms

Paris Feb. 22. Credits to the total of 3,200,000,000 francs for the purposes of increasing air, land and sea defences, are to be voted.

The credits will be divided thus: 1,800,000,000 francs for the Air 800,000,000 francs for the Navy;

600,000,000 francs for the Army. The Navy's share will be utilised in the 1938 building programme, totalling 58,000 tons, as well as for two 35,000 tons battleships now under

construction. The Army's share will be chiefly The parliamentary groups are meet- devoted to war material and anti- surgents' winter offensive.

French Cabinet Meets

Paris, Feb. 22. The French Cabinet met after the House of Commons debate, and discussed foreign affairs, especially concerning Anglo-Italian talks .-- Reuter

Faithful To League

After M. Yvon Delbos last night Edouard Herriot will take the had explained the foreign situation, Premiership, and that, at any rate, the Cabinet and Deputies of the both will be in the new Cabinet.- Foreign Affairs Commission at the Qual d'Orsay Issued a communique breaking through the encircling line it is presumed, he was shot. stating that France remains faithful and joining up with the Loyalists This is the first official indication will likely be the immediate and that she continues to support the single Government soldier was left removed from his post last October. Japanese objective. The Igecho principle of collective security. M. Delbos declared there was no need for nervousness but stressed the necessity for discipline and unity in France, and the speeding of reormament.

M. Delbos, it is announced, has studied the Austrian question and Herr Hitler's speech, in that connection, and also events leading up to Mr. Anthony Eden's resignation from the British Cabinet. He states the objectives of French diplomacy plane 15 miles off Valencia. One of were governed in a large measure by internal policies. But he marked the London, Feb. 22. internal policies. But he marked the It is understood a French destroyer Formal Angio-Eire talks have been necessity for union and disciplined has left Toulon to join the Prado.—

French public opinion: first, the tures.--United Press.

TERUEL TAKEN

Loyalists Slain In Hundreds

3,000 MADE PRISONER"

Hendaye, Feb. 23.
The Insurgents have captured
Teruel in one of the bloodlest battles of the war. It is claimed that hundreds Loyalists were slain or captured while attempting to escape from the encircling movement of the Insur-

gents from the north and south. A Salamanca radio broadcast states that above 3,000 Loyalists have been made prisoner. The captured property of the Loyalist army surpasses in importance the stores and equipment selzed at Santander or Gijon, it

All night long the finmes leaped up from Teruel, signalling a general evacuation. The main column in retreat fought a bloody rear-guard action, while its van struggled through a weak spot in the Insurgent

The Insurgents have severed the Saragossa-Valencia railway in the north-east and crossed the Sagunto road to the east of Teruel. Thus they have left only a single, narrow road to the south, which is under intensive fire.—United Press. CABINET IN SESSION

Barcelona, Feb. 23. The Loyalist Cabinet has met to study the military situation. four hours it was in session. At the close an official note attributed the fall of Teruel to the enormous quantity of "foreign aviation

unable to match the Insurgents' superior war machine in that sector. But the defeat did not erase the Government victory of two months ago, since it had frustrated the In-

It is claimed Teruel was evacuated without loss of men or material.-United Press. FIGHT WAY OUT

Barcelona, Feb. 22. eastern Spain, following encirclement | tion of the Red Army, said Russia of the stronghold by the Insurgents, would pour poison gas "by the pailsuccessfully fought their way out ful" on her enemies if gas warfare yesterday, according to a Government | was used against her.

-PLANE -ATTACKS-FRENCH STEAMER

Marselles, Feb. 22.
The French steamer, Prado was

Diplomat Dies While Riding Steeplechase

Neck Broken In Fall From Horse

London, Feb. 22.
Mr. Hugh Lloyd Thomas, C.V.O.,
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary at the British
Embassy in Paris since 1935, was
killed at the Harrington Steeplechase
at Derby to-day. His neck was broken when his horse fell at the last fence, when level with the winner.

Mr. Thomas was owner of Royal Mail, winner of the Grand National last year. He intended to ride Royal Mail in this year's Grand National.—Reuter.

Mr. Lloyd Thomas, who was approaching his 50th birthday. entered the diplomatic service 1912. He became a first secretary in 1920 and a Counsellor in 1929. He served at Cairo, Constantinople, Rome and Madrid. He was diplomutic private secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from 1924 to 1929. He accompanied the Duke of Gloucester on the Garter assistant private secretary to the Prince of Wales from 1929 to 1935.

Ada Bellew, daughter of the late Sulyuan front are men under the Hon. Richard Bellew and sister of command of Gen. Teng Pao-shan. the 5th Baron Bellew. They had one son and three daughters.

Russia Ready and artiflery" employed by the In-surgents. To Wage War With Gases

Voroshilov Tells Of Traitors' Fate

Moscow, Feb. 22. Marshal Voroshilov, Soviet War

Marshal Voroshilov explained the Learning that the city was com- mystery of the disappearance of pletely surrounded, the commander Admiral Orlov, former Commanof the garrison assembled all forces der-in-Chief of the Navy. Describinto a column, and led them against ing the Admiral as a "traitor," the besiegers. After a desperate Marshal Voroshilov added that he battle, the garrison succeeded in had been "destroyed," from which,

Marshal Voroshilov declared that Tuknnchevsky, a former Commanderin-Chlef, and M. Gamarnik, a former the west and Shensi in the south. -Vice-Commissar-for-Defence,-met with a similar fate.—Reuter.

Japanese Ban Code Cables Into Chefoo

British Businessmen Affected

The Japanese authorities in Chefoo are refusing to accept coded telegrams from British and other businessmen, and will not agree to a consular gunrantee such as is in force

the Yellow River near Loyang. Reuter.

Dr. Trautmann Explains To Marshal Chiang

Hankow, Feb. 23: hand, but in this c missing.—Reuter. many's decision to recognise . Manchukuo are believed to have been explained to Marshal Chiang Kalshek by Dr. Oskar Trautmann, German Ambassador to China, in an interview here yesterday afternoon. Meanwhile the Chinese Foreign Office has decided to postpone despatch of its intended protest against the German decision pending n careful study of the original text of Herr Hitler's speech. Versions of the Fuehrer's speech circulated here showed considerable difference.—

BHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

to be in wireless communication with government action was determined to the Hongkong Redio Station, undermine the position of the Con-Epaminondas, Kembiricos, Woolgar, gress ministries, but was merely de-Helppeking, Mulnam, Minoo Meru, signed to safeguard peace and Norviken, President Doumer and tranquility and to uplied the law,

CHINESE PREPARE TO FIGHT MONGOLS

Prince Teh Leading Japanese Allies Against Suiyuan

Yulin, Northern Shensi, Feb. 23. In snow-bound Sulyuan Province,

where ley north-westerly winds sweep arcoss the high plateaus, two forces are heading for armed collision. And two personalities are playing leading roles in this war drama. One is Prince Teh, Mongol leader who has joined the Japanese, and the other Gen. Teng Pao-shan, former Deputy Pacification Commissioner for Kansu, who has been commissloned by the Central Government to Yulin to handle the Mongol affair on the spot. Known as a scholarsoldier, General Teng is one of the few Chinese military leaders well-

versed in border affairs, Prince Tch is heading the Inner Mongolia Federal Local Autonomy Government. Dreaming of a great Mission to Japan in 1929. He was Mongol empire, he is relying on the Japanese for support. Under him are several thousand Mongol irregulars, ill-equipped and ill-trained. Facing He married the Hon. Guendaline these hordes on the south-western They include a newly-organised detachment under Gen. Ma Chan-shan. hero of the Nonni River Battle of

> While quiet continues to prevail on the southern Sulyuan front as both sides refrain from taking the initiative, it is only a full before the storm. In an attempt to strengthen his front, Prince Teh has convened repeated conferences with rebellious princes of the Ulanchab League northerwest of Kwelsul, the capital of Sulyuan.

CHINESE PREPARED

The Chinese, on the other hand, are taking all necessary measures for the defense of south-western Sulyuan. Heavy contingents have been placed along the 300-kilometres front Government troops, trapped inside Minister, in a speech on the occasion running from Wuyuan through the Teruel, an important city in north- of the 20th anniversary of the founda- Igecho League to the Sulyuan-Shensi-

Loyal Mongol soldiers are standing shoulder to shoulder with the Chinese. The former are under the command of Prince Ah, chief of the Igecho League and Chairman of the Sulyuan Mongolian Local Autonomy Commisslon, and an ardent supporter of Marshal Chiang Kni-shek. Only last year he went to Nanking to pledge loyalty to the Central Government. Should fighting again break out on single Government soldier was left removed from his post last October. League is of strategic importance as it serves as a bulwark for Ninghsla in

> The capture of the Igecho League would give the Japanese easy access to Ninghsia. Entering Ninghsia, they would be in a position to strike southward at Kansu where they could cut off communications between Chinese Proper and Outer Mongolia. In Ninghsia, the Japanese also plan to establish an air base for future military operations against Western and Outer Mongola.—Central News.

SHANGHAI TERRORISM

Terrorism continues in Shanghal Mr. Chu Tso-tung, editor of the Japanese troops have now reached Chinese language newspaper, the Kalkingfu. occupying an area con- Hwa Mei Pao, of which Mr. Hal. P. Kalkingfu, occupying an area containing British coal mines operated by a Pelping syndicate. Chinese troops are massing at Nanghsien in order to at his home to-day. Opening it Management in the syndicate of the prevent the Japanese from crossing at his home to-day. Opening it, Mr. saying: "Please stop publishing anti-Japanese articles. If you do no do so, we shall have to send you another Mr. Chu turned the "present" over

to the police, who took finger prints of the hand. Meanwhile, Mr. Sammy Chang, who was formerly connected with the Tamei Wan Pao, the Chinese edition of the America-owned Shanghai Evening Post and Mercury, has also received a warning with a severed

INDIA CRISIS CONTINUES

hand, but in this case the fingers were

CONCILIATORY NOTE FROM VICEROY

New Delhi, Fcb. 22. A conciliatory statement has been issued by the Viceroy of India on the constitutional crisis. After explaining the events leading up to the resignation of the Bihar and United Provinces ministries, the statement emphasises that there is no The following ships are expected foundation for the auggestion that



A new world of thrills and pleasures is yours when you first go cruising the other waves with G.E.C. Radio! You find yourself dropping in at the entertainment of almost every country in the world with an ease that will amaze you, G.E.C. Radio doubles the list of programmes worth listening to! That is why it pays to own a set made by the G.E.C.—the largest British manufacturers of every thing electrical in the Empire — whose vast resources of experience and research work guarantee perfect listening, and absolute reliability. The A.C. All-wave 5 shown here is but one of the big range of G.E.C. models.

RADIO

ALL-WAVE 5

SOME OF ITS SPECIAL **FEATURES**

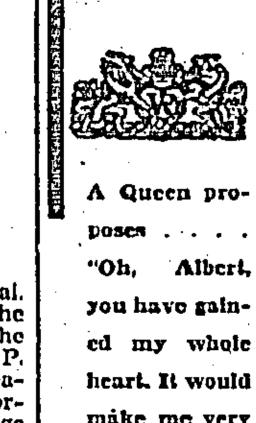
Chromoscopic dial for easiest station finding . Three wavebands, including short waves Automatic two-speed tuning Station names on all wavebands . Anti-fading Automatic Volumne Control circuit Quiet background reception with power line noise shield · Powerful dynamic speaker for natural reproduction . Extension speaker connections . MADE IN ENGLAND.

Complete with OSRAM valves.

ELECTRIC CO. CHINA LTD.

Representing THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD. OF ENGLAN

2 Queen's Buildings, Hong Kong. Sold also by S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. York Building. Chater Road.



ed my whole heart. It would make me very happy if you would consent to share your life with me."

"VICTORIA THE GREAT"



THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Poking

IIVSISI NEW-ZEALAND



Produced under strict Government supervision, Anchor Brand Butter enjoys the distinction of being classified as 'FINEST' grade.

Anchor Brand Butter comes to you with unvarying freshness, unequalled purity and consistent quality . . . PERFECT. BUY ANCHOR BRAND FOR GOOD!

Sole Agents and Distributors

. Telephone 28151 LANE-CRAWFORD-LIMITED.

Obtainable from all High-Class Stores & Compradores

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

PERSONAL.

LUCIEN THIOLLIER. -- Madame Thiollier est tres desireuse de vous rovoir de meme que toute voire famille et al vous lisez ces lignes veuillez communiquer avec A. Jobard de Gapany, Messagerles Maritimes,

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with-

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. Room 308, Bank of East Asia Building, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49, Pokfulum Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sal Young Chol Street, 1st floor, Kow-

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society, The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

EXCHANGE

Selling
T.T. London
Demand
T.T. Shanghai1043
F.T. Singapore
T.T. Japan
T.T. India
T.T. U.S.A
T.T. Manila
T.T. Batavia
1.T. Bangkok
T.T. Salgon
T.T. France
T.T. Germany
T.T. Switzerland
T. Australia
Buying
4 m/s L/C London
4 m/s D/P = do
4 m/s L/c. U.S.A
4 m/s France10.0
30 d/s India
U.S. Cross rate in London5.015



CRITICISMS WANTED

The S.P.C. is a servant of the public. For this reason we genuinely want SUGGES-TIONS AND CRITICISMS of our work, and should be most grateful to anyone who will write to us on the subject. Romamber, big suggestions

will need big funds.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

Room 308, Bank of East Asia Building.

Chimneys Swept by experts

using latest appliances

Tel. 20269 C. E. WARREN & Co., Ltd. ST. CEORGE'S BLDG.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the NINETEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THIS COMPANY will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 10, Des Voeux Road Central, on Saturday, the 12th March, 1938, at 3.00 p.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1937.

The Register of Shares of the Company will be closed from Saturday, 5th March, 1938 to Saturday, 12th March, 1933, (both days inclusive) during which period no transfer of chares can be registered. By Order of the Board of Directors.

KAN TONG PO, Chief Manager, Hongkong, 10th February, 1938.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Notice is hereby given that on account of transfer to other duties the Power of Attorney issued to George Alfred Flynn, as District Manager for The Texas Company (China) Limited at Hong Kong has been cancelled and recalled.

Similar Power of Attorney has been issued to Bayard Craig Lawrence who has been appointed District Manager at Hong Kong to succeed George Alfred Flynn.

THE TEXAS COMPANY (CHINA) LTD., By: P. F. LE FEVRE.

Managing Director. Hongkong, February 22nd., 1938.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Forty-ninth Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Offices, P. & O. Building, on Thursday, 10th March, 1938, at 11 a.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December, 1937, and electing Directors and Audi-

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 26th February to 10th March, 1938, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors.

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD., Agents.

Hongkong, 18th February, 1938. THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON

WHARF & GODOWN

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS

CO., LTD.

THE FIFTY-FIRST ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHARE-HOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on Friday, the 11th March, 1938, AT 11 A.M., for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1937. The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, the 4th March, 1938, to Friday, the 11th March, 1938,

both days inclusive. By Order of the Board of

Directors, F. H. CRAPNELL,

Secretary. Hongkong, 21st February, 1938.

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

THE ANNUAL SHOW of FLOWERS and VEGETABLES will be held at ST. JOHN'S PLACE (opposite the lower Peak Tram Station) on THURSDAY, the 3rd. March, 1938, from 3 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. and FRIDAY, the 4th March, 1938, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

ENTRIES WILL DEFINITELY CLOSE at the Hon. Secretary's Office, Stock Exchange Building, Ico House Street, at NOON on THURSDAY, the 24th February. 1938, but intending exhibitors are requested to SEND IN THEIR ENTRIES AS EARLY AS PCBSIBLE.

MEMBERS who have not yet paid their subscriptions and ALL THOSE who wish to join the Society are requested to send \$5.00 to the UNDERSIGNED.

J. T. BAGRAM, Hon, Secretary. Hongkong, 3rd February, 1938.

TOMBOLA SATURDAY

There will not be any Tombola in the Garrison Lecture Hall on Friday, February 20, but it will be held on

Saturday.

NOTICE.

Practice Black-out on February 28th, 1938.

Directions in regard to use of head-lamps on motor vehicles.

The Commissioner of Police draws special attention to Regulation 5 of the Temporary Regulations under the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1936, published in the Government Gazette of the 18th day of February, 1938.

The regulations will be in force from 7 P.M. to 11 P.M. on 28th February, 1938. Regulation 5 is as follows:-

"The following restrictions on the use of lights on vehicles' shall be observed:— (1) Except in accordance with such directions as the Commis-

sioner of Police may give under this regulation, the use of head lamps on all vehicles is prohibited. "Head lamp" means a lamp, in longs. which the diameter of the front glass exceeds 41/2 inches.

(2) No light shall be shown from any moving vehicle except (a) 'to the front, a white or yellow light from not more than

two lamps: (b) to the rear, a red light from not more than one lamp. Two lights to the front and one to the rear are compulsory for motor vehicles. 🐬

No rear "stop" light and no direction indicator of any khid showing a light shall be used. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the use, in trams and

omnibuses only, of interior lights reduced in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (4). (3) No light whatever shall be shown from any stationary vehicle except a tram or an omnibus, and then only while it is stopped for so long as may be necessary to pick up or discharge passengers

in the course of its regular service. (4) The lights of trams and omnibuses must be reduced as the Commissioner of Police may direct.

(5) In the case of all other vehicles...

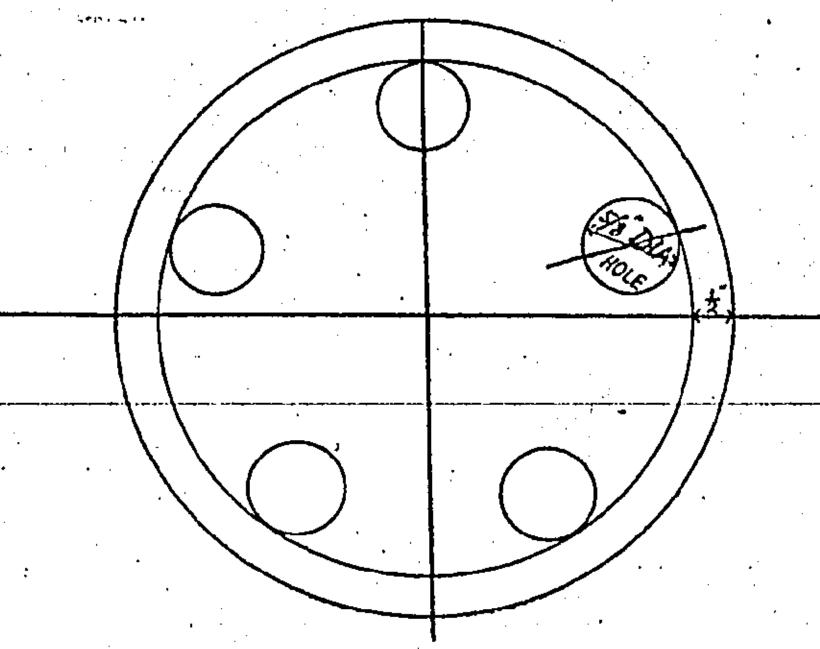
only electric or oil lamps shall be used; no lamp of a power exceeding six candle-power shall

be uned: (c) the front glasses of all lamps in use must be obscured with at least one thickness of ordinary white or yellow tissue paper or with white or yellow paint, colourwash or material so that the obscuring effect is not less than that of one thickness of ordinary white tissue paper. The paper, paint or material must cover the Post Once Round and In (About One whole of the portion of the front glass through which light can pass and must not be treated in any way so as to increase its transparency.

This regulation shall not apply to any vehicle in use on emergency duty for fire brigade, ambulance or police purposes." The use of head lamps on motor vehicles which have no side

lamps will be permitted only if (1) such head lamps are fitted with a disc constructed and attached as follows:--(a) The disc must be made of completely opaque material,

must fit near to the front glass of the lamp (inside the lamp if desired) and must cover it so as to prevent the passage of light except through the holes cut as provided in the following diagram.



(b) The holes in the disc must be covered with at least one thickness of ordinary white or yellow tissue paper. (2) In the head lamp no lamp bulb of a power exceeding six candle-power is used.

> T. H. KING, Commissioner of Police.

21st February, 1938,

Hong Kong.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION

AT ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL HALL

--- ADMISSION FREE ---

THURSDAY, FEB. 24th 5.30 to 9.30 p.m. FEB. 25th FRIDAY. Noon to 9.30 p.m. SATURDAY, FEB. 20th Noon to 9.30 p.m.

Demonstration of Amateur Cinematography each evening from 7.30 to 9 p.m.

Swan, Cultortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Bugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. R. Swan & Co., New York Cable Address Swanstock

Telephone 30244 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong

Offices: Shanghai and Manile

Only Three Starters in Champion Stakes

(Continued from Page 1.)

Gordo's BORRACHITO, 152 lbs. Black & White's GOLDEN COW, 155 lbs.(S. C. Llang) 8.C.'s FIVE SULERS, 149 lbs. (S. W. Tang) 3

24 Starters. Won by a length; a length and a half, Time:—1.32.2. Pari-Mutuel:-Winners, \$42.60; Places, \$9.80; \$7.10; \$40.20.

2. — THE GRAND STAND STAKES.—Winner \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies, bona fide Griffins of this Meeting. Griffins: winners barred. Subscription Griffins of this Club of this Meeting: winners, no penalty; nonwinners, allowed 10 lb. Six Fur-

Why's NATIONAL PRIDE, for the. Eve's HUMDRUM EVE, 150 lbs. Lancashiro's LANCASHIRE LASS, 101 lbs.(A. Noodt) 3 Beven Starters.

Won by a length; the same. Time:-1.28.2. Pari-Mutuel:-Winners, \$11.90; Places, \$0.00; \$7.30; \$7.70.

3.—THE LADIES' PURSE.—Prcsented: with \$500 added for Winner, Second \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies. Ponies classified "A" Class as at 31 December, 1937, and Winners at this Meeting barred. Once Round (About 7 Furlongs 49 Yards).

Eu Tong-sen's POTENTATE, 158 lbs. (C. Encarnacao) L. Reldy's SOLDIER OF HONOUR, 161 lbs.(J. Pote-llunt) 2 L. Dunbar's BOOLAT BAY, 181 lbs. (H. Maitland) 3

Nine Starters, Won by a short head; two lengths. Time:-1.46.2. Parl-Mutuel:-Winners, \$11.00; Places, \$0.10; \$0.30; \$10.00;

4.—THE ADELAIDE STAKES.— Winner \$1,000. Second \$300. Third \$200. For Australian Ponics of any Season. Winners at this Meeting barred. Griffins of this Meeting allowed 5 lb. From the Two Mile Mile 171 Yards).

L.C.L.'s GYPSY LOVE, 155 lbs Lancashiro's LANCASHIRE CHIPS, 152 lbs,(B. A. Proulx)
Wayfoong's HOME BREW, 132 lbs. ...
(R. P. Ralph)

Eight Starters. \$5.40; \$0.10; \$7.70.

5.—THE JOCKEY CUP.—Winner \$500. Second \$200, Third \$100. A Cup value \$100 will be presented to the winning Jockey For China Ponies that have started in and have not won a race at this Meeting and that have not at any time won three races. Griffins of this Meeting barred. To be ridden by Jockeys who have not won ten races anywhere at any time. Weight 145 lb. No Whips or Spurs allowed. One Mile,

Eu Tong-sen's ROB ROY, 160 lbs. .. (S. L. Yuen) C. B. Brown's AMBERLEY, 100 lbs. .. Lan's SCENIC VIEW, 154 lbs. (1C, I, Ip) 3]

Wen by a length; two lengths. Time:—2.03. Pari-Mutuel:-Winners, \$5.30; Places,

\$3.10; \$3.10; \$3.10, 6.—THE BLUE MOUNTAINS PLATE.-Winner \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For Australian Ponics, Griffins of this Meeting. Winners barred. One and a Quarter Miles.

Gredka's MURRAY RIVER, 155 lbs. .. (H. Maltland) E.S.K.'s COLORADO STAR, 152 lbs. .. (W. H. S. Davis) Mr. and Mrs. Stanton's REX, 152 lbs. (A. W. Raymond)

Eight Starters. Won by many lengths; five lengths. Time:—2.22.2. Parl-Mutuel:—Winners, \$6.00; Places \$5.80; \$10.80; \$11.60.

7.—THE TYRO STAKES.—Winner \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For Chinn Ponies, bona side Griffins of this Meeting. One Mile.

Eu Tong-sen's CAMERONIAN, 168 lbs. (C. Encarnacao) Lan's MOONLIGHT VIEW, 166 lbs. ...
(V. V. Needa) Eve's HANDICAP EVE, ici lbs. (F. Marshall)

Three Starters.
Won by a length; many lengths.
Time:—2.02, Pari-Mutuel:-Winners, \$7.70; Places,

8.—THE CHAMPION STAKES.— A Sweepstakes of \$100 each for Starters with \$3,000 added for Winner. Second \$1,000. Third \$500. For China Ponies, Winners of a flat race at this Club's Extra Race Meetings held during the second half of the 1937 season, and/or at this Meeting only. Ponics to be ridden by Jockeys who have won at least 10 Official flat races anywhere, or Jockeys approved by the Stewards. One and a Quarter Miles.

L. Dunbar's LIBERTY BAY, 161 lbs. . (II. Maitland) Dynasty's RING'S WARDEN, 161 lbs ...
(V. V. Needa)

Three Starters. Won by a length; six lengths. Time:—2.263.

MANILA SHARES

The following business done quotations were received after the close of the morning session by Swan, Cul- yesterday, suffered from injuries to bertson & Fritz from their Manila

		!·· ' ·		Tiunin	ore Done
ok .			****		00
		<i>.</i>	A'A A'# /		Ting
Col	d				line
et Co	neoli	lator			6 60
Cove					Art .
Idates	1 Mi				tine
istrat	OT				
	enger af de la company			4	Tine I
110 - 621					Tine
aurie.	in .			3. 3.	44
			77611	# 6 # 1.	
, , e s a	地下でする			E	reict by
	o Collections Coll	Gold of Consolidated Ministration	Gold et Consolidates Grove Idated Mines Istration Lie Clynaus	oc Gold et Consolidated Prove Idated Mines Istration Lie Clynaus Lauricio	Tunin Prices Oold et Consolidated Icove Idated Mines Istration Istration Istration Istration

POST OFFICE.

INWARD MAILS U.S.A., Canada, Japan and Manila (Scattle date, 29th January) Pros. Grant February 23. Air Mall by "Pan-American Air- Pan-American Airways Plano ways Direct Service"-San Francisco date, 13th February. Amoy Santhia February 24. OUTWARD MAILS Date and Time Thursday

...... Hongkong Maru Thurs., Feb. 24, 10.30 a.m. Air Mall for Wuchow, Kwellin, C.N.A.C. Plane Sat., Feb. 24, K.P.O. Kweiyang and Chungking by the Reg.,Feb. 24, 5 p.m. "O.N.A.C., Airways Direct Ser-......Feb. 24, 5 p.m. G.P.O. Reg., Feb. 24, 5 p.m. Air Mall for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan American Airways Plano Thurs. Feb. 24. Inlu, and U.S.A., by the "Pan-American Airways Direct Service" R.P.O. Reg.,Feb. 24, 5 p.m. -due San Francisco 4th March. **G.F.O.**

Samshui and Wuchow Kongso:Fri., Feb. 25, 8.15 a.m. Air Mail for Slan, Lanchow and Eurasia Plane Fri., Feb. 25, G.P.O. and K.P.O. Chengiu, etc. (via Hankow) by the "Eurasia Airways Service" Ord.,Feb. 25, 9.30 a.m. (To further points by surface

transport as Services permit). Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong Klungchow Fri., Feb. 25; 1 p.m. *Superscribed correspondence only.

RUWOURS OF DISASTER DISPELLED

The Sai On arrived here safely from Canton at 2.45 p.m. to-day and proved false the widespread rumours that she was sunk by gunfire at 3 Bocca Tigris this morning. Yesterday a Japanese cruiser moved up to Won by a neck; a length and a half. within seven miles of Bocca Tigris

Pari-Mutuel:—Winners, \$7.80; Places, forts and opened fire at noon, keeping up an intermittent bombardment with heavy guns for a little over half an hour. The Fathsan on her way to Canton put on speed to escape from the danger zone as quickly as possible, though no shells fell unywhere near her. To-day, however, the crulser had moved away six or seven miles and no firing was heard by any river steamers.

CINEMAS

"Criminals of the Air" (King's Theatre, to-day). The American Border Patrol in its fight against smugglers who use the most modern type of neroplanes to carry on their nefarlous trade. Rosalind Keith and Charles Quigley have the leading

"Prescription for Romance" Queen's Theatre, to-day).—Mischa Auer and Frank Jenks are in this sparkling comedy, produced by Universal. You will not only laugh at the mad antics of Mischa Auer, as Count Sandor, penniless Hungarian nobleman, but you will also roar with mirth when he leads Frank Jenks into a maze of trials and tribulations. Wendy Barrie and Kent Taylor furnish the love interest.

-"Slim" (Alhambra Theatre, today).-Well-liked by those who saw it at the Queen's recently. Shows the work of high-tension wiremen and the dangers to which they are exposed. Pat O'Brien, Henry Fonda and Margaret Lindsay are the prin-

"Super Sleuth" (Oriental Theatre, to-day).-Juck Oakle's name is a guarantee of good fun in any picture these days. Here he is seen with

Ann Sothern. "Caravan" (Majestic Theatre, today).-Not a new picture but one which will be thoroughly enjoyed. Lilting gypsy music and the performances of Charles Boyer, Loretta Young and Jean Parker make this film a memorable one.

U.P. CORRESPONDENT HERE

Mr. Edward W. Benttle. United Press Staff Correspondent who covered the Abyssinian War, and one time manager of the Berlin Bureau of the Agency, arrived in Hongkong this morning to cover phases of the Sino-Japanese conflict in the South.

RUN OVER BY CAR

A 51-year-old man, So Chung, was admitted to the Queen Mary Hospital his legs, caused when he was knocked down by a motor-car in Connaught Road West.

200 SEAL PISHERMEN MARQONED ON ICE

Moscow, Feb. 22. It is reported that aeroplanes and two lee-breakers are en route to rescue 200 seal Ashermen and 35 horses, merconed on the Ice in the Casplan Bea .- United Press.

SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning:

Banks

-H.K. Banks, \$1,555 b. c. d. H.K. Banks, (Lon. Reg.), £90 n. ex. div. Chartered Banks, £12% n. Mercantile Bank, A. and B. £20 n. Mercantile Bank, C., £14 n. East Asia Bank, \$82 n.

Insurances

Canton Ins., \$260 b. Union In., \$505 b China Underwriters, \$1.40 b. H.K. Fire In., \$240 n. Shipping Douglas, \$60 b.

H.K. Steamboats, \$11 n. Indo-Chinas (Prof.), \$51 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$43 n. Shell Bearer, 92/6 n. Union Waterboats, \$9.30 b. Docks etc.

HK. & K. Wharves, \$130 n. H.K. W. Docks \$291/2 b. Provident (old), \$2.85 b. Providents (new), 85 ets. b. and sa. New Engineerings, Sh. \$2% n. Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$971/2 n. Kailan Mining Adm., 14/- n. Raubs, \$71/4 n. Venz: Goldfield, \$4 n. Hongkong Mines 10 cts. n.

Philippine Mining

-Antamoks, P. 61 sa Atoks, P. .201/2 sa. Baguio Gold, P. .23 sa. Benguet Consol., P. 9.80 sn. Benguet Explor., — Big Wedge, P. — Coco Grove, P. .03 sa. Consolidated Mines, P. .011 sa. Demonstrations, P. .421/2 sa. E. Mindanao, P. -Gumaus G'fields, P. — Ipo Gold, P. -I.X.L., P. .71 sa. Itogons, P. — Masbate Consols., P. -Min. Resources, P. --Northern Min., P. — Paracale Gumous, P. .25 sa

Salacot Mining, P. -San Mauricio, P. .65 sa. Suyoc Consol., P. .201/2 sa. United Paracales, P. .52 sa. Lands, Hotels, etc. H. and S. Hotels, \$0.70 b. H.K. Lands, \$331/4 sa. H.K. Lands, 4% Deben, \$100 n. S'hai Lands, Sh. \$7 n. Metropolitan Lands, Sh. -Humphries, \$81/4 n. H.K. Renities, \$5.40 sa. Chinese Estates, \$86 n.

China Realties, Sh. -China Debent, ---Public Utilities H.K. Tramways, \$14.90 sa. Peak Trams (old), \$614 b. Penk Trams (new), \$3% s. H.K. Electric, \$59% b. Yaumati Ferries (old), \$25.35 b.

China Light (old); \$11.30 b. China Light (new); \$7.80 b. H.K. Electric, \$59% b. Macao Electric, \$10% b. Sandakan Lights, \$14% n. Telephone (old), \$25.90 b. Telephone (new), \$9.25 b. China Buses, Sh. -Singapore Tractions, 22/6 n. Singapore Pref., 23/~ n.

Industrials Cald: Macg. (old), 5h. \$14% n. Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$15 n. Canton Ices. \$1.70 n. Cement., \$15 n. H.K. Ropes, \$4.60 n.

Stores, &c. Dairy Farm, \$25.00 b. Watsons, \$6.10 b. Lane Crawfords, \$81/4 b. Sinceres, \$1.90 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$39 n.

William Powell, Ltd. 65 cts. n. Cotton Mills Ewo Cottons, Sh. \$1114 n. S'hal Cotton (old), Sh. \$60 n. Zoong Singa, Sh.

Wing On Textiles, Sh. ____ H.R. Entertainments, 110,25 n. Constructions, \$114 b. Vibro Piling, so n. Ch. Govt. 6% 1028 Gsnds, 65% n.

H.K. Govi. 4% Loan 24% prin. n. H.K. Covt. 24% Loan per n.



FENCING

STRENGTH & DURABILITY

ALSO

CHAIN LINK & SQUARE CRIMPED NETTING

SCREENS, WINDOW GUARDS, ETC.

MANUFACTURED & INSTALLED



SHEWAN TOMES

B.E.A. BUILDING



H.K. Firm Has Weather Claim Against To Remain Japanese

Will Ask Unstated **Amount Following** Seizure Of Asian

A claim, the amount of which has not been divulged, is being made against the Japanese Government through the Local Government for the losses and expenses incurred through detention for five days of the Williamson freighter Asian,

The Asian, captured by Japanese and taken to the Pescadores, carried no cargo and was on her way to Halphong when the incident occurred. She arrived back in Hongkong on Tuesday and will leave tomorrow morning for Halphong again.
Mr. T. Ramsay of Messrs. Williamson and Company, said this morning that the papers aboard the ship were absolutely in order and quite clear.

treated him very well.

Week In Gaol Or Fine For Heroin Seller

A total fine of \$55, with the alternative of two months' and a week's tive of two months' and a week's hard labour, was inflicted on Lo Cheuk, 33, unemployed, by Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this morning, when he appeared on remand, charged with the possession of prepared opium at No. 10 Shung Sau Lane West, first floor, keeping the floor as an opium divan, and possession of 70 heroin pills. Detective—Sergeant J. Allen processied Sergeant J. Allen prosecuted.

BOY BORN ON RIVER SHIP

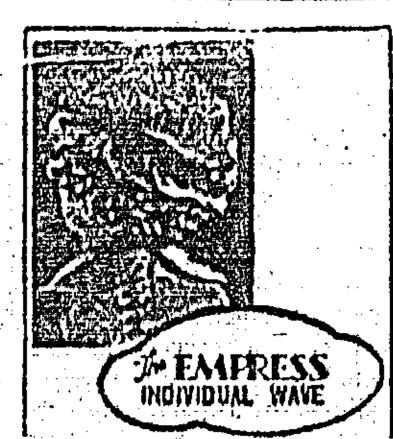
A tribute to George Washington was paid on the anniversary of his birthday yesterday on the river steamer Fatshan while she was on her way to Canton from Hongkong. Early on in the short voyage it was found that a Chinese woman was going to have a baby and with the help of four Chinese nurses who happened to be travelling on the ship the Captain successfully carried out the operation. A healthy boy was born. He was named Washington.

PAPERS CONFISCATED TO PLACATE HITLER

Prague, Feb. 22. The Bohemian Government confiscated a number of newspapers criticising Herr Hitler's speceh, in order to indicate the Government desire to maintain the utmost reserve in the present situation, and especially to avoid friction with Germany.-United Press.

British Buy Huge Oil Supplies

Mexico City, Feb. 22.
The National Petroleum Administration has contracted to sell its cristing stock of 1,000,000 barrels of oil to British commission brokers .- United Press.



EXPERT OFFRATORS ist Floor Exchange Bidg, Phone 22502.



Fine, Forecast

Fine weather will continue in Hongkong, according to the forecast issued at 10 o'clock this morning.

It will be accompanied by north-easterly winds which are expected to

Local temperature has risen again with the end of last week's drizzling conditions, yesterday's maximum of 64 degrees being exceeded shortly after 10 a.m. Last night's minimum temperature was 55 degrees.

Falling humidity is producing crisp, dry conditions. The humidity of 52 per cent, registered this morning was the lowest 10 a.m. recording since last winter.

STOCK MARKET **BRIGHT**

London, Feb. 22. He could not understand, he said, the Japanese misunderstanding them and imagining them not to be in order. The local Japanese Consul General, Mr. T. Nakamura, he said, quickly satisfied himself that the sale of the Asian was genuine and that she was now a British ship, whereupon he did everything in his power to facilitate and accelerate the ship's release. Captain R. C. Creer, master of the Asian, is ill this morning following a day of questioning and business yesterday. His illness is said to have nothing to do with his detention in Mako Port where the Japanese treated him very well.

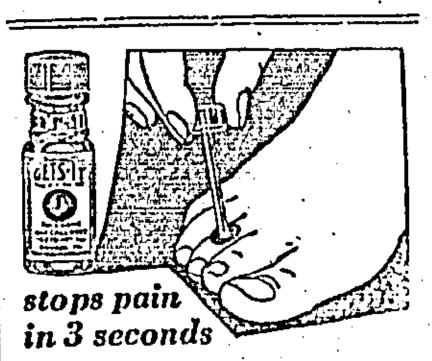
The London Stock Exchange was oppreciably brighter following an overnight Wall Street raily. European bonds, notably Austrians, Germans and Czechoslovakians were firm. Industrials met generally with buying, especially iron, steel, motors and internationals above the New York parity levels, particularly after hours.

Commodities mostly were firm, with Wall Street metals especially good. Copper was helped by British Government purchases. Maize was exceptionally weak owing to pressure against the old crop.—Reuter Special. He could not understand, he said, the | The London Stock Exchange was

Famed U.S. Soldier Gravely III

Tucson, Arizona, Feb. 22. Dr. Roland Davison said to-day that a complication had arrived which makes General Pershing's iliness "serious and the outcome of the new development cannot be predicted at present."

The doctor did not disclose the nature of the complication. However he said that it followed a relapse caused by a theumatte ailment. He denied that General Pershing's heart was affected .--United Press.



CORNS

are killed and loosened with just one application of Gets-It. A drop or two ends the torture of throbbing corns. A few days later you can lift off the corn - root and all.

Makes you forgot corner

First

It is a red-letter day for parents when baby takes his irst steps. Soon he will have left babyhood behind and some of the worries attendant upon his early months will

parents shoulders. But, remember, the risks of health upsets are as great as ever. He will be running about getover - heated consequent danger of chills, probably he will be eating food which may not agree with him, and in other

health troubles: upon Baby's Own Tablets to keep him well and happy in his infancy will continue to use this splendid children's medicine which is equally

lifted from ways incurring the risk of Parents who have relied

Steps!

good for children up to twelve years of age. The mild, laxalive action of Baby's Own Tablets has a gentle cleansing effect upon the stomuch and bowels. ensuring . regularity which is essential to any child's welfore. Being the prescription of a British physician, who made a specini study of child-ren's nilmonts,

the tablets are absolutely free any injurious substance. As a reliable corrective for the little ones' minor health derangements, constipution, Indigestion, stomach-ache, feverishness, colds, worms, as well as teething pains, there is nothing more speedily effective than

TABLETS

POPULAR MARCH RECORDS

COLUMBIA

Unter den Linden.

Castaldo. DB1692-Coronation March and HymnGrenadier Guards Band. The Guards Patrol. DB1712-Slamese Patrol Grenadier Guards Band. Amparito Roco.

DB 714-Silver TrumpetsGrenndler Guards Band.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

ICE HOUSE STREET.

PHONE 21322



clothes clean. ZORIC

Odourless Modern Methods give clothes a "just like new' look . . . popular

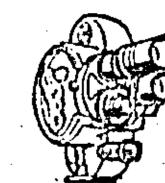
with both sexes. This coupled with expert pressing makes ZORIC-cleaned clothes outstanding over those cleaned by any other method.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO. Peak Depot. Phone 29352

Kowloon Works. Phone 57032 Hong Kong Depot. Phone 21279 Kowloon Depot. Phone 58545

HONG KONG FILMO **FANS**

We have a large stock of new "Filmo" Cameras, Projectors and Accessories, and offer expert attention and advice, with efficient "Service after Sales." Approval Purchase ar-



Model 70-D

INVITED SPECIALLY TO DEMONSTRATIONS OF BELL & HOWELL APPARATUS IN OUR



MINIATURE CINE THEATRE

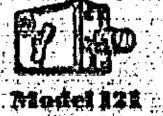


FILMO.





3rd Floor, Marina House, Telephone 32153.



A LONG COOL DRINK OF CLEAR SPARKLING AMBER BEER.

BEER TIGER

BEST

per doz. pints' \$4.65

per doz. ats. \$8.00

Sole Agents:

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

Wine Dept.

ALN BENEVITO

LACTED SEEDER

Tel. 20616.

GEMS FROM THE NEW RECORDS # H.M.V.

DB3206/08 Sonata in A Major (Cesar Frank) Played by Heifetz and Rubinstein.

Ciclo e mar (La Gioconda). Ponchielli **DB3302** O Paradiso (L'Africana). Meyerbeer

Sung by Jussi Bjorling.

(a) Lachen und Weinen (Schubert) **DA1586** (b) Meine Liebe ist grun (Brahms)

(c) Die Forelle (Schubert) Sung by Kirsten Flagstad.

Music of the Spheres. Waltz (J. Strauss) C 2977 Played by Viennese Waltz Orchestra.

also a fine selection of Dance Records by Roy Fox & His Orchestra, Jack Harris & His Orchestra and others.

Complete supplement sent on request

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road.



ODDODDDDDDD. BEDFORD TRUCK CHASSIS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Models W.L.G. 2-ton chassis

Models W.T.L. 3-ton chassis can be supplied

from stock

Regular Shipments Arriving

For prices and particulars apply

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Tel. 27778-27779.

GOODOOOOO

Kongkong Telegraph.

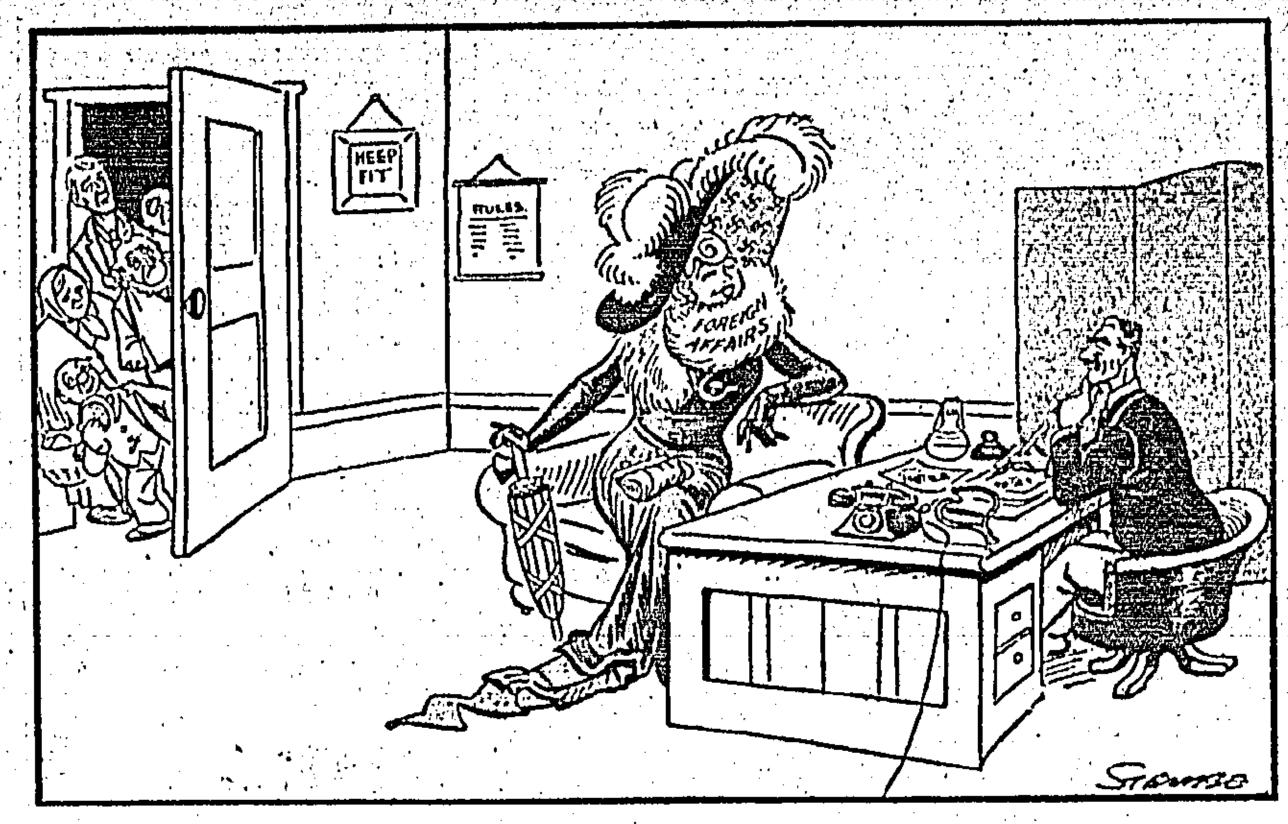
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1938.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION ·

A woman who had spent a

week in gaol, on remand, was released yesterday, a charge of having deposited the body of her 15-year-old son in a lane having been dismissed. The boy died of smallpox. A second charge, that she had failed to notify the proper authorities that her two children had contracted smallpox, was also dismissed, and the woman cautioned. The reports of the police court proceedings did not mention what became of the second child, also a victim of the epidemic. Presumably it, too, 800 people in this country had died; or else it is being carn that. cared for by the Government as both children would have been in the first place had their unfortunate mother only had the use it. presence of mind, or courage, to report their condition. Unfortunately some of the Chinese in the Colony have a deeplyrooted disincination to notifying their people contract diseases. both, but in any event it is a doesn't look out." condition which must be swiftly remedied. If the prosecution of this advice:the mother mentioned above able state of affairs which, expensive education who do things." as long as it exists, will make the fighting of epidemics a nightmare for authority and given him by his mother. He says: undo much of the good work carried out in combatting dis-

to the Chinese community is the cess is labour." necessity for co-operation in matters concerned with the protection of public health. For He sald last year: instance, if a neighbour learns notified, it is obviously that neighbour's duty; as a citizen,



Strube in the Daily Express

Four successful men tell the secret of-How to earn

£1,000 a wear

can't all earn £30,000 a year the income, roughof a millionaire. Only

Yet we can take the advice_of_successful__men_and

Henry Ford, they say, is worth £100,000,000. This is what he says:

"Start in a small way and watch the Medical Department when the work yourself. Let a man start out in life to build something better and sell it cheaper than it has ever The Mind is a Sifter This prejudice may be the out- been sold before—and the money will growth of fear or ignorance, or roll in so fast it will bury him if he

Another great motor magnate gives

has done no more, it has work, and, of course, foresight. It is Henry C. Link, the New York psygiven publicity to a deplor- not always the men who've had an chologist, said recently:-

> Those are Lord Numeld's words. Mr. Selfridge passes on advice

entire absence of any feeling of complete satisfaction. My mother gave me a philosophy: To travel hopefully What must be brought home is better than to arrive, and true suc-

> A fourth great man, Sir Josiah Stamp, railway chief and economist.

"There must always be £300-awith w disease which should be to rise to £1,000 a year is the one you like sugar or cream in your who improves on his natural abilities nose?"

to report the matter. It does bour, not directly affected by learned to think clearly cannot hope not mean trouble for the victim the misfortune of his fellowof the disease, but protection citizen, who fails to do his duty and probably cure, if help ar- and report the presence of disrives in time. No magistrate ease, especially in times of will be apt to convict a mother epidemic, is much more to be or a father who, in the confusion blamed than a worried parent. and terror of the moment, for- If punishment is ever merited gots or omits to report a notifi- for failure to report, it is in all be more successful. able disease. The law is not such instances. Here again designed so much to punish ignorance may play a part, and offences as to prevent them. It is the responsibility of those The Chinese should know that who know the regulations, as ber as are born every other day in they can expect sympathy in well as the authorities con- the year). their afflictions; and that per- cerned, to educate the ignorant, - it won't be long before they will secution has no place in the ad- particularly the new-comer to have to start learning a few tricks. ministration of British justice, Hongkong, who may never have them to talk and walk and do all here or elsewhere. The neigh- heard of a public health service. the elementary things.

WHAT THEY SAID .

NUFFIELD: The only road to That's the way to train human success is hard work. STAMP: The man who rises to £1,000 a year is the one who

improves on his natural abilities. SELFRIDGE: The secret of success is the absence of complete satisfaction. FORD: Build something better

and sell it cheaper than ever be-

by closer attention to his job and by looking ahead."

Now, it is difficult to pay close attention to anything. when the mind has not been trained to concentrate. We have so many thoughts and ideas that it needs a "The only road to success is hard definite effort to keep them apart.

scrucs as a sifter."

"Success? The secret of it is the thoughts interfere with our actions, portunities for success. The result can be embarrassing.

> A certain well-known hostess, entertaining the millionaire banker J. P. Morgan to tea, was seared that her small daughter would remark on the size of his nose.

But the child behaved well and In time went off to bed. Mother success. But for those who work smiled with relief and, turning to and train for it there is virtually that a certain family is afflicted year men. But the man who is going the banker, asked brightly, "Would

The man or woman who has not

Inability to think clearly has ruined many a man's chances of ever reaching a £1,000-a-year job.

Never Stop Training

TF we could keep up the pace that is set in the first twenty years of our lives, we should Think how thoroughly we are trained during that time.

About 2,000 bables will be born in this country to-day (same num-

Their parents will be teaching

In five years' time the full training force of our one-hundred-million-pounds-a-year educational system will be turned on them.

For ten years after that they'll be filling out their repertoire; learning to memorise signs to help them read, write and work out sums.

Those ten years over many of those 2,000 boys and girls will begin new training in the trades and professions. The clever ones in the class will stay on for a few more

But even the dunces will have done well. They'll have a far greater knowledge and range of tricks in January 1958 than the yhad twenty years before.

Do your Own Thinking

-FIHERE is, however, one flaw in our methods of training, We give our students so much to learn that they tend to use their brains to memorise instead of using them to think.

The reason most people are not more successful than they are is that they acquired the habit, in their early years of learning, of letting other people think for them.

At the beginning of their careers they have wide knowledge. But so have all their competitors.

Look Ahead

TIOW many people really look ahead? Those of us who are not so young to-day have "If we remembered everything seen great industries spring up in our minds would be a jumble of our own lifetime. Motor-car and undigested matter. The mind airplane manufacture, the telephone, radio, electricity, artificial siik-ali these and other industries have given Sometimes we let our subconscious to men and women brand-new op-

> Many of the unknowns of to-day, those who are looking ahead, training themselves and learning new tricks which will lift them out of the class of ordinary performers, are making themselves the famous men and women of to-morrow.

It is possible to work and wait for

small

LONG list can be made of l A famous people who started life in obscurity.

Hitter was a house painter; Mussolini a mason; Ramsay Mac-Donald was a farm hand; so, too, was Henry Ford.

Sir Harry Lauder worked in a pit, and Sir Harry McGowan, head of Imperial Chemical Industries, was once a clerk in a Glasgow

More than half the 140 presidents and pice-presidents of America's rallicays began as telegraph boys or workers on the line, All these are men who concontrated on what they wanted and kept on working for it.

THE "VERY IDEA"

WE DON'T WANT TO STIRRUP TROUBLE

BUT WE'RE DETERMINED TO WRITE ABOUT THE RACES AGAIN TO-DAY

By Eddie "Whoa, Boyl" Kelly

IJAVE you joined the Back to the Horse movements?

In other words, how much did you lose out at Happy Valley yesterday?

You might be interested to hear that we are one of the very few people in Hongkong who have had a really successful career on the turf.

When we say we have had a successful career on the turf, we don't want any of your nasty insinuations.

A lot of strange incidents are connected with our sporting career. For instance, five years ago we dreamt that a horse named Strike Me Pink would win the Derby. To everyone's surprise it didn't, there being no horse of that name in the

Last year we found an infallible system for winning at the races. In a race with five ponies, we ask five friends to put ten bucks each on a pony for us. You can't lose that way, especially if you can keep out of the way of the people who backed the losers for you.

The first races were held at Happy Valley in 1845, and a lot of money was placed on the favourite, which came in in 1847 and was promptly disqualified for being over

Happy Valley is about 11/2 miles from the city going out by taxi, and about 5 miles walking home after

the last race. As the Chinese say: "Moke cum Which means, "Don't put your

shirt on a cert or the Steam Laundry won't be paying any dividends this year." We'll be seeing you near the sweep barrel. Or near some barrel. That'll be all about horses.

here's Doom in Stamps

FITHE stamp business is boom-Ing. Nearly 2,000 new issues are likely to be made throughout the world this year, compared with 1,772 last year and 1,380 the

year before. The British Empire is busy changing over its stamps for the new reign, It takes many months following the Coronation for all the new issues to

find their way into circulation. There were 202 Coronation stamps, and Canada won the race among the countries of the Empire to be first with her stomps for the new reign. She made philatelle history by showing, for the first-time, an English king in muftl.

One of the most popular stamps of the past 12 months was the "Virginia Dare" 3-cents stamp sold by the United States post offices. It commemorated the 300th anniversary of the birth of the first white baby born on the American continent. Her life was short. Indians overpowered the settlement and left no survivor to tell the tale.

The set which had the most adventurous career was that issued by Colombia to celebrate the fourth Olympiad. It was sold only by the skin of its teeth.

The stamps arrived late. Then they could not be sold because the President had not authorised them. He was chased round the country by an acroplane which was always one hop too late.

When his authorisation was given it was a public holiday, so no post offices were open, and when they did open there were not enough clerks to cope with the demunds of those who wanted to buy the stamps.

Among the most striking sets of the post year is the Greek issue of 13 stamps whose designs form a panorama of Greek history from 2,-000 B.C., to the present day. The first of the series shows bull-vaulting, in which boys and girls used the animal's horns for grips, and the last is a painting of "Glory," by one of the country's modern artists. N.

Ghyzin. Our own Government unwittingly played a part in an amusing stump

Complaints had been made about the stamp machines, so it was decided to test them with stamp dummies. These were made with no design beyoud a blob of lake which gave them the nickname of "peached egg

By necldent some of these were left in the machines, and were attually used on letters. All sorts of prices up to £2 were asked for these until the bubble was pricked, when they became mero "labels" of no value whalkoever beyond what the foolish would pay.

Personalities of Old Hongkong

FROM ARMY TO ACADEMIC HONOURS

Sir Thomas Wade Saw Birth Of Colony Of H.K.

By T. Paul Gregory

SOJOURN in Hongkong has been often instrumental in paving the way for a splendid career of public service for many an alert young Briton.

Those who have profited from such a residence in the Colony have been many. Some have been more peculiarly favoured than others and have made more of their enforced stay in the Far East. One of these, whose period of apprenticeship in this Colony was to be of especial value to the Crown was Sir Thomas Francis Wade, R.C.B., G.C.M.G.

Sir Thomas Francis Wade was born in London on August 25. 1818, and died at Cambridge on July 81, 1895. He was the eldest son of Colonel Thomas Wade, c.s., and was destined by his father for a career in the Army, which he joined as an Ensign in the 81st Foot at the age of 20 years.

In 1839 he transferred to the | Secretary until further orders." the 42nd Highlanders, who were appointment dating from March 21. stationed in the Ionian Islands, DIPLOMATIC CAREER then a recognised outpost of Her Majesty's colonial empire.

Here. Wade devoted his leisure to the study of colloquial Greek



SIR THOMAS WADE

endeavour to master the Chinese him the honour of R.c.n. text-books of his day, he obtained a fair knowledge of the essentials and structure of Cantonese—the Lingua franca of the South.

ant, he decided to go out to China at the first opportunity. His chance which was to lead to the accomplish- Chinese lore. ment of a glorious career in the British Diplomatic Service.

FOUGHT IN CENTRAL CHINA

"Sir Thomas Wade arrived in Hongkong with his regiment in June, 1842, but owing to the necessity of pursuing the wor in the great commercial region of Central China, he was sent north to the Yang-tse-kiang.

He took part in the attack on Chinklang-fu and was present in the advance on Nanking. After the successful and victorious conclusion of the conflict, he returned to Hongkong, where, owing to the diligence which he had applied himself to the mastery of Cantonese, he was appointed Interpreter for the Hongkong garrison, or, as the official notification stated "Chinese Interpreter to Her Majesty's Land Forces in China."

So highly regarded was his mastery of the Cantonese Idiom, that, year-old girl, at the Race Course on. "having been placed at the disposal Monday, Lal Fuk, 28, unemployed, of Government by the Major-Gen- was sentenced to a month's hard laeral commanding, the then Governor, bour and to eight strokes of the cane. Bir John Davis, on April 0, 1840, A similar sentence was imposed on appointed him to the office of Inter- Mak Fu, unemployed, who also uppreter to the Supreme Court, pend- peared on remand, charged with ing Her Majesty's pleasure."

The position of Court Interpreter was at that time more important than convictions, and still under rolice But because there is still some misnowadays for the list of Europeans supervision, Chan Kam, 27, Asher- understanding about us, we welcome victory and succeed in driving the Quick-Step-1 Wasn't Lying When who possessed even a smattering of man, appeared before Mr. R. A. D. especially foreigners of any class or Japanese aggressors out of China, I Said I Love You'; Waltz-Oh, Mr. the Chinese language and psychology Forrest at the Central Magistrony profession who would like to visit we will still need the economic and Mun in The Moon Harry Jucwas infinitely small; consequently, this morning, charged with stealing the peculiar fund of information four cents from the pocker of are possessed by men such as Wade was employed man, Fung Plu, at the highly esteemed by the colonial Race Course yesterday. He was administration.

the Supreme Court until November sky prosecuted. 1, 1847, when he resigned to accept the more important and at the same time more lucrative appointment as Amistant Chinese Secretary and Interpreter to the Governor, Sir John

ther recognised by Davis' miccessor cut. The plant with ruised, and than two years", he sold, "we have minteng and the whole Chinese liunt is Up't Yours Bincerely'in the gubernatorial chair, Bir stote was arrested and handed over instated that the one enemy of China people in a United Front against The Orchestra

In 1852, Sir Thomas embarked upon the diplomatic career in which he was to especially distinguish himtelf, by being nominated Vice-Consul for Shanghai, where he also acted as Inspector of Customs for the Chinese Government. Here he served until 1855, when Sir John Bowring appointed him to the post of Chinese Secretaryship in the Superintendency China in 1857-59, and in the last who had just returned from a Chinese Secretary to the British Mission in China.

accomplished linguist soon came to the Teh, Communist Commander— the attention of the Home Govern—in-Chief and once the "Red securge" propriate' them, or to interfere with with the National Government, and of China, had led his Staff to Mass their religious work. Instead, we recognise the leadership of the leadership as a c.g. (Civil Division). In the in a Catholic church, and then made concluded friendly commercial Kuomintang in the war of national following year, he became Chinese a speech in which he said there was agreements by mutual consent. Secretary and Translator to the "no real conflict" between Christians "Then, during and after the Sian British Legation in China, and for a and Communists in China. It all affair, we guaranteed the property GOVERNMENT COLLAPSE? time was acting Charge d'Affaires at sounded too good to be true.

decided forthwith that he would Ports, Her Majesty bestowed upon we're finished anyway".

So rapid was his progress that he invited to fill the Chair of Professor vour of the Chinese "Reds", it | "We approached the Italian | would be used by the Japanese imreceived his commission as Lieuten- Hongkong by translating the Chinese I left Hankow, I had an interview army to have forced an entry and want only to strengthen and consoli-Classics into English, Sir Thomas likewise displayed his interest in his finally came when he learned that chosen field by penning the admirthe 98th Regiment were under orders able vade mecum of students of the for the Far East. Hastily transfer- language — the "Tsu-Erh-Chi" — a ring to that body of troops he depart- handbook of Chinese studies which ed for the land of his future hopes, for nearly half a century has enwhich was destined to provide the abled carnest scholars to delve with young man with the opportunity more certitude into the wealth of In short. Sir Thomas Wade was

the one who, through his extensive knowledge of Chinese when, such knowledge was a sine qua non in most things as far as the colonial administration in this Colony was concerned, rendered services to the of service that posterity lauds his Government.

TWO PICKPOCKETS BE CANED

Appearing on remand before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this morning, charged with the theft of a purse containing a handkerchief from Ng Yau, a 13snatching a purse at West Point on course, we hope that foreign friends arouse the fullest sympathy and

With a record of four previous well, and not just our own army. friendly peace-loving nations. sentenced to four mon as hard la-Wade remained in the service of bour. Police-Sergeant II. Danbrow-

STRUCK GIRL ON HEAD

Discovered in the back yard of The partorn the dulies of Friend treatment.

'No Real Conflict Between Christians And Communists'

LONDON WRITER'S EXCLUSIVE STORY OF CHINA'S REDS

By James Bertram

"What is the real policy of the Chinese Communists towards the foreigners-towards us?"

"If the Communists get more influence in the Chinese Government, will we have a return to 1927?" "What is going to be the future of foreign interests in

China if the Japanese should finally be defeated?" THESE were questions that agitated the foreign community in Hankow, when I arrived there a week ago from Shansi (where I had been spending the winter with

8th Route Army). The answer, it was clear, meant a great deal to British merchants and missionary institutions in Wuhan, once the centre of a revolutionary government by no means friendly to the foreigner. In fact, the participation of the Chinese Communists in the present war of resistance against Japan is still, for some people, a stumbling-block in the way of more wholehearted foreign support to the Chinese Government at the present democratic Chinese Republic.

tical. "They may be able to pull even gave them military protection heard advanced by foreigners in Between the years 1864 and 1871, the wool over the eyes of a few and assistance. At this time, our Hankow—that the Kuomintang and Sir Thomas filled two appointments simple missionaries", was one com- announced policy towards legitimate the present Chinese Government as Envoy Extraordinary and Minis- ment that I heard about this meet- foreign interests in China became might collapse under the strain of ter Plenipotentiary to the Chinese ing. "but the Reds are playing a better-known. Government, and for his exertions in deep game. If they ever get control "We have continued to observe between rival Chinese "Fascist" and and Italian. His especial inter-negotiating important treaties with over what is left of China, it will this policy during the present war. "Communist" factions. Chou En-lai est in Chinese being aroused by the Dragon Throne and obtaining mean the end of foreign trade and One particularly telling instance can refused to entertain this as a serious the outbreak of war in 1840, he merchants in the various Treaty the Japanese and the Communists, Hopel. This city was occupied by "In the Anti-Japanese Front", he

tired to Combridge, where he was experience, no predisposition in fa- the Italian Catholic Mission.

SAVED CHIANG'S LIFE

Chou En-lai-the man who is

credited, in many Chinese circles,

with having "saved the life" of the

Generalissimo during the Sian coup

-ls a very good representative of

this extremely, active, and to some

foreigners so disturbing element in

chairman (under Mao Tse-tung) of

the Military Commission of the 8th

Route Army, he is now 35, studied

for several years in France, and

I asked him about the recent

speaks English with perfect fluency.

visit of the Hankow foreigners to

the Army Headquarters in Shansi.

"We are only too glad to welcome

such foreign guests", Chou said. "Of

will visit other. Chinese armies as

the war of national resistance".

"Chinese Soviets".

almost impossible for a foreigner to

China in 1857-59, and in the last who had just returned 17011 it named year he was appointed visit to the headquarters of the Chinese Secretary to the British 8th Route Army, speak in terms of Mission in China.

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commander—

The peculiar talents of such an China Communist Commun

and interests of both Catholic and I suggested one forecast of future And the scepties remained scep- Protestant missions, in Shensi, and internal developments that I had

Japanese troops, who proceeded to said, "there is no room for any fas-Leaving aside the point that it is set up a 'local government' formed cist or semi-fascist group. Such a tongue. Alded by the imperfect RETIREMENT TO CAMBRIDGE not so easy to deceive the mission- from Chinese traitors and renegades. group could only be organised on aries (who know China, and the Later the city was recaptured by the 'Anti-Communist' lines-i.e., it must Sir Thomas retired from the Chinese language, better than most 8th Route Army, and the traitors be in sympathy with the Anti-Diplomatic Service in 1883, and re- foreigners; and who have, from past sought refuge inside the church of Comintern Alliance, and so in

felt that all he needed to attain per- of Chinese Lunguage and Literature seemed to me that a statement from priests, and asked that they sur- perialists to extend their control feetion was the practice in speak- in the University which was his an official Communist representative render these Chinese to our troops, over China. ing, to be gained only by a sojourn alma mater. Like Dr. Legge, who to a foreign journalist might be of The Italians refused; but though it "I have already said that we ouron Chinese soil. Having, in 1841, made the most of his residence in interest. So on February 19, before would have been quite easy for our sives are not alming at power. We

(The Hongkong Telegraph takes pleasure in

presenting to its readers the author of this article.

Mr. James Bertram, of the London "Daily Herald's"

staff, who is on special assignment in the Far East.

He is a recognised authority on questions of the

present day affecting China and her neighbours. His

books are widely read. And the subject matter of

this article is amplified in another work of his which

under negotiation.

tical with that of the Kuomintang

and the National Government, "This

continue for a long time in her fight

against Japanese imperialism before

she is successful. In this period,

lit is very important for us all to

"And it, in the end, we gain the

"Wo think that China must

will shortly come from the presses.)



continue, so as to establish a new "Why do we make this our aim, when we are ourselves. Communists? There were some different we desire the most friendly possible Because the political, economic and His familiarity with the Chinese reactions. In Hankow, I heard concrete instances illustrating this social conditions of China are such concrete and language became so reactions. widely appreciated that he was attached to Lord Elgin's Mission to cluding several missionaries "When our armies reached the than this. The end in view is de-

date the United Front of National resistance, for this is the first condition for success in the war. Our only internal enemies are those who wish to betray our country to the Japanese. We believe that all other elements can be united in the strug-

gle for national liberation, and that if we are successful in that struggle, a democratic government may be established in China which will be really representative of the Chinese people, and will actually carry out the principles and policies of Sun

This, in brief, is the present policy of the Chinese Communists, as out-Crown, which in those days of em- with Chou En-lai, one of the chief arrested these traitors, we were un- lined by one of their official spokespire building were invaluable. It is political delegates of the Chinese, willing to cause any kind of incident men. And in view of the part they on account of this admirable career Communist. Party to the National that might offend a foreign country, are taking in the present war, and and referred the matter to the the influence they exert throughout Foreign Ministry of the National China to-day, it deserves the most Government. I believe it is still careful attention by all those who. directly or indirectly, are involved

ERADIO BROADCAST

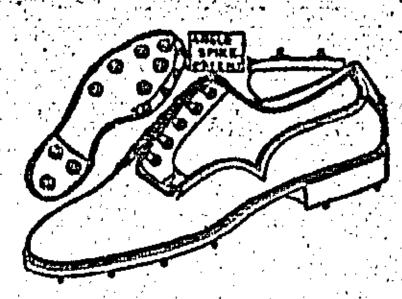
ZBW on Frequencies of 845' k.c/s; every possible assistance from the 9.52 m.c.'s. per second.

and find out how sincerely we are unequal treaties, can be settled by Dance Orchestra co-operating in the United Front and penceful agreement for common 7.12 Closing local Stock Quotations.

This open invitation stands, as a mic development of our country, we Choice. fair indication of how things have shall continue to welcome foreign A weekly entertainment feature changed since the days when it was capital and enterprise." presented by William MacLurg: Chou repudiated any suggestion Introduction.—The Singers, with the visit the "Red Army" or the that the Chinese Communists were Orchestra; The Strange Adventures seeking control of the National of Hemlock Shears, by Mellush On the question of Communist | Government; or that they hoped as | Brothers; Songs I Remember -- Each Davis—himself no mere tyro when No. 84 Lockhart Road yesterday, policy towards foreign interests and a result of the pretent disturbed week a well-known ertist from the It came to the question of knowledge Stote Chi, a man, attempted to investments in China. Chou was condition to establish "communism" stage or music-halls will come to escape and struck a girl, Chan Kwal, quite explicit. "In all our official in all or a part of China; "We want the microphone to sing for you; The ills inicute and ability word fur- 14, on the head, bulleting a alight statements and manifestoes for more to co-sporate fully with the Kuo- Spinner of Death' Episode St. The

of the tollowing year, appointed him to the Queen Mary Respited for With all foreigners and foreign nat successful in this war, our Party A Song This works Bongs about Hate. the dulies of Private treatment. (Continued on Page 10.)

A firm stance is assured by wearing HENRY COTTO



PATENT ANGLE SPIKE GOLF SHOES

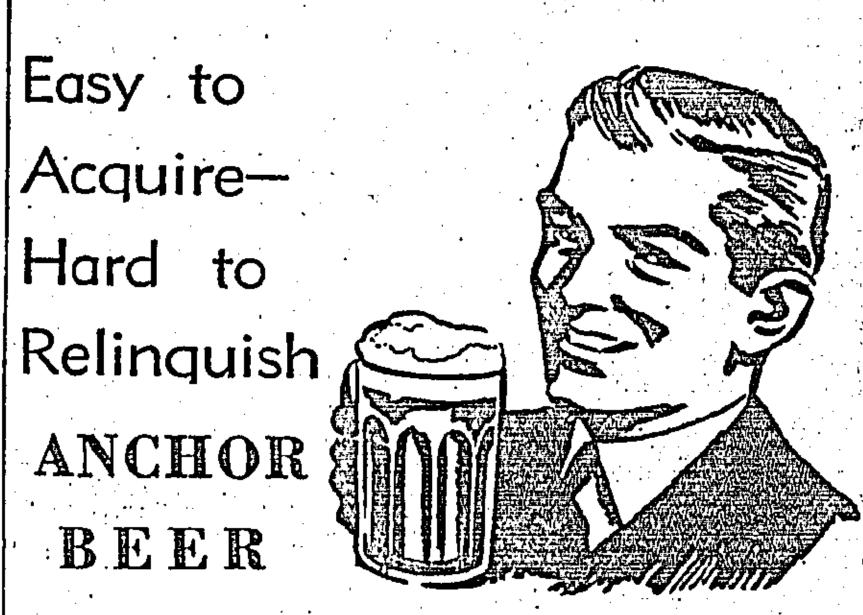
which is found in no other make, with the inner row of spikes set at an angle and close to the edge of the sole, ensures that the spikes in this row remain fully embedded in the turf when the foot is tilted, and so retain an absolutely firm grip of the ground.

\$45.00. Less 10% Cash discount, OTHER QUALITY GOLF SHOES

From \$22.50 Less 10% cash discount.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS



In this famous Singapore Beer, you find a taste worth fostering. Refreshing & Sustaining. Try it. \$4.50 - a dozen pints - \$7.80 a dozen Brewed by Archipelago Brewery, Singapore,

GILMAN'S

Gloucester Arcade



STOLE SISTER'S

Handstracy this morning by Det. Box-Reant Macroy who prosecuted the man, Chan Wal-leung. It was stated that defendant stole A young man who was offered a the carrings and went over to Kowjob by his sister not only refused from where he paymed them and later George Donnem, who early in April to the police. The girl was taken to-day the locker and the offer, but stole her carrings and sout the lickent the was the offer, but stole her carrings and sout the lickent the was three and the offer, but stole her carrings and stole her carrings and sout the lickent the was three and the offer, but stole her carrings and sout the lickent three and the offer, but stole her carrings and sout the lickent three and the offer, but stole her carrings and sout the lickent three lickent pawned them. This story was told with the allernative of a month's to Mr. R. Edwards at the Central imprisonment

"So you see that, even in a case in the war and its outcome. which might be regarded as one of provocation, we have kept to our principle of respecting foreign inthe present Chinese scene. Vice- POLICY TOWARDS FOREIGNERS The Communist policy towards foreigners, Chou declared, was iden-

> is not true just for to-day", he went Recital by Stephen Burns, Scottish Lyric Tenor

LONDON HOCKEY RELAY Radio Programme Broadcast by

0.0-7.0 Chinese Programme. 7.0 Dance Music.

our 8th Route Army or our own technical assistance of foreign coun- ques with His Correct Dance Tempo district in North Shensi. Here they tries. Outstanding questions, such Orchestra; Tangos-Mon Amour; can see for themselves the real facts, as those of extraterritoriality and Enamorado Robert Renard

benefit. For the technical and econo- 7.15 London Relay-Take Your

PROGRESS MADE IN BADMINTON CHAMPIONSHIPS

MIXED DOUBLES GAMES TOO ONE-SIDED TO BE INTERESTING

pair to feel despondent over their

the first Open Championship pro-

LEADING

AMATEUR

Goodman's Bid For

British Title

John Goodman, American amateur

champion, has entered for the British

GOLFER

last week in May.

BUT GOOD PLAY SEEN IN MEN'S EVENTS

Lust evening's matches in the Colony Badminton Championships at the Taikoo R. C. produced a mixture of good, bad and indifferent play. While the two men's ties, one in each of the singles and doubles, reached a high standard at times, the mixed doubles games were too one-sided to be really interesting.

With the championships still in ion to victory. They played just well the first-round stage, it is too carly enough to win, but when they did go to judge the capabilities of our lend- | all out at the start just to make ing players. Thus far, they have things sure, so to speak, they had not received any opposition to speak | their opponents completely outclassed. of and have been able to win their | There is no need for the Talkoo ties with ease. The only men's singles played last | defeat, however. Anderson and Miss

evening was between S. W. Clark of | Griffiths are one of the most formidthe Free Lances and N. A. E. Mackay | able pairs in the mixed doubles. of Kowloon Tong. At the outset, Not being extended by Fisher and Clark was so obviously superior to Miss Ribeiro, the holders of the his opponent that it seemed he would | mixed doubles title, P. K. Hui and get through in straight games. Miss U. Khoo, of the University, Mackay staged a good played only at half speed most of the recovery in the second set, time. They were definitely not at after losing the first easily, and their best last night. Miss Khoo was actually within an ace of win- took the game rather light-heartedly ning the final one. He was leading and was penalised twice by the um-14-11 but in establishing such an ad- | pire, Mr. N. A. E. Mackay, for lifting vantage he had had to do a prodigi- her foot whilst she was serving. ous amount of running and did not | Fisher tried hard but was unable have sufficient stamina in reserve to to withstand the combined attack of withstand the continual attacks of his Hul and Miss Khoo. Miss Ribeiro. opponent. He had two opportunities though she showed a great improveof clinching the match, but each time | ment in the second game, never at he was unable to clear shots falling any time reached her usual League near the base-line. He also made standard. several errors in judgment at this | I was glad to see the umpire vital stage, allowing the shuttle to insisting on the players observing the fall well within the court apparently rules of the game. Once before, in in the hope that it would go out. Clark was very strong overhead, gramme at the Club de Recreio, Mr.

but Mackay evened the balance by J. L. Anderson, who was umpiring some magnificent retrieving. It was one of the matches, penalised a player his never-say-die spirit, how- for rushing the net before service ever, which took so much out of was delivered. Mackay in the end and acted as a | Too many local players get away with these little faults, due to the boomerang to his hopes. After Clark had "setted" the final lenlency of our umpires. I feel sure game, he ran out fairly comfortably. that these players need only to be pulled up a couple of times to pay

The most entertaining match of the more respect to the laws of the game. evening was in the doubles in which | Most of these faults, are not com-F. H. Kwok and G. A. Smith, of St. mitted intentionally; they creep into on December 6, were considered at John's, climinated F. Tsang and J. A. one's play unconsciously and become a meeting of the Advisory County Chen, of St. Teresa's, in straight a habit. It is just as well that some Cricket Committee, which rejected

In stroke production the losers were equally as good as the winners, but the big difference between the two pairs was in experience. While Kwok and Smith relied on their placements to win them the points, Tsang and Chen depended on speed, which did not pay them.

Kwok was the outstanding player, featuring his game with some fine recoveries and adroit drop shots. Smith, however, gave him splendid support and was in no small measure responsible for the combination's casy passage. This mutch saw several good

MIXED DOUBLES

Both the mixed doubles ties were one-sided, J. L. Anderson and Miss M. Griffiths benting A. Keown and Miss I. Cunningham, and P. K. Huland Miss Ulian Khoo defeating A. L. Fisher and Miss M. Ribelro, Only two games were needed to decide

Throughout their two games against Anderson and Miss Griffiths were caddle. At the age of 20 he made a of 15 for a win and no points to a never troubled and salled serencly sensational advent into the game by side losing on the first innings.

Badminton Results Last Night

The following were the results of matches played in the Colony Badminton Championships last evening at Talkoo

MEN'S SINGLES S. W. Clark beat N. A. E. Mackay 15-5, 7-15, 17-14.

MEN'S DOUBLES G. A. Smith and F. H. Kwok beat F. Tsang and J. A. Chen 15-12, 15-6:

MIXED DOUBLES

, L. Anderson and Miss M. Criffiths beat A. Kcown and . Cunningham 15-1.

P. K. Hull and Miss Ulian Khoo (holders) beat A. L. Fisher and Miss M. Ribeiro 15-2, 15-10.

8-BALL OVER TO BE TRIED

Recommendations -Considered By Cricket Advisers

London, Fcb. 22. The recommendations of the special M.C.C. Commission appointed to investigate the problems confronting the cricket countles, published Kumaon Rifles. of our officials are now taking notice. the proposal for the reduction of the number of countles.

It recommended the eight-ball over for trial in first class cricket during 1939, decided not to accept the scheme for a £20,000 fund for distressed counties, rejected the proposal for the qualification of cricketers, decided to ask the counties not to over-prepare their grounds, and accepted the recommendation for the scoring of points in champion- 66WITHOUT

ship matches.-Reuter Special. THE RECOMMENDATIONS The Commission, appointed last March and consisting of Messrs. W. Findley, R.C.N. Palairet and R.H. Mallett with Mr. H. D. Bessemer to assist in an advisory capacity on

financial questions, recommended: Amateur Championship which will Reducing the number of first-class be played at Troon, Aryshire, in the countles from 17 to 15; Starting and ending the season Aged 29, and an insurance broker fortnight later;

of Omaha, Nebraska, Goodman is Establishment of a County Cricket ranked as the world's leading Fund "to give help to necessitous benant for as long as the world's leading Fund "to give help to necessitous the game. The agreement will dis- goes on record. first-class countles"; One of a large family of children, A totally different scheme for

> defeating the great Bobby Jones in sands of pounds at the end of a fixed If he does the transgressor loses the the first round of the U.S. Cham- period.

Britain to a decisive victory.

FIGHTS IN GERMANY

Mr. Eu Tong-sen, owner of Smiling Thru, receiving the Governor's

Cup from His Excellency Sir Geoticy Northcolo at Happy Valley

yesterday afternoon. (Photo: Mes Cheung).

EDITOR

"Pilgrim" Apologises

Sir.—When I reported the Army

Large Units Hockey Knock-out

Competition match between the

H.K.S.R.A. and the Rajputana Rifles

last Friday, I was given to under-

stand that the former were the

present enumpions of the Competl-

tion, and I arrordingly referred to

however, I discovered my error.

On looking up my records later,

had intended to rectify this in my

but nevertheless I thank Lieuc.

Hoimes for pointing out this mistake.

Manager

Enters A

PARALLEL IN

FOOTBALL"

my smelre apotogies to the

THE PILCRIM.

them as such.

Rules Strange To

Germany are much about the same as those in Great Britain, there are

over there finds a little embarrassing because he is not used to them. For waskiy mockey Notes on Thursday, instance, the break from a hold must be a clean one.

understanding.

was so anxious not to transgress knowledge. Don't tell me-I know again that, when the referce had the dichard reply!- But we don't broken the two men, he continued want to improve the game as a specto keep both gloves down by his tacle; Rugby football is a game for side. Schmeling saw the opportuni- the player, not for the spectatority thus offered and promptly clouted Rubbish. ane South Airlean with both hands. Foord did not like this and voiced a heated exchange of punches.

behalf for as long as he remains in trio has observed the offence the foul leisured and wealthy. appoint two or three clubs who had |- If the sufferer is in a bad way he football played according to the exist- two-year-old in the last couple of

Keown and Miss Cunningham, Goodman Jnr., began his career as a scoring points, with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the formula of \$1 500 and the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points instead by the offender has to stand in a line with 12 points in the line with 12 points in the line wit Major Buckley's salary of £1,500 and the offender has to stand in a live game. Admitted. But how that earned him a sentimental vera year has not only been substanti- neutral corner.

ally raised, but the club has also At the end of the rest allowance rules? Very seldom. taken out an endowment policy the boxer says whether he feels fit

LETTERS TO THE! JUDGING

British Boxers

Although in the main the regula-

certain differences. These the British boxer fighting

Ben Foora, who landed once or twice on Schmeling with a quick one as he came away from his rival, was cautioned by the referce, and the spectators obviously did not perceive that Foord's action was due to a mis-

THREE JUDGES DECIDE They have three judges round the ring in Germany as well as the referee inside the ropes. The latter pay money to watch them play. Major Frank Buckley, manager of merely controls the fight, but the tered into a new contract with the out, comes from the judges.

club which is without parallel in If a foul has been committed the

which will ensure him several thou- enough to proceed with the fight. round, but if the boxer cannot go When Major Buckley went to on then his opponent is disqualified, the statement made to me by an old Four years later he won the Wolverhampton about ten years ago. The minute's rest and the deduc-American Open in a field including the club was in debt. It has since tion of the points for the round from all the famous professionals. In 1934, spent £30,000 in improving the the boxer who has committed the played to-day in strict accordance mentary of urgings to break is alwhen he was last in Britain, Good- ground, and accumulated a balance of foul are foreign to British ideas. In man led the American team in the £50,000. At the same time he has the British ring a boxer gets two ing-field. Waller Cup match against Great tot together one of the finest teams warnings for committing a foul, but on a third offence he is disqualified.

RUGBY FOOTBALL REQUIRES A DICTATOR!

Former England Captain On Modern Faults

On more than one occasion L. J. Corbett, former captain of England and Bristol, has let himself go on Rugby matters in contributions to the press. His latest effort has evoked a considerable amount of head-shaking wherever Rugby men are gathered together.

It all prose because at the recent v. Gloucester game-a "blood" match of the west country -only about £100 was taken at the turnstiles with a "gate" of some 3,500. Ten years ago, the attendance would have been more like

R.A.F. only £20 was taken. Bristol | understood by the players, and are had guaranteed the R.A.F. £40, so I therefore not observed, and, as a conthat after expenses had been paid sequence, the game, both as a game there was a substantial loss on a fix- and as a spectacle, inevitably deture which used to result in a good | teriorates.

Corbett wants to know what is interest, about which many of our leading Rugby clubs are deeply con-

There is the argument that the broadcasting of international games is responsible. Undoubtedly, on such days, club gates do suffer, but there is more to it than that.

THE DIEHARD REPLY

"I am no advocate of the discontinuance of international broadcasts,". writes Corbett, "because I believe tions governing boxing contests in that such a step would rob hundreds of thousands of people of eighty minutes' pleasure. And the fact that many listeners, for one reason or another, would never be able to see a club match makes such a step doubly undestrable.

"No, the real remedy is to make our country and club matches so attractive that the Rugby enthusiast will always prefer to see a game rather than to listen to one. And this is where our legislators can help.

"They can, by the simple process On one occasion some time after of altering four or five rules, improve he had been thus reproved Foord the game as a spectacle out of all

"If Rugby football is to continue his-resentment-immediately-to us a game in which all classes of Schmeling and accompanied it with young men take part it is essential deal" in being adjudged-loser to Jimto eater for the spectator. Our big clubs, with heavy ground upkeep and other expenses, can continue to after seeing the film of the fight. exist only if people, lots of people, The picture shows Farr to be a clear

Wolverhampton Wanderers, has en- real decision, apart from a knock- and the big clubs cease to exist? kind of fight. He should have got Dozens, hundreds of smaller clubs Braddock moving around more on go with them, and the game dies a hose wellworn 'pins' of his. referee asks each of the judges if lingering death. Or worse, it be- "As it turned out, Braddock almost He has undertaken to act on their they saw it. Even if only one of the comes a game exclusively for the registering delighted surprise at

"It may be argued that Rugby till journey, danced around like a often is it played according to the dict.

AT THE SCHOOLS

Rugby enthusiast earlier this season Old man Jim bear-hugged quite a that the only place one sees the game | bit and the referee's running comwith the rules is on the school play- most ceaseless throughout the pic-

"And the reason? Because the master in charge is in a position to bully the youngsters into sticking to the letter and spirit of the law!

"Elsewhere, human nature comes into its own; the corrective influence of the games master is emulated only hulf-heartedly by the average re-Again, when Bristol played the ferce, the complicated rules are not

"Rugby football needs a dictator. A man who has the ability and courage to face facts and the authority causing the falling off in public to apply remedies. Given such a man the task is simple.

> "Within two years there would be no more talk of dwindling interest. Thousands more would be playing the game and hundreds of thousands more would be watch-

"If the game is to thrive in our Rugby strongholds it must be made in match up to the hundred and one other present-day attractions with which It has to compete."

'RAW DEAL' FOR FARR ALLEGED

Did Not Deserve To Lose To Braddock

That Tommy Farr got a "red raw by Clifford Webb in the Daily Mail

"What happens if gates dwindle wouldn't say Tommy fought the best

having been allowed such a stand-

"But all through - Farr' had been left-leading his man with any amount of accuracy, and evading most of the "There is a great deal of truth in stuff that Braddock put across. It wasn't a battle to write home about

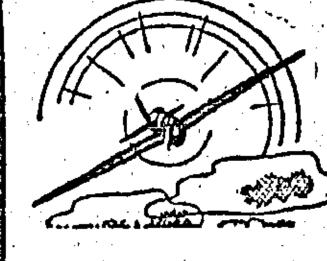
WOYS CONTROL BUT OF STATE OF CONTROL OF CONT STATE EXPRESS THE WORLD'S PREMIER HIGH-CLASS CIGARETTE MADE IN ENGLAND Ardath Tobacco Co. Ltd. 210 PICCADILLY, LONDON, WIL



in the League.

Pleinro gives an idea of the huge crowds thronging the Houskons Jockey Cith enclosure at Happy Valley during the last few days at the annual racing carnival. In the foreground on the right can be seen two members of the Islington Cerinihians football team. They are A.D. Buchanan and R.F. Tarrant.

MASTERY OF THE AIR"



One of the greatest gifts of science to mankind is the mastery of the eir. There is a large demand today for professional pilots and engineers in Commercial Aviation. But these men must be specialists.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD (Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Covernment).

KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG PHONE 59282, U

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

ANNUAL RACE MEETING; 1938. 19th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd and 20th February, 1038.

On Saturday 19th, Monday 21st, Tuesday 23nd and Wednesday 23rd February, the first bell will be rung at 11 a.m., and the first race will be run at 11.30 a.m. On Saturday, 20th February, the first bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m. and the first race will be run at 2.00 p.m.

The time interval will be after the fifth race on the first four days of the Meeting.

MEMBERS' BADGES AND ENCLOSURES.

Members are reminded that they throughout the Meeting.

the Members' Enclosure and Club trol during emergencies. Rooms at \$10.00 per day including Yesterday's session of the Diet was tax-or \$40.00 including tax for the quiet, and mainly considered the tax Meeting (ladies \$5.00 and \$20.00 increase bill.-United Press. respectively) are obtainable through the Secretary upon introduction by a member, such member to be respon-

sible for all chits, etc. Badges admitting to Members' Enclosure will NOT be on sale at the Race Course.

The Secretary's Office, 1st floor, EXCHANGE BUILDING, (Tel. 27704) WILL CLOSE AT 10.00 n.m. ON THE FIRST FOUR DAYS, and at 12.00 NOON ON THE FIFTH

A limited number of tiffins will be obtainable each day at the Club House, provided they are ordered in gramme will be as follows:

On no pretext will children be permitted in either enclosure during the first four days of the Meeting. No amahs will be allowed on the

Fifth Day. PUBLIC ENCLOSURE.

The price of admission to the Public Enclosure is \$2.00 per day including tax for all persons including ladies, and is payable at the

Soldlers and Sailors in uniform are admitted to the Public Enclosure at \$1.00 per day including tax. Bookmakers, Tie Tae men, etc., will not be permitted to operate

within the precincts of The Hong Kong Jockey Club during the Race Meeting. Tiffins will be obtainable in the Restaurant in the Public Enclosure.

SERVANTS' PASSES Passes for Servants will be issued on application to the Secretary, 1st

floor, Exchange Building. Any persons found loitering with Servants' passes in their possession will forfelt the same and will be removed from the Enclosure.

> By Order, C. B. BROWN, Secretary.

Hongkong, 14th February, 1938.

Mobilisation Bill To Be Debated Soon

Japan's Diet Faces Ardequs Task

Tokyo, Feb. 23. Both Houses of the Diet to-day will have committee meetings only to study the various bills already drafted, in order to speed consideration of the mobilisation measure which will be debuted on Thursday. The Government is certain it could obtain a ing that all circles will thus be satisfied. No definite opposition to the bill has yet appeared.

Some members of the Diet will deand their ladies MUST wear their | mand that some sections of the meabadges prominently displayed sure be re-written for the purposes admitted to the Members' Enclosure. vate ownership of various properties shire vs. Yorkshire). Badges admitting non-members to | which come under Government con-

RECITAL OF RUSSIAN SACRED MUSIC FOR FRIDAY

A recital of Russian sacred music will be given by the Russian Ortho- ground in semi-finals. Final to be dox Church choir in St. Andrew's played on ground of county with the Church Hall on Friday, February 25, higher position in the final table. commencing at 9.15 p.m. The pro-

- Part I God Is With Us (Hymn)...:...
- 2. Magnificat (St. Luke Ch. 1.
- (Trio: Mr. Blohin, Mrs. Mejoff ference by Tests. and Mrs. Tchurin). 4. Pious Joseph (Hymn)......
- Our Diligent Protector (Hymn) | ture list from the draw.

Part II

- . Christ Is Risen (Easter Hymn)by Poterlsyko. Nunc Dimittls
- 141).....by Bortniansky, Holmes. (Trio: Mr. Blohin, Mrs. Mejoc and Mrs. Tchurin).
- 4. Praise Ye The Lord (Psalm 135)....by Archangelsky. The Voice Of The Archangel (Hymn for Annunciation-Day)by Turchaninoc. (Trio: Mr. Mejoff, Mrs. Mejoff
- and Mrs. Tchurln): Long Life ... by Theophanoff. Choir under the direction of Mr.

- ITALIAN : ANTI-BRITISH RADIO TALKS CEASE

London, Feb. 22.

A SCHEME TO "SAVE" CRICKET

Lancashire Official's Suggestion

"Gaies don't pay in county cricket, The clubs are living on membership Income and share of Test match re-

To rid the game of this frightening situation, Dr. J. Bowling Holmes, chairman of the Ground Committee speedy passage of the measure, but of the Lancashire C.C.C., is bringing desires a thorough study of it, hou- before the County Committee a bold neuro children were drowned. new scheme—the conservatives of ericket may call it revolutionary, but it is an impressive plan to place the County Championship on a live basis,

Here is an outline of it: Each county to play 20 games (10) of clarity, especially those pertain- home and 10 away). Two to be the some people marconed. Rescue No one without a badge will be ing to preserving the rights of pri- usual "Derby" games (e.g., Lanca- work has been slow, there being only

> Remaining hine opponents to drawn for.

not met in the championship. All championship matches to be

completed by middle of August. SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL

Four counties at top of final table then to play semi-finals and a final e.g. No. 1 v. No. 4: No. 2 v. No. 3, Winners to meet in final. These games to be played to a finish.

Nos. 1 and 2 to have choice of Semi-finals and final gates to be pooled and equally divided.

Among the advantages of this scheme, Dr. Holmes claims, are: Each county plays an equal num-By Ageeff, ber of championship matches. Essentlal "Derby" games are preserved. V. 46-56)...by Miasnikoff, Shorter championship programme, 3. Repentance (Hymn) by Vedel, fewer stale players, and less inter-

(Hymn)..... lies, who may get into the semi-by Turchaninoff. finals by receiving a favourable fix-

..., by Tschaikowsky. | Countles failing to reach the semi-Glory to God (X-mas)...... finals could complete their proby Theophanoff, gramme in the second half of August ist Party planned a putsch. with friendly matches of various

"Flaws there may be, but here's a sound basis for a live championship political offences.—United Press. that would outweigh disadvantages by Archangelsky, by drawing the public, and that is Proyer of Great Lent (Psalm cricket's need," concludes Dr.

NEW AMBASSADOR GOING TO LONDON

Hyde Park, Feb. 22. Mr. Joseph P. Kennedy, American United Press. Ambassador to Britain, had a lengthy luncheon conference to-day. Presumably they were reviewing the turn in European events and the President was giving final instruc-tions to Mr. Kennedy, who is sailing on Wednesday.

Later Mr. Kennedy accompanied

Floods Bring Death And Destruction

. Hundreds Affected In Arkansas

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 22. Eight hundred families have troying the entire countryside. The Corinthians, who are now in floods crumbled the levees on the Colony in the course of a world foot-Little Red River near Foreman, ball tour, have dismissed their hosts, of lowlands. It is reported that two the Colony, for 63 runs.

The town of Foremen is almost isolated as the highways are impassuble, being under several feet of water. The Rock Island rallway is the only means of transportation. The levees broke suddenly, leaving

levees broke near Fulton and flooded Other dates to be fixed for non- house tops. It is reported that ten S. Jex. c and b Avery competitive matches with countles feet of water is inside many of the

The upper reaches of the other Arkansas, rivers are slowly receding. ---United Press.

Nazis Plot In Budapest

Police Action To Prevent Coup

Budapest, Feb. 22. Charging that Nazis are plotting to overthrow by force the Government of Hungary, police raided the headquarters of the ultra-Nazi party from Britain to Italy, are opening in and arrested 75 persons, including London to-day, Reuter learns. A better chance for weaker coun- the leader, Major Franz Izalasi, for-Szchenyi, his chief aid.

It is announced that 15 persons of Italy's outstanding debts. had been arrested previous to this raid and all sentenced to prison for

POLAND'S BECK TO VISIT ROME

Rome, Feb. 23. distinguished Foreign Secretary, Wiegand, Chief Foreign Corres-President Franklin Roosevelt and He has accepted an invitation.— this morning.

BRITISH FINANCES SOUND

London, Feb. 22. The Evening Standard to-day President Roosevelt to a press conquoted radio listeners who asserted that the powerful Italian Bari radio comment on almost every question, station had discontinued its anti-British broadcasts.—United Press.

Eater Mr. Refinedy accomplance the constant and advised to a press continued to a pres

Kowloon C. C. Dismissed For 65 Runs Football Tourists'

Performance Engaging the Kowloon C.C. in evacuated their homes owing to the whole-day cricket match on the widespread floods which are des- K.C.C. ground, the Islington

Arkunsus, and inundated 30,000 acres one of the strongest butting sides in "Sunny" Avery, the Essex cricketer and inside forward of the Corinthians, took five wickets for 15 runs in 5.4 overs.

E. C. Fincher, c Bradbury b Pearce ... T. A. Madar, c Dance b Whittaker W. Whitmarsh, c and b Avery 11 n few boats available. Two other G. C. Burnett, b Avery

> Bowling Analysis

Britain Seeks Export Trade With Italians

Negotiations, which, it is hoped, will lead to considerable export trade

Clearing Agreement of November . Police found documents indicating 1936, under which 27 per cent. of the that Major Izalasis' National Social- proceeds of Italian exports into Britain are set aside for the settlement

These debts are now liquidated with the result that a considerably increased figure should be available for the expansion of British export trade with Italy....Reuter Special.

CORRESPONDENTS GO NORTH

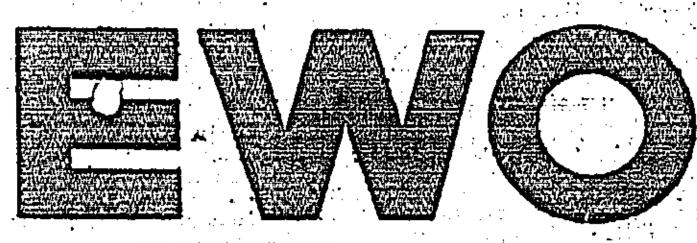
Lady Grace Drummond Hay representing the North America News-It is announced that Poland's paper Alliance, and Mr. Karl von Colonel Jozef Beck, will pay an pondent of Hearst Newspapers, left official visit to Rome in early March. for Shanghal by the Empress of Asia

> CONCESSION TO JAPAN DENIED

Mexico City, Feb. 22. The Japanese-Logation here denies. reports that an official Japanese mis-



Those who know... Insist on





A TRAVELOGUE SPECIALLY MADE FOR HONGKONG

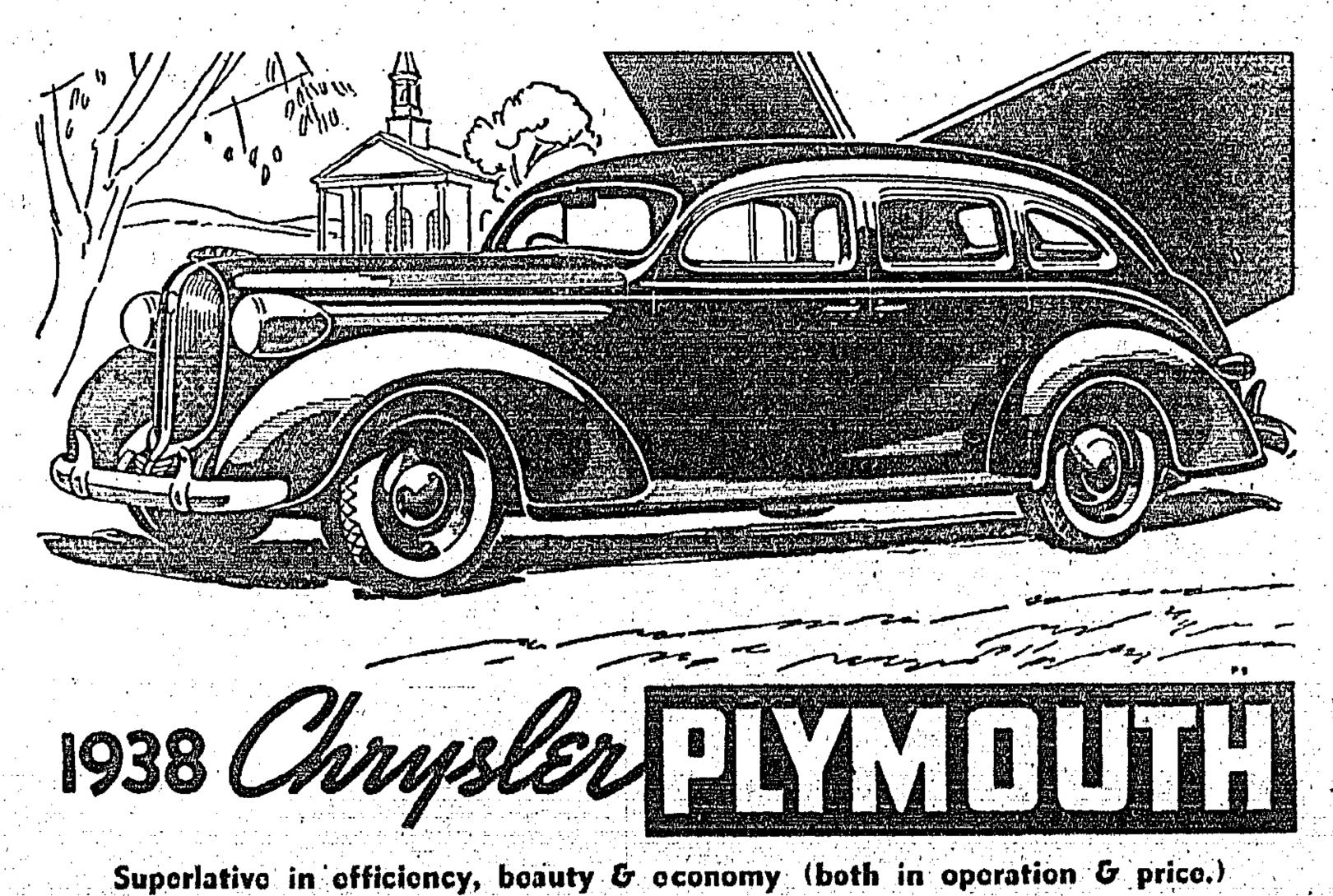
"HONCKONG" in Technicolour

Come and use your friends in the beautiful tachnicolour short.



WEDDING AT REGISTRY

The wedding took place at the Registry this morning of Dr. Lee Ching-we, son of Mr. Lee Wan-tsul, retired merchant, and Miss Lily Chan daughter of the late Mr. Chan Tro-hang. Mr. W. A. Jones officiated and the witnesses were the bride-grown's father and the bride's hos-ther, Mr. Y. H. Chan.



Hongkong

Cilmon Coc.

Blasting Asama Maru Off Rocks

Divers Cutting Way To Deep Water

Proparations for one of Hongkong's biggest salvage jobs—refloating of the 17,000-ton N.Y.K. liner Asama Maru-are nearing completion. the N.Y.K. fleet, went ashore below Lyemoon during the September

typhoon. Bince then an army of Japanese engineers, divers and Chinese coolles have been employed blasting a passage to deep water and removing the main engines from the hull.

standing by to attempt refloating between Wuhu and Hangchow. operations on March 16, when

been continuously employed for between the cities. 000 cubic feet of rock have been positions in the quiet sectors. removed during the past four months.

Military Band To Play At

By kind permission of Lieut.-Col. R.A. Wolfe-Murray, p.s.o., M.c., and ing the city.—Reuter. Officers, the full military band of the 1st. Bn. The Scaforth Highlanders will play appropriate musical selections at the gala premiere of the film; "Victoria The Great" at Queen's manding a key position on the road Theatre on Friday at 9.15 p.m.

Conducted by Mr. E. G. Baker. A.R.C.M., the Band will play:

Quick March, "Bond of Friendship," Rogan.

Home", Robinson, 4. Nautical Selections, "A life on the Ocean wave". Binding.

Scotland for ever. God Save the King.

complainant

Tree Thieves Captured

Magistracy this morning for the un- the Japanese.-Central News. lawful possession of a pine tree apiece at DA Government Plantation on Tuesday. Police Sergeant Kelly said that each tree was worth \$15.

TELEPHONE 30291.

New York via Panama.

and Marseilles.

San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu.

Scattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe).

Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.

Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.

PLANNING CHINESE OFFENSIVE AGAINST WUHU-HANGCHOW LINE

Hankow, Feb. 23. Chinese forces on the south-eastern front, eastern Anhwei and northern Chekiang, are launching a general offensive in the near future in an attempt to smash the Japanese line The Asama Maru, crack liner of between Hangchow and Wuhu, according to Chinese sources.

Although the Japanese are said to be holding Wuhu and Hangchow in force, they are believed to have stationed only small garrisons at points between the cities. It is claimed that Chinese troops launched an attack on Wuhu on February 13 and a drive on Hangchow on February 16, but after capturing strategic points near the cities, they were compelled to with-Most of the work has already been draw because of heavy artillery bombardments. The Chinese completed and two tugs are now high command, it is understood, plans to make the next drive

trict, and Shangyno.-Central News.

TENSION AT LUCHENG,

JIHCHAO AND LINI

Shantung where a column of Man-

chukuo troops is attacking, is report-

ed to be obscure, as telegraph com-

Another military message just re-

ceived here stated that tension has

Link.—Central News.

Central News.

increased at Lucheng, Jihchao and

JAPANESE WARSHIPS

SHELL CHENHAI

of Chenhai in Cheklang, according to

RADIO BROADCAST

(Continued from Page 7.).

Janet Lind, Bernard Clifton, The

1. Itelian-'Rigoletto'-Questa o

Philadelphia Orchestra.

8.50 Organ Music.

Prelude And Fugue In E Minor

at the Organ of Queen's Hall, Lon-

.. G. D. Cunningham at the Organ

prano) and Yehudi Menuhin (Violin).

(Schlechta-Schubert); Gretchen at the Spinning Wheel, Op. 2 (Goethe-Schubert); Des Fischers Liebes-

gluck (Leitner-Schubert) Elisa-

beth Schumann.; Allegro (Flocco);

Franko) Ychudi Menuhin.

Sweethearts).

Swingers.

10.30 Dance Music.

man & His Orchestra.

Aldershot.

Royal Navy v. The Army:

10.03 Variety.

9.30 London Relay-The News.

way; Hawaiian Music-Sundown In

Old Walkiki (Carlton & Ritz); All

My Life (Mitchell & Stept)....

George Elliott's Hawalian; Novelty

Quartet: Vocal-Don't Let Your

Love Go Wrong (Whiting, Schwartz,

Johnson; Why Don't You Practise

What You Preach (Sigler, Goodhart,

Hoffman)....The Boswell Sisters;

Dance Orch,-Handel In Harlem-

Fox-Trot....Scott Wood & His Six

Rumba Fox-Trot-Screnade (from

'Gay Deceivers'); Fox-Trot-It Hap-

pened in The Moonlight ('Gay De-

celvers')...Jack Jackson & Ilis

Orchestra: Fox-Trots-The Skeleton

In The Cupboard (film Pennies from

Heaven'); Pennies From Heaven

(film 'Pennics from Heaven')....

Teddy Foster & His Kings of Swing;

Fox-Trois-It's Got To Bo Love

(from 'On your Toes'); Cowboy....

Roy Fox & His Orchestra; Rumba-

Cuban Pete; Tango—Havana Heaven

.... Mantovani & His Tipica Orches-

trn; Fox-Trol-Let's Begin (film

'Roberta'); Waltz-Touch Of Your

Hand (film 'Roberta') Paul White-

11.0 London Relay-Hockey: The

A running commentary on the

second half of the Inter-Service

match by Thomas Woodrooffe from

the Officers' Recreation Ground.

9.50 Raie Da Costa (Plano).

Fisher-Ways, Op. 96, No.

9.06 Elisabeth Schumann (80-

of Alexandra Palace, London.

belated report received here .-

Tunglu, Cheklang, Feb. 23.

The situation at Lucheng in east

Hsuchow, Feb. 23.

equinoctial tides will be at their highest. Should this attempt fail, are stated to be attacking Huchow prevent the Chinese using them to success is almost certain to be registered during the first week in April, when local tide tables show shows religious will consider the Chinese using them to the first week in of threatening the Shanghai-Hang-The lull on the Hwai River constants. April, when local tide tables show chow raiway, while on the Wuhu tinues. South of the river frequent that even higher tides will be ex- sector, the Chinese are attempting skirmishes are taking place at the capture of Hsuanchen and Tashuchich, in Chuanchiao district, Thirty-six Japanese divers have Knechun, points on the highway Haungchiachien, in Tingyuan dis-

twelve hours a day since early in | Central Government forces are September, blasting away the rock bearing the brunt of the forthcoming beneath the Asama Maru, and the offensive, as it is intended to employ bar that lies between the ship and Government troops for attacks and the open sea. Altogether over 140, provincial divisions for defence Meanwhile the Chinese claim that Kwangteh, midway between Nanking and Hangchow was recaptured on disrupted, according to a military re-January 30. Normally with a population of 80,000, the city was stated port. to be without a single inhabitant when the Chinese troops re-entered, while not a building had a roof.

Four hundred dead bodies were picked up in the streets and among the ruins of the buildags. Kwangteh was said to have been recaptured Premiere was said to have been recupiured without much fighting as the Japanese garrison, it is alleged, was compelled to withdraw following Chinese occupation of the highways surround-

PUYANG RECAPTURED

Chengchow, Feb. 23. Puyang, important town in the southern tip of Hopel province, comto northern Honan, has been retaken by Chinese forces which had lurked around the city since its fall, according to reliable reports received here. Three Graces, and The Band Pre-Cheng Tien-ming, chairman of the sented by William MacLurg.

"peace maintenance commission," 7.55 Emil Telmanyi (Violin). 2. Overture, "Marinarella," Fucik. missioner, and four other traitors Champetre, Op. 73, No. 2; Danso Champetre, Op. 106, No. 2 (Sibelius). were captured and executed, whilst 8.0 Time, Weather and Announce-3. Humorcake, "Old Folks at 1,000 cases of gasoline, 1,000 sacks of ments. rice and other army provisions were 8.03 Studio-Stephen Burns, Scotseized when the Chinese forces enter- tish Lyric Tenor, in a programme ed the city—Central News.

of International Melodics. Accompanied by A. T. Lay. FOUR MILES FROM TAIYUAN Linfen, Feb. 23. With a view to harassing the quella; 2. German-Ich sing'mein Japanese advance in Shansi, Chinese Lied heut nur fur Dichi-Wulzerlied guerillas have forced their way to a (Stolz); 3. Russian-Gypsy Songpoint only four miles from Taiyuan, Ogoin Pogas Tenor; Pianothe capital of Shansi, and are ready Romance (Rachmaninoff) ... Plano; to storm the city, according to re- 4. English—The Crown of the Year ports received in military circles. (Easthope Martin); 5. Irish-Oft in The Japanese troops stationed in the Stilly Night-Irish Air; 6. Scotmaking preparations against an

imminent attack. Meanwhile, two squadrons of Two men and three women, Lam Chinese aeroplanes bombed Japanese thang-cheung, 20, Lam Cho, 25, both unemployed, and Ip Sum, 30, Wong Supplies at Fenyang on the left bank Shi, 30, and Lau Tai, 45, were each of the Tungpu Railway, and Taimai-fixed \$30 or six weeks in gaol by Mr. The transport of the Tungpu Railway, and Taimai-fixed \$30 or six weeks in gaol by Mr. The transport of the Tungpu Railway, and Taimai-fixed \$30 or six weeks in gaol by Mr. The transport of the Flutes: (h) Waltz was on his way to office at Lower to fined \$30 or six weeks in gaol by Mr. chiao, a point south-west, yesterday.

Q. A. A. Maciadyen at the Kowloon Considerable losses were suffered by of the Flowers.

Magistracy this morning for the Tungpu Raitway, and Talmai (c) Zatable Six Weeks in gaol by Mr. chiao, a point south-west, yesterday.

(g) Dance of the Flutes; (h) Waltz was on his way to office at Lower Albert Road, when he saw defendant the Magistracy this morning for the Tungpu Raitway, and Talmai (e) Zatable Six Weeks in gaol by Mr. chiao, a point south-west, yesterday.

(g) Dance of the Flutes; (h) Waltz was on his way to office at Lower Albert Road, when he saw defendant was a contract to the first series.

CHINESE "MOP UP"

ALONG RIVER Hsuchow, Feb. 23. don: Organ Sonata In G (Elgar) With the exception of the Japanese Another man, Tong Tin, arrested in troops at Hwalyuan, Japanese rempossession of a smaller tree, valued nants on the north bank of the at \$5, was fined \$10 or a month. Mr. Hwai River have been "mopped up" R. J. V. Everest of the Botanical and by the Chinese forces. Forestry Department appeared as After their withdrawal from the

north bank, the Japanese troops

(† Cargo only)

Taiyo Maru (Starts from Kobe) Mon., 7th March

†Nojima MaruSun., 27th March

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu,

†Atago Maru (From Kobe) .. Mon., 7th March

Hakozaki MaruSun., 27th Fob.

Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piracus,

†Delagon MaruTues,, 1st March

Helyo Maru (From Hongkong) Mon., 14th March

Tatsuta Maru (Starts from Kobe) Tues., 22nd Mar.

Bank Workers Threaten To Go On Strike

San Francisco Union Issues Demands

San Francisco, Feb. 22. The Bank Employees Union affiliated to the A.F.O.L., has announced that 77 per cent, of its voting members have favoured a strike in the Anglo-California National Bank in support of the demands to resume negotiations on the questions of higher wages, a shorter week, and recognition of the union.

The union stated that it would seek the sanction of the San Francisco Labour Council on Friday, and a final decision would be unnounced on March 10. It is noteworthy that this is the first strike vote taken in a national bank .- United Press.

CAUGHT BUT HELPER FREE

BATAVIA BOMBAY Lam Cheong, 22, unemployed, was charged before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest CALCUTTA at the Central Magistracy this morning with the larceny of a gold earring worth \$10, from a widow, Wong Chusze, 54, at Queen's Road East yester- FOOCHOW

munications with the city have been The woman said she was walking under a verandah when defendant snatched the carring from her right ear. She grabbed at him, and defendant immediately handed the earring to another man, who ran away. A policeman then arrived, and she gave defendant into his custody.

Defendant denied the charge, but Three civilians were killed and was convicted after evidence had been heard. Police Sergeant H. Danbrowsky

more than 20 houses destroyed in the afternoon of February 20 when two sald accused had three previous Japanese warships shelled the coast convictions, and also preferred a charge of returning from banishment against him.

Sentence of a month's hard labour and eight strokes of the cane was passed on the theft count, and a further nine months' hard labour on the banishment charge.

Defendant gave as an excuse for returning from banishment that the villages in the country had been severely bombed, so he left to seek refuge.

SHARP EYES OF **ELECTRICIAN** THIEF'S UNDOING

The keen observation of an electrician employed by the Public Works Department, aided in the Alor Star recovery of an electric fan before Amritaar the thief managed to dispose of it. Ma Hok-kan, 27, unemployed, was Bombay charged with the theft from the Calcutta the city are said to be feverishly tish—Auld Lung Syne Tenor. Public Works Department offices, Campore making preparations against an 8.25 Leopold Stokowski and the Lower Albert Road, and the alter- Cebu native charge of receiving it. Ma Colombo Nutcracker Suite, Op. 71A (Tchai- pleaded guilty to the second charge,

carrying an electric fan with the words "G.R." painted on it. He (Bach) ... Dr. Albert Schweitzer followed him and near the P.W.D. offices in Johnston Road reported the and claims recovery of British Income matter to the chief electrician and Tax overpaid, on terms which may be defendant was arrested. defendant was arrested. Sentence of six weeks' imprison-

The P. & O. Banking Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital \$10,000,000.00 Reserve and Undivided Corporation, Ltd.

ment was passed.

(Incorporated in England, 1920).

La Capriciosa (Rice) ... Yehudi Menuhin; Campanella, Op. 7 Sis (Paganini); Tsar's Bride—Song of the Bride (Rimsky-Korsakov, arr. HEAD OFFICE: 117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.J. Waltz Romantique (Da Costa) WEST END BRANCH: Jazz Goblins (Da Costa); I'll String 14-16, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.1. Along With You (film 'Twenty Mil-BRANCHES:-Bombay, Calcutta, Cali-Bombay cut Colmbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, Calcutta Madras, Shanghai, Bingapore, Canton llon Sweethearts'); What Are Your Intentions (film Twenty Million Agencies:-In all the principal towns of Haiphong General Exchange and Banking business transacted. Loans and overdrafts
granted on approved security. Current
and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.

Manila Cinema Organ-Medley Of Serenades....Al Bollington; Humorous Monologue-Albert Comes Back SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CUIT-(Marriott Edgar) Stanley Hollo-

RENCY:-Interest allowed at 2% per STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS: Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application. TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PAS-SENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission.

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES sold and cashed.

British Income Tax Recovered. Executorships and Trusteeships under-

Hongkong, 6th January, 1938.

THE YOROHAMA SPECIE

DANK, LIMITED. Capital (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:-YOKOHAMA. Dranches and Agencies at Alexandria Hongkong. Hainking Tilo da Janeiro Nan Francisco Karnchil listavid Realtle : Semarang Los Angeles Shanghal Calcutta Manila Canton Bourabaye Datren Nagazaki (Dalny) Tlentsin Nagoya Fenatien (Mukeen) New York -"Caingtao Homburg 🗥 rates to be obtained on application.

Bank, L.C. DRANCHES:-Madran Kunntan

WAKE UP Without Calustel --- And You'll Jump Out of Ded Fall of Vim and Vigour.

The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your feed doesn't digest. It just decays in the howels. One bloats up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk.

Laxatives are only makeshifts. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver l'ills to get these two pints of bile flowing l'ille to get these two pints of blie flowing freely and makeyou feel "up and up". Harmless, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the rod package, Refuse any-

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Reserva Funds: Sterling
Liongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000

> BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-G. Miskin, Esq., Chairman. Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson.

HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG.

Deputy Chairman. J. R. Bousfield, Esq. R. B. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq. Bir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CHIEF MANAGER.

BANGKOK

BRANCHES:--LONDON LYONS MALACCA MANILA MUAR (JOHORE) MUKDEN NEW YORK PEIPING PENANG RANGOON BAIGON BAN FRANCISCO BHANGHAI BINGAPORE BOURADAYA

BUNCEI PATANI **TIENTSIN** TSINGTAO <u> Үоконама</u> KUALA LUMPUR

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date BAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hai Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

V. M. GRAYBURN. Chief Manager, Hongkong, 18th May, 1937. THE CHARTERED BANK OF

INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA Incorporated by Royal Charter 1851 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON.

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.R. Reserva Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000 MANCHESTER DRANCH: 71 Mosley St. Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Semarang Bangkok Batavia Scremben Karachi Shanghai Bingapore Bittawan Sourabaya Tientain Madras Tongkah Manila (Bhuket) Halphong Teingtao Yokohama New York Peiping (Peking) Zemboanga Hankow

Penana liarbin Rangoon Hongkong Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business,

Branches. THE BANK OF EAST ASIA; LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE:-HONGHONG 10. Des Voeux Road, Central. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-RAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Managor. LI THE FONG, Esq., Manager, BRANCHES AND AGENCIES .--Shanghai Singapore Datavia New York Bourabaya

Swatow Osaka Bydney Pelping Penang Talhoku Tientsin Hankow Tokyo Rangoon Ban Francisco Yokohama Scattle Bemarang Every description of Banking and Ex-

ed on approved securities. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.
Bate Deposit Boxes To Let. KAN TONG PO.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Paid-up Capital 1,050,000 for his job (7).
Rest 1,247,030 20 The bird that urges action (4).

BANKERSI The Bank of England & Midland

New York Calcutta Colombo Rangoon Bhanchal Kota Bharu Kuala Lipis Kusia Lumpur Bingspore Kunia Trengganu

Every description of Danking and Exchange Business transacted, TRUSTER AND, EXECUTORSHIP Harbin Paris
Honolulu Peking
Interest allowed on Current Accounts.
Deposits received for fixed periods at In Local Currency, NTERLING & U.S.

Deposits received for fixed periods at In Local Currency, NTERLING & U.S.

DOLLARS on terms that may be assertained on application,

REGULAR AND FAST REGULAR AND FAST PASSENGER SERVICES

LONDON

sails 23rd Feb. for Marseilles, London, ACHILLES Rotterdam, Hamburg & Hull. salls 9th Mar. for Marseilles, London, HECTOR

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

TEUCER sails 23rd Mar. for Havre, Liverpool & Bromborough.

SERVICE NEW

> sails 6th May for Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

Rotterdam & Glasgow.

(via Dairen, Kobe, Nagoya PACIFIC and Yokohama) IXION sails 13th Mar. for Victoria, Vancouver and Scattle.

INWARD SERVICE

GLAUCUS

LYCAON Due 24 Feb. From U. K. via Straits. Due 1 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. **AENEAS** ATREUS Due 2 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. PERSEUS Due 8 Mar. From U. K. via Straits. special reduced forces are quoted for cargo steamers with

limited passenger accommodation. for freight, passage rates and information apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

TRAVEL

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne, CHANGTE-TAIPING **British Steamers:** (Oil Burners) FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED.

Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney—19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76.RETURN FIRST CLASS FARE TO LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.

(Australian Newspapers on file). Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney STEAMER 8: Mar. 15 Mar. 18 Mar. TAIPING 3 Apr. 12 Apr. 19 Apr. 22 Apr. CHANGTE 8 May 20 May TAIPING 10 May 5 June 17 May CHANGTE

10 June 17 Juno 20 June AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sallings subject to alteration without notice.

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-

Butterfield & Swire, Agents—Hong Kong—China—Japan

ACROSS

1 These football players are probably not heavy drinkers (13). 10 Famous scientist (7). Manager | 11 "Go on cat" (anag.) (7). 12 Compensate (6). 15 A girl in bed is not allowed (0). 16 He makes no looms (7). 17 A vast change (4).

Head Omes:—15, Gracechurch Street, 18 Are the notes from this musical instrument true ones? (4). 19 He may use a flag or a pistol for his job (7). 22 What you may see of a rabbit scuttling away (4).

24 A vegetable colour this (7). 20 European country (0). 27 A man could always make room in this kind of helmet (6). 30 What you may spend on your crossword puzzle (7).

31 Queue (7). 32 The sadness of performers who get no applause (13).

2 Monday's dish perhaps (7). 3 Book of the O.T. (0). 4 Free to leave (4). o A hall from a vessel (4). O A bird-hended old master (6) 7 The latter part of George (111.'s reign (7).

0 Without foresight (13).

makes little interest (7). 21 A holy Mohammedan (7). 23 A piece of armour (7). 24 To do this may make us late: 25 Measure for its inter half pertaps (6). 28 Skin, terrible to a poet (4).

29 Soup may be made of this (4).

15 Colour in prosperous times

9 Without intention (13).

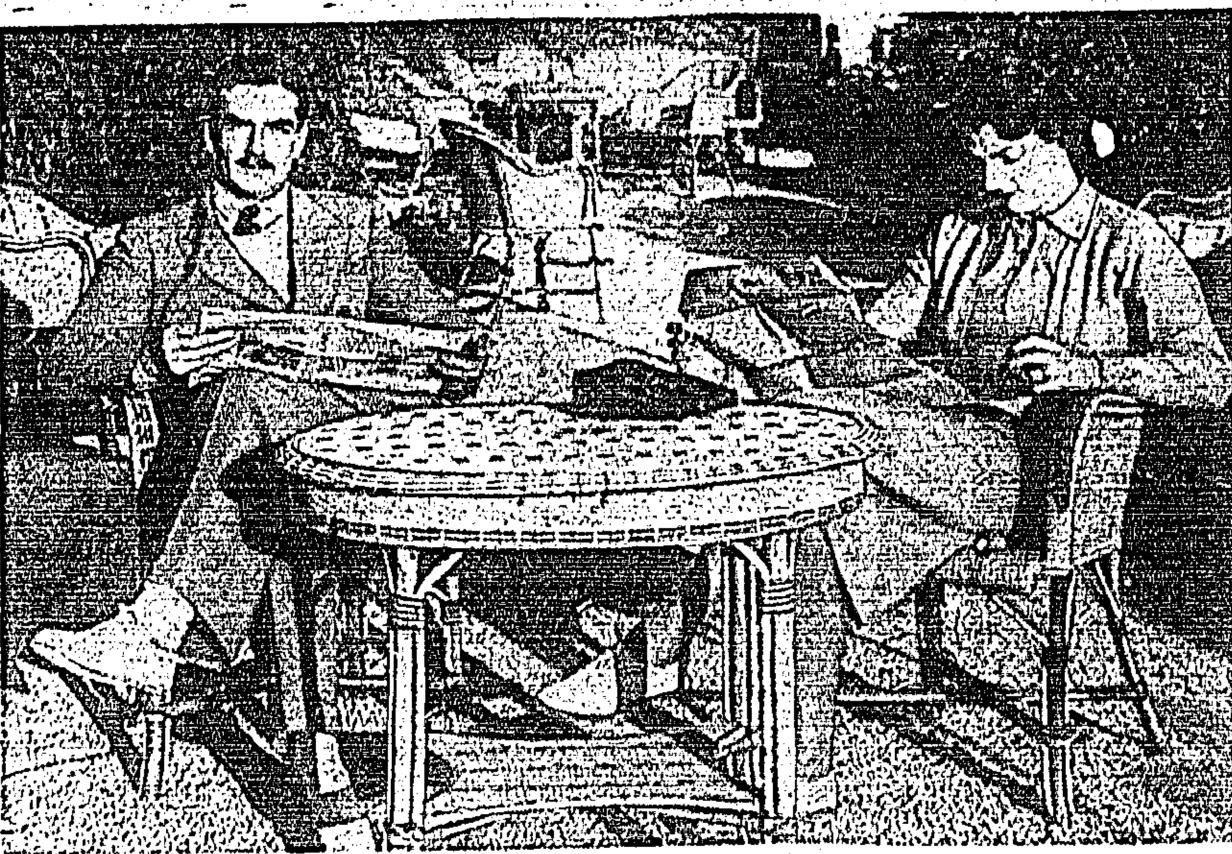
13 Paint (? red) (7).

14 Scandalize (7).

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION PELLUCIDECOMPEL

BESIDENTERTEDIUM · 瞳下髓 U體 O 觀點翻 R 题 M 题 O DERELICTESTRAIN 國國國國國國軍KNOOKKNEED ARTIQUEATE EN L 國工國 O國 Y國口國 O國土國 B D. REARYS BROURNOR N 國 B 關 P 閱讀器 L 體 R 體 D 图 C ENTAILEPENALTHE

†Nagato MaruSat., 26th Feb. †Ryuyo Maru (Omits Penang) Wed., 9th March Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon. Koba & Yokohama, (Omitting Shanghai) Hakunan Maru Fri., 25th Fob. Kitano Maru Fri., 18th March Conoral Passenger Agents in the Orient for the CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.



A recent photograph of Mr. Anthony Eden, who has resigned his position as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, with Mrs. Eden. The photograph was taken at Grasse, the small Riviera town famous for the manufacture of perfume. Picture shows Mr. and Mrs. Eden outside their hotel.



In Davos, Switzerland's paradise of Winter Sports, ice displays are all the range. The picture shows an ice hockey match in progress between English and Swiss teams.



A Berlin aposite of health is making sensation by his complete unfeeling for the cold. The picture shows him entertaining a ski-runner while he is drying in the sunshine after his daily snow-bath.

THIEVES STILL CONTINUE ACTIVE HERE

tween Salisbury Road, Hankow Road and the Star Ferry. --A guest at Harbour View Hotel, Mr. H. Radbruch, reported that some person entered his bedroom and stole a cont valued at \$60.

A report was made to the police reported to the police to-day that second floor, on February 23. Chan Picker I and the first and an attache case, worth his motor car.

If yesterday by Mr. S. Smith, of 17 some person attempted to burge his condition, and an attache case, worth his motor car.

If yesterday by Mr. S. Smith, of 17 some person attempted to burge his condition, and an attache case, worth his motor car.

If yesterday by Mr. S. Smith, of 17 some person attempted to burge his condition, of 20 this morning. Mr. A. A. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning.

Mr. G. Alves, of 33 Ashley Road, gaming house at 78 Portland Street, proported to the police to-day that second floor, on February 23. Chan Picker I and the person of the door, and the person of the following person attempted to burge his found that a customer had been removed that she lost a history and the bolt aligned. The latter was paparantly disturbed before his bag containing money and articles to the value of \$22 somewhere beside gailors.

If yesterday by Mr. S. Smith, of 17 some person attempted to burge his record floor, on February 2. Chan month by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen at the Control of the food, and the best described by Mr. B. Edwards at the Control of the food in the panel of the door, a Two gamblers were fined \$2 or four links morning.

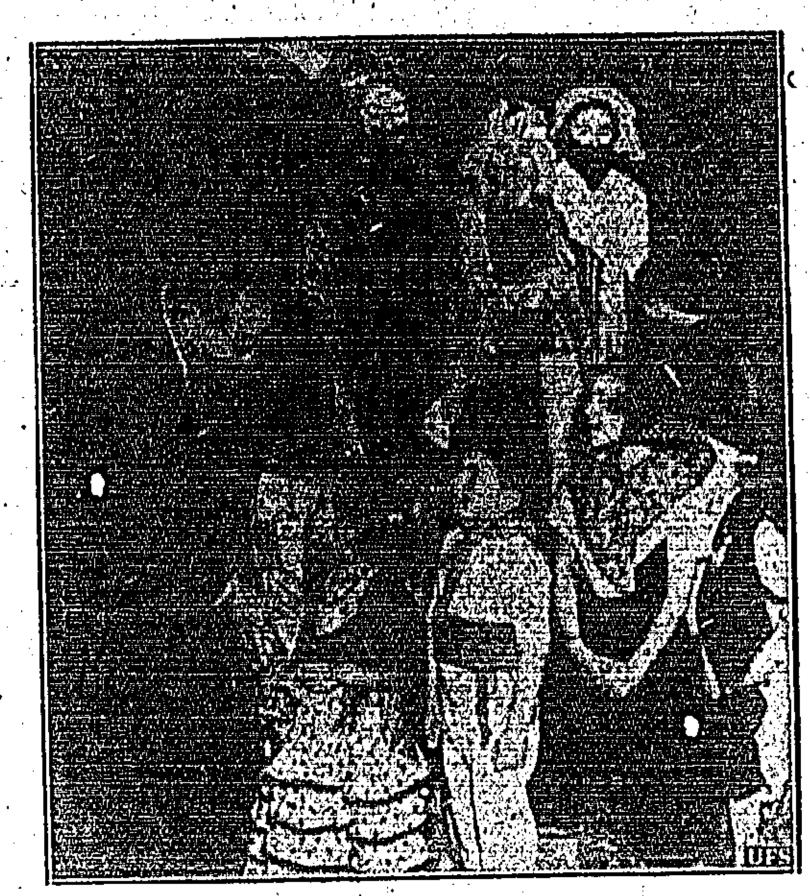
Two months hard labour were gallons of keepings of the condition of the storage of the Kowloon Magistracy this morning.

Two months hard labour were gallons of keepings of the condition of the food in the person of the storage of the Kowloon Magistracy this morning.

Two months hard labour were gallons of keepings on a cockloth, proposed in the feel and the Kowloon in the person of the storage of the Kowloon in the food to the Kowloon in the Kowloon in the Kowloon in the Kowloon in the feel and the Kowloon in the person of the storage of the Kowloon in the Kowloon in the Kowloon in the Kowloon in the feel and the Kowloon in the Kowlo

GAMING HOUSE KEEPER FINED

Convicted of keeping a common Mr. G. Alves, of 33 Ashley Road, gaming house at 78 Portland Street.



AID FOR SPANIARDS. - Packages for war-stricken familles in Spain are received by Fernando de los Rios, Spanish Ambassador in Washington, from children he entertained at a party in the embassy. Gift-bags contained clothing, canned goods and toys, among other articles. The little girl giving her package to the Ambassador is Flora Wright of Washington.



WEDDING INVITATION—King George of Greece, right, shown with Prince Paul, regent of Yugoslavia, following the King's arrival at Belgrade to invite the Prince Regent and his wife to the wedding of the Crown Prince of Greece to Princess Olga. Because the Princess is a great-granddaughter of Queen Victoria, she also had to secure the British king's consent to marry.

TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF RUSSIAThurs., Mar. 10.

TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghal, Kobe & Yokohama EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu .. 7.00 a.m., Tues., Mar. 8. EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu Noon, Frl., Apr. 1.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports.

MAKE BOOKINGS FOR 1938 EARLY—to ensure desirable accommodation.

Bullding

Telephone 20752

P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, PERSIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & B. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENGLAND PORTS, IND SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNICHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

Steamers	Tons	From H'Ke	ong about	Desti	nation	
-SOMALI	7,000	0 a.m.	H'bg, R'c	cilles, Havre, lam & A'wer		Hull
COMORIN	15,000	5th Mar.	Marsellles	& London.	•	
KAISAR-I-HIND	11,000	19th Mar.	Marsellles	& London.	•	
*BANGALORE	0,000	26th Mar.	B'bay, M's	eilles, Havre, dam & A'wer	L'don, D.	Hull
NALDERA	16,000	2nd Apr.	Marseliles	& London.	_	· .
RANPURA	17,000	16th Apr.	Morsellles	& London.		
†•BHUTAN	0,000	23rd Apr.	B'bay, M's	ellics, Havre, dam & A'wer	L'don,	Hull
rawalpindi 💎	17,000	30th Apr.	Marselles	& London.		•
•BEHAR	0,000	7th May.	B'bay, M's	eilles, Havre, dam & A'wer	L'don, D.	Hull

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)

}		IN NI AVII	JAINI,100	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
SANTHIA TALMA SIRDHANA SHIRALA TILAWA	8.000 10,000 8,000 8,000 10,000	26th Feb. 12th Mar. 26th Mar. 9th Apr. 23rd Apr.	Singapore,	Port Rangoon	Swettenham, & Calcutta.

B. I. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers.

EXCTEDNE & ATICTOALIANI CALLINICO (CONTIN

randa :	7,000	5th Mar.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney
NANKIN .	7,000	2nd Apr. 30th Apr.	Melbourne & Hobart,

Regular monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

SIRDHANA	1 8,0001	3rd Mar. Amoy & Japan.
NALDERA	16,000	4th Mar. Shanghai & Japan.
NANKIN	7,000	6th Mar. Shanghai & Japan.
SHIRALA	8.000	17th Mar. Shanghai & Japan.
RANPURA .	17,000	18th Mar. Shanghai & Japan.
•BHUTAN	0,000	19th Mar. Shanghal & Japan.
*BEHAR	6,000	
		28th Mar. Amoy & Japan.

· Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, perceis measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply P. & O. B'ding. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 17711



SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation.) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HANBURG, OSLO, GOTHEN-BURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS

HOMEWARDS.

OUTWARDS. TO YOKOHAMA, KOBE AND OSAKA.

M.S. "SHANTUNG"	
Passenger Rates	
Hong Kong to Algiers	£49 £53
Hong Kong.	Canton.
Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD.	G. E. HUYGEN.
Thoma 20000	Phone 11405

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

VID LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. **NEXT SAILING**

M. V. "TRITON"

on 5th March

DODWELL

Agents. 🚜

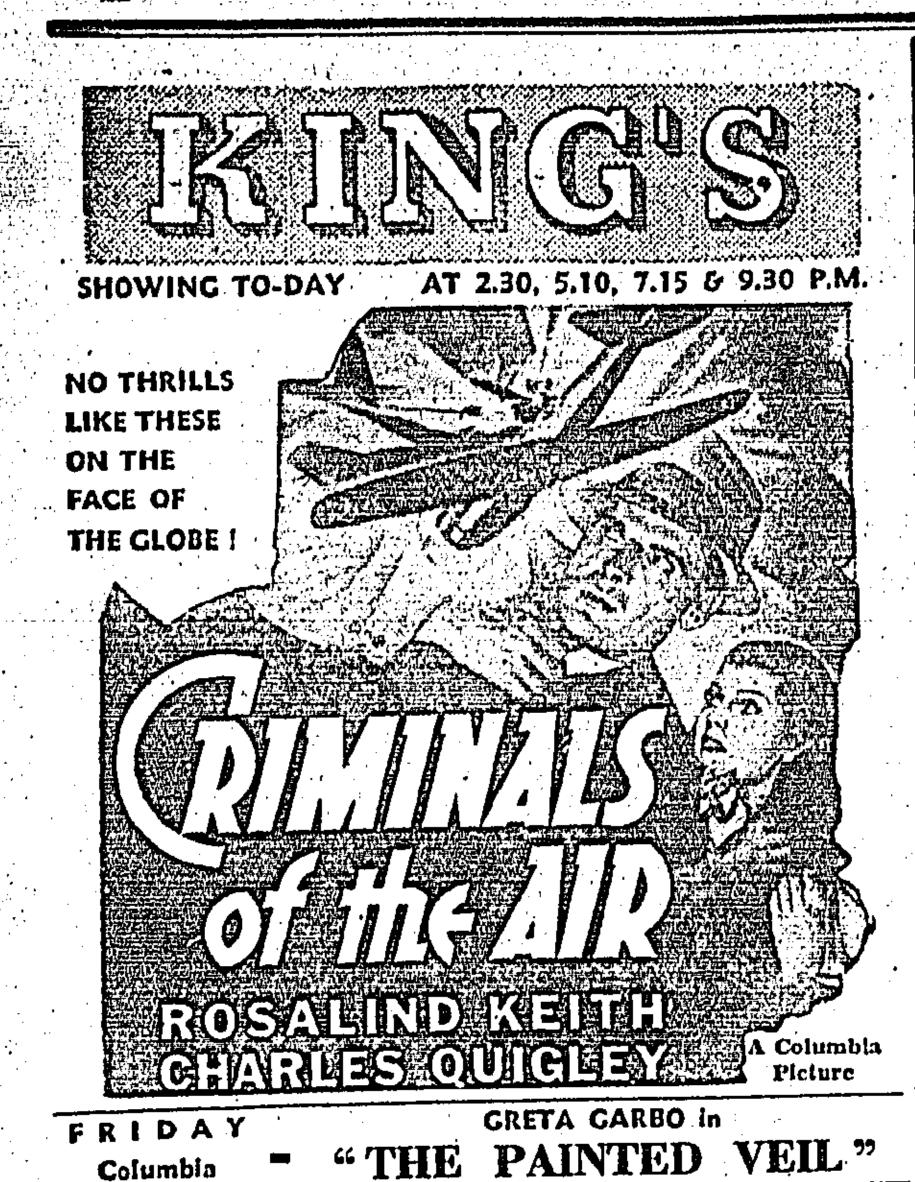
Hong Bank Bldg. 🕛

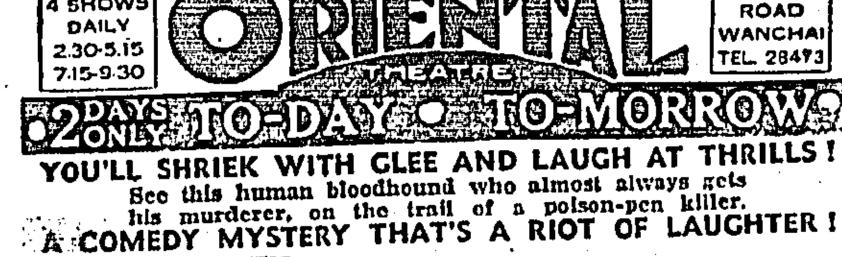
Telephone 28021.

KEROSENE STORED brought the kerosene, in 28 tins and four drums, on January 29, and had IN COCK-LOFT; OFFENDER FINED

31. This was not done, and the kerosene was taken out of the storage pit and put in the cocklost to make room for a further consignment.

arranged to take delivery on January





JACK COAKIE ANN SOTHERN " EDUARDO CIANNELLI ALAN BRUCE - EDGAR KENNEDY Jean Wendbury - Bradley Page - Paul Gulloyle - Wille Best

Directed by Ben Stolatt " EDWARD ARNOLD "ROBBER BARONS" CARY GRANT

AN EDWARD SMALL Production

One of the most sensational productions of all time ● MATINEES: 20c 30c EVENINGS 70c 30c 50c 70c 6

YOU CAN LEARN FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS BUT

YOU CANNOT SEE THE PLAY FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS WITHOUT TEARS OF

LAUGHTERW

WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY and SATURDAY NEXT

BOOKING AT ANDERSON'S

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

SECONO CONTRACTOR DE CONTRACTO

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST'

> HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

CONDEMNS FASCISM

Mr. Ickes' Radio Talk To Britain

Washington, Feb. 22.
The first international radio series entitled "America Speaks," was not brondenst in the United States tonight, but relayed directly to Britain.

Mr. Harold L. Iekes, Secretary of the Interior, described Fascism as the greatest threat to the world, and said that totalitarianism in any form was alien to the spirit of the English. He said that democracy cannot live in the same country us fascism and communism .-- United Press.

CHAMBERLAIN GIVEN MANDATE TO ACT

(Continued from Page 1.)

Arthur Greenwood, Labour moved a vote of censure. He paid a tribute not provide adequate collective to Mr. Anthony Eden, former Foreign security.
Secretary, and said he was nobly trying to be the keeper of the nation's conscience. He accused the Government of abandoning Its 1935 election programme in which it declared the Lengue of Nations to be the keystone of British foreign policy. Instead of doing everything on a broad international basis, said Mr. Greenwood, the Prime Minister sneaked round the pirate's loir to try and drive a bargain.

Victory For Dictatorship | ship with France.

dictatorship and he asked the Government for an assurance that it was Prime Minister openly confessed the without Government goodwill back- Covenant could be applied to bolster dictatorship in Italy against to Britain to seek the general apall the democratic nations.

FLEMING

An important declaration for the necessity of reform in the League, was delivered by Mr. Neville Chamberlain in the course of his reply to Mr. Greenwood. At the beginning of his speech he said the choice came down to this: Does Britain desire conversations with Italy, or not? If she does, the sooner she has them the better. He was absolutely unmoved by the gibes that he was whining to Mussolini. People who made them had not realised the greatness of England—the head and centre of a great Empire.

Security Defined

Defining his view of collective security, Mr. Chamberlain said: "I mean security while the collective sured to prevent aggression; or, if persists in its policy I believe it must aggression is undertaken, to stop it presently lead to war." and to punish the aggressor.

affords collective security for anybody? We must not try to delude ourselves, or the small, weak nations, into thinking the League can protect them against aggression.

"I would stay in the League be-cause I believe it can be reconstituted.

through, and come out with the for conversations with Italy, declaration that it was prepared to Mr. David Lloyd George created a ing the question-Will you plunge your country into war?-might not fall on him.

Churchill Criticises

Mr. Winston Churchill disagreed with the course the Premier had taken and expressed concern for the consequences attendant to it. After warmly paying tribute to Mr. Eden, whose resignation, he said, was an irreparable loss, especially his work of improving Angio-American relations, Mr. Churchill sketched a misture of its large difficulties declared.

We chamberlain replied picture of Italy's difficulties, declared that behind the fine facade there was every indication that Signor Mussolini was in a difficult position. The internal condition of the country was certainly causing the dictator did. anxiety, and the Duce stood in the need of external success.

should rush to his rescue," declared Count Grandt had received a favour-Mr. Churchill amid loud Opposition able reply to the request as to cheers. "Here is a case where we whether Italy would accept the ought to allow time and place to part: British formula, and he told the allow natural processes to work and Cabinet this. He added that he did crimes to be fully paid in kind from | not see the actual document until

Mr. Churchill said he hoped the negotiations started would be acceptable to the House of Commons, but

Dramatic Interlude

A dramatle scone occurred during the speech by Mr. David Lloyd George, who said that the Prime Minister, at the end of his speech, left out the erowning piece of evidence with which he had tried to crush Mr. Eden in the production of a telegram handed him by Count

Mr. Chamberlain intervened and said that unofficially Count Grandi communicated to him the contents of the telegram early on Sunday morning and he communicated them to

atili-in-office, but-in-any-case, it

BRITAIN MIGHT BE FORCED

INTO WAR ·Chamberlain Gives Solomn Warning

(Special to "Telegraph")

London, Feb. 23. The Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, solemnly warned the House of Commons last night that Britain was danger of being forced into-war unless she acts independently of the enfecbled Lengue of Nations and bargains with other powers. He added that the League did

"The Government was long committed in principle to talks with

Italy. It had been said that it would be a humiliation for this country to enter into such conversations. Those that say that sort of thing do no realise the greatness of this country,' he declared.

KEEPING FRENCH FRIENDSHIP He reiterated the Government's determination to maintain the friend-

"It is not the case that we are He declared that the Prime Minis- entering into conversations behind ter's policy was a great victory for the backs of our friends," he insisted. Last night, for the first time, the not going to support a loan for Italy. League's inability to accomplish He said that Sir John Simon knew security. He decried its weakness, Italian credit was bad in the City though he did not repudiate it. He and it was perfectly hopeless for hoped some day it might be re-Italy to try and raise money there constituted so that the teeth of the ing it. The loan could not be used aggressors. Meanwhile, it was up peasement of Europe in collaboration with France.

HOUSE IN UPROAR

Mr. Chamberlain spoke during the debute on the Labour motion of censure in which his polley of concessions to Italy was bitterly attack-ed. The House was sometimes in an uproar, forcing the Speaker to intervene on Mr. Chamberlain's behalf.

The Prime Minister said that gibes and taunts such as those thrown by Mr. Clement Attlce, Labour leader, "convince me of only one thing-that those that rinke them do not realise the greatness of this country. It is for a great country to do what a small, weak country cannot always afford to do-show magnanimity."

"Have we not, month after month, been getting nearer to war?" he asked the House. "If the Opposition

DISCUSSES LEAGUE

"I doubt very much whether the "Does anybody here believe the League will do its best work as long League, as it is constituted to-day, as it is nominally bound, or its us it is nominally bound, or its members are nominally bound to impose sanctions and use force to support its principles," Mr. Chamberlain continued. He advocated that
the nations remaining in the League
"must neither be saddled with
liabilities nor risks which they are not prepared to take, while other

declaration that it was prepared to use its moral force, as the focus of public opinion throughout the world, it would immediately be multiplied.

Concluding, he said that he prayed the awful responsibility of answer-ing the question—will you plunge to Mr. Eden's resignation. Mr. to Mr. Eden's resignation. Mr. Chamberlain admitted he had received certain information Sunday, but had not received the document itself until Monday.-United Press.

> would have made no difference to Mr. Lloyd George rose and sald that in all his experience he had

Detailed Explanation

Mr. Chamberlain replied that evidently Mr. Lloyd George was implying he had done something disgraceful. Mr. Lloyd George replied that he

Mr. Chamberlain then gave a detailed explanation showing that he "It is not easy to see why we of Count Grandl, intimation that Monday, therefore he could not communicate it to anyone on Sunday. Mr. Lloyd George said there was no doubt the dictators were determined to drive Mr. Eden out the outlook was not very promising. because he was the only man who would stand up to them.

Surrenders Scals

London, Feb. 23. Mr. Anthony Eden has surrendered the Seals of his office, as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, to His Majesty the King.-United Press.

Mr. Edon Sees The King

London, Feb. 22. Mr. Anthony Eden called at Buckingham Palace to-day and had nuclience with the King, to whom he handed the sent of office as Foreign Mr. Eden said that nothing reach. Secretary. Later Mr. Eden called at ed the Foreign Office while he was the Foreign Office to bid farewell to the staff .- Reuter Bulletin.

IAPANESE ANTICIPATE REACTIONS

Eden's Resignation Will Have Effect In Far East

Tokyo, Feb. 23. Eden's resignation is bound to lead to momentous developments in the East Asiatic political scene, predicts the Tokyo Asahi Shimbun. "Howhever", it goes on, "it is premature to expect a volte face in British policy in the Orient, which is rooted in opposition to Japan and assistance to China."

The Chugaishogyo declares that the resignation of the Foreign Secretary results from a divergence of views with the Premier, "unbecoming to

The Nicht Nicht says that Great Britain "appears to be forced by general developments and the internal situation to liquidate the eccentric diplomacy of Mr. Eden." The youthful Foreign Secretary attempted with reason to interweave British diplomacy, with a sort of idealism. This was apt to disregard actualities or to refuse to budge an inch in defence of British interests.

"Momentarily, when the "Haves" are being urged to show magnanimity in amending or revising existing international relations it could not be expected that selfcentred Idealism would gain the

ultimate victory." While not expecting Mr. Eden's resignation to make a complete reversal of British policy, the journal predicts that Britain will show: a more concilliatory attitude towards the requests of Germany and Italy.-

GOVERNMENT URGING PUBLIC TO EXPERIMENT DURING "BLACK-OUT"

(Continued from Page 1.)

the candle-power reduced in the essential ones. This, incidentally, will also reduce your

power bill. Lights at the entrances, staircases and landings of houses und blocks of flats, also garages, servants quarters, external lights on paths, steps, etc. are rather liable to be overlooked and can also be considerably reduced. The expense of providing these darkening devices should not be very large und as these "black-outs" will be exercised from time to time will become an essential fixture to the house or flat and can be

sold or rented as such. " ... Lights on motor cars are governed by Ordinance and this will be strict-

Finally the A. R. P. Committee wishes to impress upon the public organization must be perfected in peace-time. Owing to modern it may be reconstructed so that it may be possible to use the powers originally intended."

Mr. Chamberlain continued that if the League would throw off sham pretences which everyone could see through, and come out with the late Foreign Secretary, Mr. Anthony Eden, and attacking the plan for conversations with Italy. conditions little or no warning will

STOP PRESS

HATHAN AD HOWLOON PARTY OF 7,3009,200-720 . 4,30 -TEL. \$ 0 0 A

• LAST TIMES TO-DAY •



TO - MORROW Warner Bros. Picture

Donald Woods and The Gold Digger Troupe



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW @



FRIDAY 9.15 p.m.

RKO-Radio Pictures presents "VICTORIA THE GREAT"



e TO-DAY ONLY e By POPULAR DEMAND



● TO-MORROW ● KAY FRANCIS in "WHITE ANGEL"

SHOWS DAILY ROAD ROAD THEATRE TEL B7222 (MATINEES: 20c.-30c . EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.50c.70c)

with IAN HUNTER - A Warner Bros.' Picture

TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY AN "OLD FAVOURITE" THAT YOU'LL LOVE TO SEE ACAIN MAO DHA MHEIRIUM MAO MINEIDHRIE MHEILVE



TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY

RETURN SHOWING BY SPECIAL REQUEST 1

ROBERT MONTGOMERY "NICHT MUST FALL"

A Metro-Coldwyn-Mayer Picture

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Farbanica Proof Passes Passes at 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Mongkood